FREE WALLPLANNER AND POSTER

* The planner is not included in the digital edition



HORNBY magazine

Issue 222 **December 2025** **£6.49**

EAST COAST SPECIAL

FINSBURY PARK
'Deltics' at London's famous depot



YORK IN 2MM



Modelling the striking overall station roof of the Cathedral city

PLUS

- East Coast train formations
- Hornby Lumo sound installation
- Class 55 'Deltic' buying guide
- East Coast Cement catenary

GRANTHAM THE STREAMLINER YEARS

Step back to the 1930s on the East Coast Main Line when Gresley's streamliners ruled the rails

ECML EAST COAST MAIN LINE SPECIAL



WIN! HORNBY 'J52' GIVEAWAY

Closing date December 20 2025

PLUS

- Bachmann announcements
- Heljan '00' Class 104
- Hornby TT:120 new releases
- Exclusive IIA-Ds for '00'

9 771753 246182 12
KEY Publishing

HORNBY®

00 GAUGE MODEL RAILWAYS

THE TRIUMPHANT TURBOMOTIVE

Scan Me
For More Info



5-pole Skew Wound Motor



Heavy Diecast Chassis, Pony & Trailing Truck



Working Headlamps, Adjustable Radiator Flap



High Detail Cab with Crew Figures

21 PIN CONNECTION
HM 7000
TXS TRIPLEX SOUND

HM7000 Compatible or Fitted

AVAILABLE NOW

R30398	LMS, Princess Royal Class 'Turbomotive' 6202	DCC READY · 21 PIN CONNECTION
R30398TXS	LMS, Princess Royal Class 'Turbomotive' 6202 (DCC Sound Fitted)	HM 7000 · TXS TRIPLEX SOUND · 21 PIN CONNECTION

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

Hornby Model Railways · hornby · officialhornby · officialhornby · hornbymodelrailways

HORNBY® TT:120

Model Railways & Accessories

Diminutive in size with a distinctive ‘bark’

Whether it be for hauling passengers on congested commuter routes or navigating branch lines in the south, the Hornby TT:120 Terrier is the perfect addition to your model railway layout. Available in Southern Railways, London Brighton & South Coast Railway and early British Railways liveries.

NEW HM 7000

R7321

HM7000-6 Bluetooth & DCC 6 Pin Decoder

NOW AVAILABLE!

TT3038M	SR Terrier W14 Bembridge	DCC READY	6 PIN CONNECTION	**TT4051/52/53/54**	SR 4 Wheel Coach - 1st Class / 3rd Class / 3rd Class Brake / 3rd Class Brake Baggage
TT3039M	LB&SCR Terrier Brighton	DCC READY	6 PIN CONNECTION	**TT4055/56/57/58**	LB&SCR 4 Wheel Coach - 1st Class / 3rd Class / 3rd Class Brake / 3rd Class Brake Baggage
TT3040M	BR Terrier 32655	DCC READY	6 PIN CONNECTION	**TT4059/60/61/62**	BR 4 Wheel Coach - 1st Class / 3rd Class / 3rd Class Brake / 3rd Class Brake Baggage

Available at selected stockists.
For further information or to buy online go to **Hornby.com/HornbyTT120**

Hornby Model Railways | hornby | officialhornby | officialhornby | hornbymodelrailways

HORNBY magazine

December 2025

Acting Editor: Mark Chivers
Associate Editor: Jonathan Newton
Staff Writer: Ben Church
Senior Designer: Steve Diggle
Sub-editor: Andrew Bowes-Roden
Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Graham Gaches, Julia Scarlett, Trevor Jones, Dan Evason, Graham Nicholas, Peter Kirmond and Matt Gale.

EDITORIAL ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1XQ
Tel: 01780 755131
E-mail: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com*
Website: *www.keymodelworld.com*

ADVERTISING

Phone: 01780 755131
Advertising Manager: Matt Sinclair
E-mail: *matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com*
Advertising Sales Executive: Emma Sherratt
E-mail: *emma.sherratt@keypublishing.com*
Senior Ad Production Controller/Designer Becky Antoniades
E-mail: *rebecca.antoniades@keypublishing.com*
Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine?*
Please contact the subscriptions team using the details below.

ADVERTISING ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK
Telephone: 01780 480404
E-mail: Subscriptions - *subs@keypublishing.com*
E-mail: Mail Order - *orders@keypublishing.com*

PUBLISHING

Publisher, Modelling: Mike Wild
Group Advertising Manager: Sam Clark
Group CEO: Adrian Cox
Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING

Printers: William Gibbons Ltd., Willenhall, UK.
Distribution: Seymour Distribution Ltd., 2 Poultry Avenue, London EC1A 9PP

Hornby Magazine, ISSN 1753-2469 (USPS 22550), is published monthly by Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK.

The US annual subscription price is $72.99. Airfreight and mailing in the USA by agent named World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA. Periodicals Postage Paid at Brooklyn, NY 11256.

US Postmaster: Send address changes to Hornby Magazine, Air Business Ltd, c/o World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA.

Subscription records are maintained at Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK. Air Business Ltd is acting as our mailing agent.

© Key Publishing Ltd 2025

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers.
Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any advertisements within this publication.
HORNBY is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.

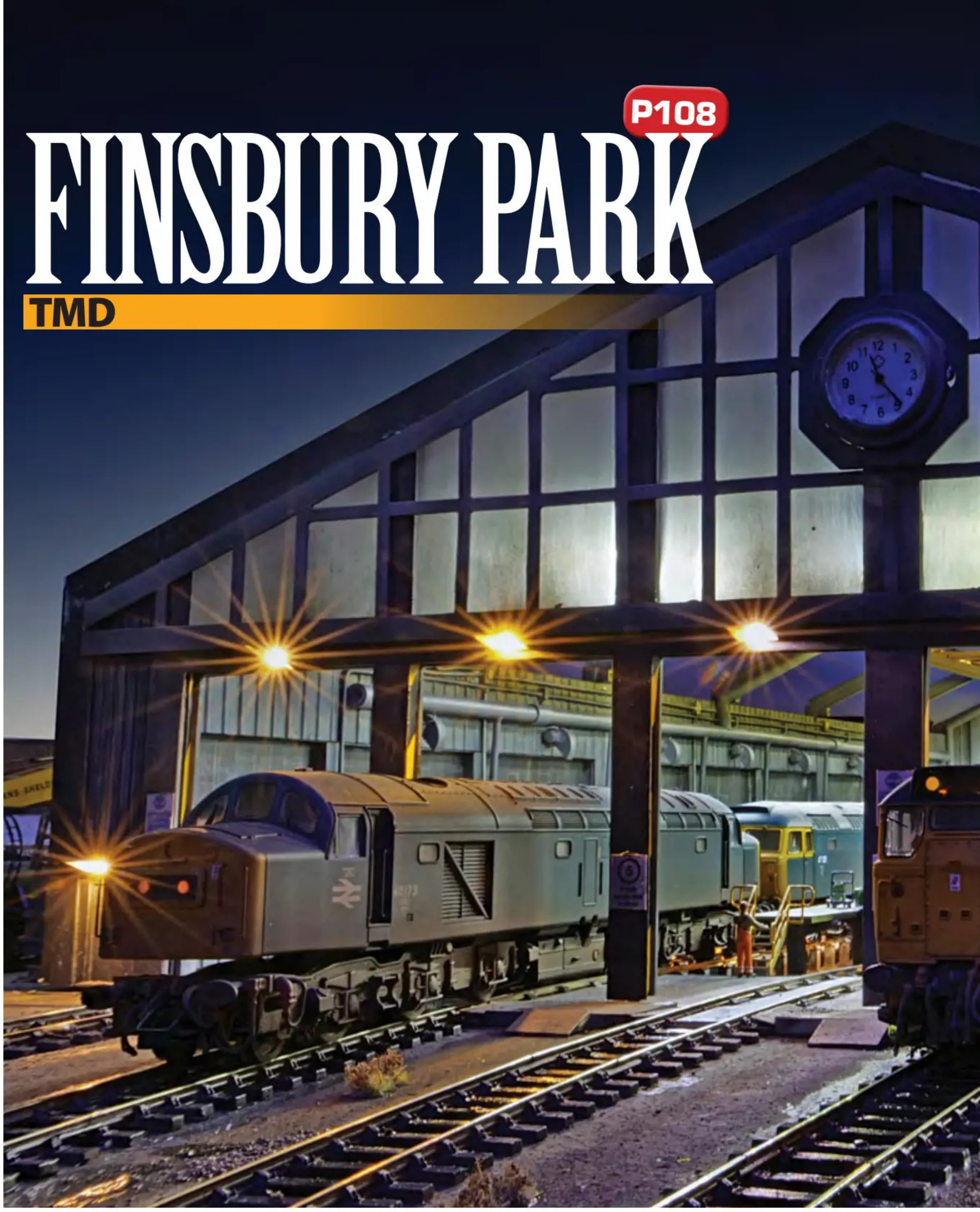
abc Audit Bureau of Circulation 17,302 newsstand and digital sales.

Hornby Magazine is published on the first Thursday of each month preceding the cover date.

ISSUE 222

ISSN 1753-2469

HORNBY magazine
LATEST OFFERS
See pages 20-21 for full details.



FINSBURY PARK

P108

TMD

WE SHOW YOU HOW!

38 **CONSTRUCTION**
Mike Wild reveals how we extended overhead wires and added lineside and station detail on *Hornby Magazine's* East Coast Cement layout extension before its unveiling at the 2025 Great Electric Train Show.

46 **MAKING A SCENE**
Dan Evason completes his 'O' gauge model of Sugar Loaf summit station and prepares for its first exhibition, adding scenic elements and finer detailing.

52 **TRAIN FORMATIONS**
Mark Chivers shows how to recreate East Coast Main Line long-distance passenger trains from the 1970s and '80s.

104 **DIGITAL SOUND**
Mike Wild equips Hornby's Lumo Class 803 EMU with the manufacturer's TXS digital sound decoders.



P38



P46



KEY STORE FINDER
To find a stockist near you, visit www.keymodelworld.com

What's inside

7 **WELCOME**
Mark Chivers introduces the latest issue.

8 **UPDATE**
The latest model railway news, including several all-new Bachmann 'OO' locomotive and multiple unit projects, Hornby reveals more 'OO' and 'TT:120' releases, Dapol adds a Gresley Full Brake and Buffet for 'N' gauge and much more. Plus, you could be in with a chance to win one of two Hornby LNER 'J52' 0-6-0STs, worth £174.99 each in our exclusive competition.

18 ***HORNBY MAGAZINE* 2025 MODEL RAILWAY AWARDS**
We reveal the winners of this year's *Hornby Magazine* Model Railway Awards – as voted by you.

22 **GRANTHAM: THE STREAMLINER YEARS**
Graham Nicholas's stunning 'OO' gauge model of Grantham in its 1930s heyday recalls the golden age of steam travel, when the LNER's famed Art Deco expresses raced along the East Coast Main Line.

32 **'DELTIC' BUYING GUIDE**
The Class 55 'Deltics' transformed services north of King's Cross with their unique soundtrack. Ben Church outlines the ready-to-run models produced of this popular prototype, across the scales.



58 **YORK STATION**
Peter Kirmond's 2mm finescale layout captures York station's stunning overall roof and the famous locomotives of the LNER which once called there, in meticulous detail.

74 **REALITY CHECK**
Evan Green-Hughes looks back at the first-generation Class 104 Diesel Multiple Unit and explores the history of these reliable and long-lived trains.

108 **FINSBURY PARK TMD**
The legendary home of the 'Deltics' is the subject of Matt Gale's 'OO' gauge layout which evokes the atmosphere of a diesel depot in the 1970s to brilliant effect.

118 **RAILWAY REALISM**
In the final part of Evan Green-Hughes' look back at 200 years of the UK's railways he chronicles the successes and failings of privatisation and looks to the future of Great British Railways.

122 **SHOW GUIDE**
Hornby Magazine's guide to forthcoming model railway exhibitions and club open days.

FIRST REVIEWS



70 Heljan Class 104 DMU for 'OO'
84 Revolution WIA car carriers in 'OO'
88 Hornby 'TT:120' KFA container flats
90 Hornby 'TT:120' four-wheel coaches
92 Bachmann LMS 20ton brake van in 'OO'

PLUS, the latest releases from Bachmann, Heljan, Hornby and more.

‘MS’ Series
Sound Decoders (16-bit audio)

MS440 ‘Maxi’
21-pin MTC socket
30 x 15 x 4mm
3W Audio **1.2A** Motor **8** FOs
Unlimited ‘stay-alive’

MS450 ‘Maxi’
8-pin & PluX-22
30 x 15 x 4mm
3W Audio **1.2A** Motor **10** FOs
Unlimited ‘stay-alive’

MS481 ‘Mini’
6-pin, 8-pin & PluX-16
19 x 11 x 3.1 mm
3W Audio **0.8A** Motor **6** FOs
1,000µF direct ‘stay-alive’

MS491 ‘Mini’
6-pin & 8-pin
19 x 7.8 x 2.8 mm
1W Audio **0.7A** Motor **5** FOs
1,000µF direct ‘stay-alive’

MS500 ‘Micro’
6-pin & 8-pin
14 x 10 x 2.6 mm
1W Audio **0.7A** Motor **4** FOs
1,000µF direct ‘stay-alive’

MS540 ‘Micro’
E24 (new 28-pin)
19 x 8.7 x 2.8 mm
1W Audio **0.8A** Motor **8** FOs
1,000µF direct ‘stay-alive’

MS560 ‘Micro’
KATO EM13 (Azuma)
27 x 14 x 2.6 mm
1W Audio **0.7A** Motor **2** FOs

MS581 ‘Mini’
Next-18 only
25 x 10 x 4 mm
3W Audio **0.8A** Motor **6** FOs

MS591 ‘Micro’
Next-18 only
15 x 9.3 x 3.1 mm
1W Audio **0.7A** Motor **6** FOs

MS950 ‘O’ Gauge
34-pin L-interface
50 x 23 x 13 mm
2 x 3W Audio **4A** Motor **11** FOs
Integral ‘stay-alive’

MS990 ‘Flagship’
Pins or screw terminals
50 x 40 x 13 mm
2 x 10W Audio **6A** Motor **15** FOs
Integral ‘stay-alive’



Made in Vienna, Austria... not mass produced in China!

SEE BOTH DIGITRAINS & YOUCHOOS AT THE NATIONAL FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING (NEC) ON NOV 22 & 23
DIGITRAINS ALSO AT GOG WINTER SHOW (WIGAN) ON DEC 6

THE SOUND SPECIALISTS

THE GO-TO PEOPLE FOR BRITISH LOCO PROJECTS ON ZIMO SOUND DECODERS



YouChoos 01380 530530 www.youchoos.co.uk
Working exclusively with ZIMO decoders and offering a slick on-line service, YouChoos has a comprehensive sound library that is regularly updated.

DIGITRAINS

Digitrains 01522 527731 www.digitrains.co.uk
Long-established with a large retail unit and workshop in Lincoln, Digitrains is best known for its ZIMO sales with an impressive range of sound projects available.

Coastal DCC
for modellers by modellers

Coastal DCC 01473 710946 www.coastaldcc.co.uk
Based at its Ipswich retail shop, Coastal DCC has an enviable reputation for sales and good advice. With a well-stocked ZIMO inventory, it attends many shows.

‘DON’T FOLLOW THE CROWD - LET THE CROWD FOLLOW YOU!’

ASK FOR ‘ZIMO’ BY NAME AND PURCHASE WITH CONFIDENCE FROM YOUR REGULAR AUTHORISED ZIMO RETAILER:

Peter’s Spares 01642 909794	**Frizinghall** 01274 747447	**Alton Models** 01420 542244
AGR Model Store 01525 854788	**Sunningwell** 01865 730455	**EDM Models** 01904 331973

ASK FOR THE BEST

NOT ALL DECODERS ARE MADE EQUAL!

ZIMO UK Telephone: **01780 470086** E-mail: **sales@zimo-digital.co.uk**

‘MN’ Series
Motor Decoders (non-sound)

MN340 ‘Maxi’
21-pin MTC socket
28.6 x 15.3 x 2.5mm
1.2A Motor rating
8 Function Outputs
Unlimited ‘stay-alive’

MN330 ‘Maxi’
8-pin & PluX-22
30 x 15.3 x 2.2mm
1.2A Motor rating
10 Function Outputs
Unlimited ‘stay-alive’

MN300 ‘Mini’
6-pin & 8-pin
17.6 x 10.5 x 3.1 mm
1.0A Motor rating
6 Function Outputs
15,000µF direct ‘stay-alive’ connection

MN180 ‘Micro’
Next-18
13.3 x 9.5 x 2.6 mm
0.7A Motor rating
4 Function Outputs
15,000µF direct ‘stay-alive’ connection

MN170 ‘Micro’
6-pin & 8-pin
12 x 8.6 x 2.3 mm
0.7A Motor rating
6 Function Outputs

MN160 ‘Micro’
6-pin direct & Wires
13 x 7.5 x 1.6 mm
0.5A Motor rating
4 Function Outputs

MN150 ‘Micro’
6-pin direct & Wires
8.2 x 5.9 x 2.1 mm
0.5A Motor rating
4 Function Outputs
COMING SOON

MN140 ‘Micro’
E24 & PluX-12
13.5 x 8.7 x 2.3 mm
0.5A Motor rating
8 Function Outputs

MN250 ‘low voltage’
Wires only
9.9 x 7.5 x 2.1 mm
0.5A Motor rating
4 Function Outputs

THE EDITOR'S PAGE

Welcome

HELLO, AND WELCOME to the latest issue of *Hornby Magazine*. If you were one of the thousands of visitors who attended the Great Electric Train Show last month it was great to see you. We thoroughly enjoyed the weekend, especially showcasing our newly extended 'OO' gauge layout, East Coast Cement, which performed faultlessly on both days. The operating experience is much improved with the extra scenic section and station area and hopefully that resulted in an enjoyable experience for the many onlookers watching the trains pass by. The new stretch of catenary also proved popular with visitors and several enquiries about the origins of the masts on the station platforms – watch this space!

Interest in overhead electric matters appears to be more and more popular, judging by the conversations we had over the weekend, not just about East Coast Cement or Pete Waterman's stunning Making Tracks 3, which was also on display at the show, but the increasing availability of models and accessories to model the modern electrified railway. These range from West Hill Wagon Works' 3D-printed catenary systems to exciting new models such as the recent Accurascale Class 89 and Bachmann's newly-announced Class 313 and 314 Electric Multiple Units (EMUs). You can read more on these new EMUs on pages 12-13 of this issue.

With the traditional modelling season well and truly under way now, it is a good time to take stock and make time to finish off a few projects on the back burner, including a layout idea I've been itching to get under way. I've amassed several items of stock and have my eye on a few more up and coming items that might just be the spur I need to get things back on track. On the subject of new stock, we are expecting our new 'OO' gauge Accurascale 'Euro' Class 66, 66794 *Steve Hannam* in GB Railfreight Petroleum sector colours, to arrive during November so if you have placed a pre-order, keep an eye on your inbox for an email.

And so, to this issue of *Hornby Magazine*, which has a distinct East Coast Main Line flavour to it this month, with three superb layouts in Graham Nicholas's 'OO' gauge Grantham: The Streamliner Years, Peter Kirmond's 2mm finescale York station and Matt Gale's 1970s/early 1980s era Finsbury Park TMD. Given the latter was the London home of the 'Deltics', we also have a Class 55 buying guide, outlining what has been produced to date (and yet still to come) in 'OO', 'N', 'O' and 'TT:120'. This issue also sees our train formations feature return, with a look at 1970s/1980s InterCity passenger trains you can model with ready-to-run 'OO' gauge items.

If our East Coast Cement layout extension at the Great Electric Train Show caught your attention, then we have the second instalment of the build process in this issue, while Dan Evason completes his 'O' gauge exhibition layout, modelling Sugar Loaf summit station on the Heart of Wales Line. Mike Wild installs Hornby's HM7000 Triplex Sound profile for the Class 800 IETs into a Lumo Class 803 EMU, plus we also have the latest model reviews, including Heljan's new Class 104 DMU, Revolution Trains' all-new WIA car carriers, Hornby's new 'TT:120' KFA intermodal container wagons and newly tooled four-wheel carriages – and much more. I hope you enjoy the issue.



Mark Chivers
Acting Editor



DISCOVER EXCLUSIVE ONLINE CONTENT
Make www.keymodelworld.com your new scale modelling destination!

NEW LIVERIES AND IDENTITIES





Above: **Hornby has added an additional 'OO' gauge GWR 'Saint' 4-6-0 to its release plans, modelling 2920 *Saint David* in BR lined black with early crests.**

Left: **The manufacturer's diminutive 'OO' gauge Ruston and Hornsby 88DS returns in British Gas livery, named *Hilsea*.**

HORNBY is producing a series of reliveried and renumbered models in its main and Railroad ranges this Winter in 'OO' gauge, headlined by the last GWR 'Saint' in revenue service, 2920 *Saint David*.

The Swindon-built 4-6-0 (Cat No: R30403) appears in BR lined black with early crests. Built in September 1907, it survived until withdrawal in October 1953. Hornby's model will correctly feature curved frames and outside steam pipes, modifications the class received later in their careers.

Other 'OO' steam locomotives due for release are sole surviving London and North Eastern Railway 'J52' 0-6-0PT 68846 in BR lined black with late crests (R30397), Southern Railway (SR) 'M7' 0-4-4T 318 in SR olive green (R30418) and a pair of rebuilt London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) 'Patriot' 4-6-0s - 5514 *Holyhead* in LMS lined black (R30414)and 45540 *Sir Robert Turnbull* in BR lined green with early crests (R30415).

Diesel and electric 'OO' gauge models appear as a DB Cargo Class 67 67015 in DB Cargo red with 'Leading the next generation of rail freight' lettering (R30425), Class 87 87012 *The Olympian* in revised Network SouthEast Livery (R30426). Other arrivals include Class 153 153360 in Northern colours (R30427) and a Ruston and Hornsby 88DS *Hilsea* in British Gas livery (R30016).

A range of new Hornby Railroad models is also due in shops, with several offered in Digital Command Control (DCC) Ready or DCC Sound-fitted forms (the latter with the manufacturer's HM7000 Triplex Sound decoders), including Class 37 37418 *An Comunn Gaidhealach* in Loram red and grey (R30436/TXS), 37419 *Carl Havilland* in DRS blue (R30437/TXS) and Class 47 47305 *The Sapper* in Railfreight Distribution livery (R30440/TXS). Class 31 31217 *Stratford* in Trainload Freight construction colours will be available DCC Ready (R30439) and 37093 in the striking Police livery is offered in DCC Sound-fitted form only.

All models are due for release between December 2025 and February 2026.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information**

WIN NEW HORNBY

KEY MODEL WORLD is offering readers a chance to win one of two all-new Hornby 'OO' gauge London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) 'J52'/Great Northern Railway (GNR) 0-6-0STs, worth a combined £349.98.

The prize consists of Hornby's newly tooled 'OO' gauge LNER 'J52'/GNR 'J13' 0-6-0STs and we have two models to be won – LNER 'J52' 4225 in LNER black (Cat No. R30366) and GNR 'J13' 1257 in GNR lined green (R30365). These all-new 'OO' gauge locomotives feature a die-cast running plate, five-pole skew-wound motor, flywheel, 21-pin Digital Command Control decoder socket, factory-fitted cube speaker and more. The first two winners drawn will each win one of the locomotives.

To be in with a chance of winning these superb recent releases from Hornby, all you have to do is answer the accompanying question by December 20 2025.

Even if you don't win, Hornby's 'OO' gauge LNER 'J52'/GNR 'J13' 0-6-0STs are available from Hornby stockists – including *www.hornby.com now*. Good luck!



HAPPY BIRTHDAY 'TT:120'!

HORNBY has revealed a new collection of 'TT:120' scale motive power, rolling stock and building releases to mark the third anniversary of the range, headlined by Class 37/0 diesel 37086 in BR blue. All new models are expected to be released by mid-2026.

In addition to the Class 37, Hornby is producing a trio of Virgin Trains Mk 2f carriages in the scale modelling a Brake Second Open, Second Open and First Open. Among the newly announced wagons are a London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) four-wheel brake van in BR grey plus a Father's Day open wagon. A 'TT:120 Club exclusive open wagon in bright red complete with club branding is also planned.

Several all-new resin buildings have also been revealed, including an Eastern Region station building, water tower, engine shed, goods shed, waiting room and signalbox with green details and red brick construction. Other buildings include a two-track diesel depot, extended platform, coaling stage and a concrete or wooden platelayer's hut.

These latest 'TT:120' announcements are due to arrive during the first half of 2026. See table for further details.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* to pre-order Hornby's latest 'TT:120' scale additions.**





Above: **In celebration of its third anniversary, Hornby's 'TT:120' scale range receives a boost of new models, including all-new Class 37/0 37086 in BR blue.**

Left: **A range of all-new 'TT:120' scale resin buildings has been added with lineside, station and depot structures planned for release in the latest announcements.**

TABLE 1: HORNBY 'TT:120' SCALE NEW ANNOUNCEMENTS

DESCRIPTION	RELEASE	PRICE	CAT NO.
BR Class 37 37086, BR blue	June 26	£159.99	TT3057M
TT:120 Father's Day wagon	April 26	£19.99	TT6059
TT:120 Club 2026 wagon, Club exclusive	April 26	£14.99	TT6082
BR Mk2f SO 5945, Virgin Trains	June 26	£41.99	TT4086
BR Mk2f FO 3344, Virgin Trains	June 26	£41.99	TT4087
BR Mk2f BSO 9539, Virgin Trains	June 26	£41.99	TT4088
LNER brake van E140580, BR grey	February 26	£29.99	TT6045
Station office	February 26	£34.99	TT9017
Water tower	February 26	£29.99	TT9018
Double engine shed	February 26	£58.99	TT9019
Goods shed	March 26	£42.99	TT9020
Signalbox	March 26	£34.99	TT9021
Station waiting room	February 26	£29.99	TT9022
Diesel maintenance depot	March 26	£58.99	TT9023
Wooden platelayer's hut	March 26	£12.99	TT9024
Concrete platelayer's hut	March 26	£12.99	TT9025
Station extended platform	March 26	£19.99	TT9028
Coaling stage	March 26	£12.99	TT9029

LNER 'J52S' WORTH £350



QUESTION

In what year did LNER 'J52' 68846 become the first locomotive to be privately preserved from BR?

A.1949 **B.**1959 **C.**1969

HOW TO ENTER

● For your chance to win, simply visit *www.keymodelworld.com/hornby-magazine/competitions*, click the competition tab on the menu and fill in the online form to complete your entry.

Online entries open at 9am on November 6 2025 and the closing date for entries is December 20 2025 at 5pm GMT. The winner will be notified no later than January 5 2026.

There is no cash prize alternative and the editor's decision is final. Competitions are not open to employees of Key Publishing, Hornby, their family members or anyone else professionally connected to the company.

No purchase necessary.

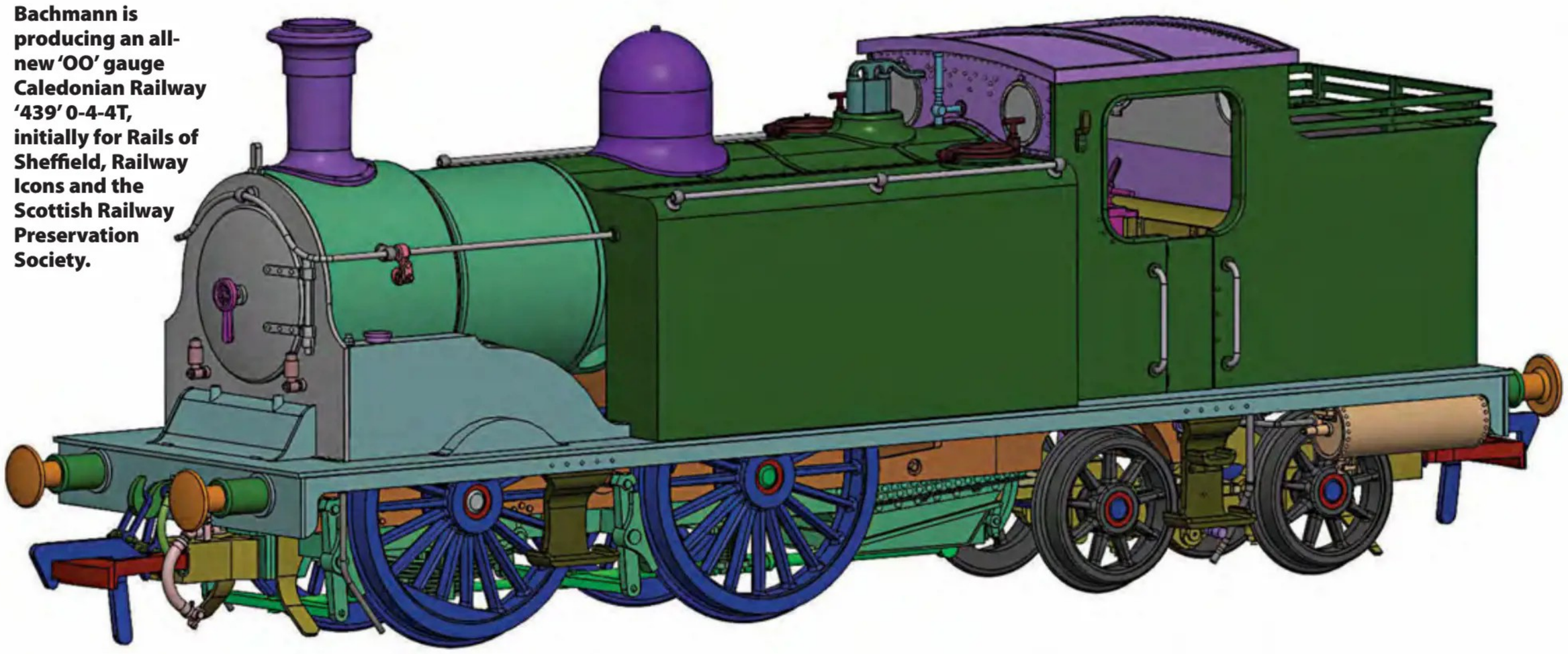
SCAN HERE

Scan here to go to the competition page now, or visit... *www.keymodelworld.com/hornby-magazine/competitions*

Bachmann reveals ALL-NEW 'OO'

CALEDONIAN RAILWAY '439'

Bachmann is producing an all-new 'OO' gauge Caledonian Railway '439' 0-4-4T, initially for Rails of Sheffield, Railway Icons and the Scottish Railway Preservation Society.



BACHMANN is developing an all-new 'OO' gauge model of the Caledonian Railway (CR) '439' 0-4-4T, initially as a series of exclusive editions for Rails of Sheffield, Railway Icons and the Scottish Railway Preservation Society, with the models due to arrive in 2027.

92 CR '439' 0-4-4Ts were built between 1900 and 1925 for branch line work and suburban passenger duties around Glasgow. The London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) increased the scope of operations for the class, and they could be found on former Highland Railway lines and on banking duties on the main line from Carlisle to Glasgow.

British Railways inherited 47 locomotives in 1948, with the final examples withdrawn in 1962. 419 was preserved by the Scottish Railway Preservation Society (SRPS) and appeared at the 1975 Stockton & Darlington 150th anniversary cavalcade. Today, it can be seen at the Bo'ness and Kinneil Railway.

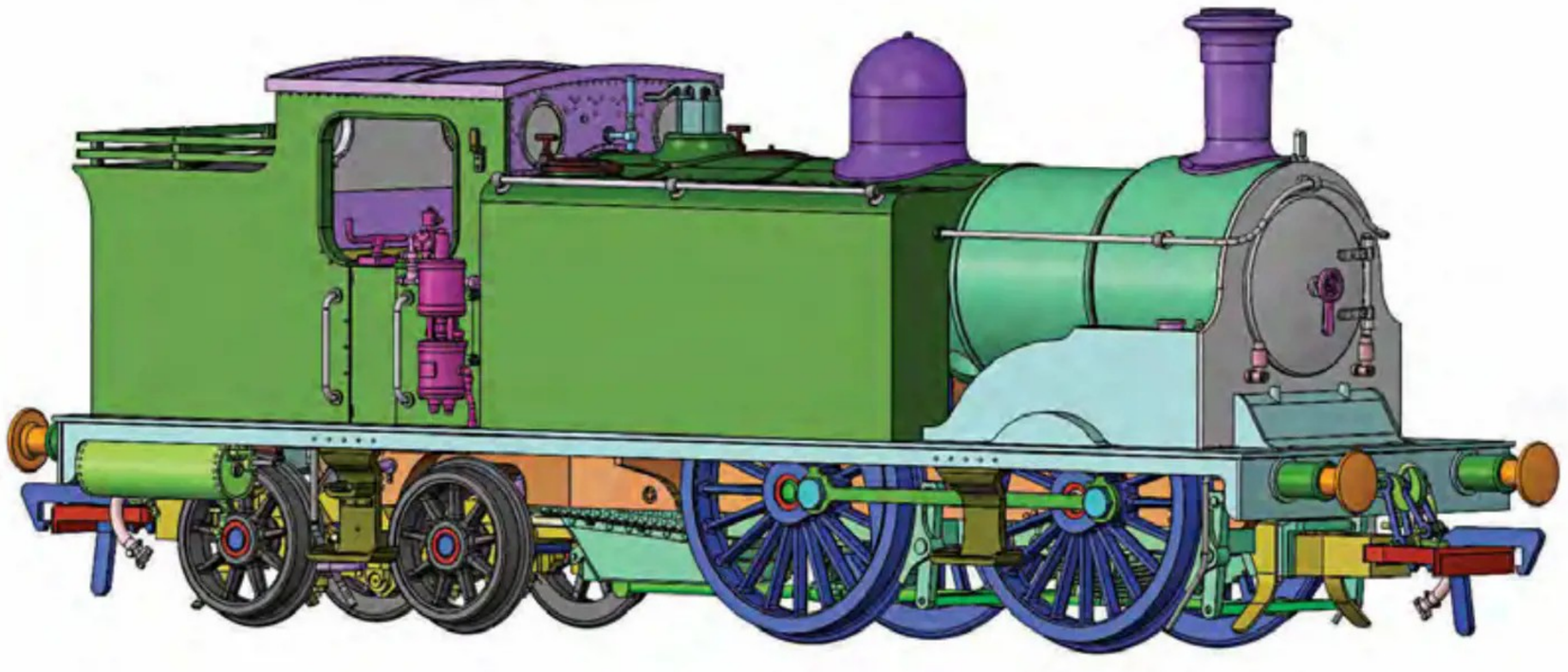
Bachmann's all-new 'OO' gauge model incorporates a coreless motor, all-wheel pick-up, die-cast chassis and gearbox, firebox glow, Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, stay-alive capacitor and factory-fitted speaker. DCC Sound-fitted Deluxe models will be fitted with Bachmann's auto-release tension lock couplings.

Initial models will be finished as 439 in CR lined blue (Cat No. 50-170Z/SF/SFX), 419 in CR lined blue (50-171Z/SF/SFX), 15189 in as-preserved LMS lined crimson (50-173Z/SF/SFX), 15216 in LMS lined black (50-174Z/SF/SFX) and 55224 in BR lined black with late crests (50-176Z/SF/SFX).

Additionally, as part of the Railway Icons range, 419 is to be produced as it appeared in the 1975 Stockton and Darlington cavalcade, wearing CR lined dark blue (50-172Z/SF/SFX). A final model is to be produced for the SRPS, modelling 55189 in BR black with early crests.

Prices are set at £184.95 DCC ready, £294.95 DCC sound-fitted and £324.95 DCC sound-fitted Deluxe. Release is expected in 2027.

● **Visit *www.railsofsheffield.com and www.srps.org.uk* for further details.**



The all-new model will feature a die-cast chassis, coreless motor, all-wheel pick-up, firebox glow and Next18 DCC decoder socket, with options for DCC Ready, DCC Sound-fitted or DCC Sound-fitted Deluxe models.

BR Class 13 diesel shunter next for 'OO'

British Rail's striking Class 13 master and slave diesel shunter is the subject of Bachmann's latest 'OO' gauge locomotive announcement.



BACHMANN'S NEXT 'OO' gauge diesel locomotive project is the BR Class 13 diesel shunter, which is due to arrive before the end of 2025.

Specifically built for use in Tinsley marshalling yard in Sheffield, the three Class 13s were converted from pairs of Class 08s permanently coupled together in a master and slave formation for use in hump shunting. One '08' had its cab removed and was controlled from the other. The locomotives were rebuilt at Darlington Works in 1965 and withdrawn from 1981 to 1985, with none preserved.

Development of Bachmann's new model is already at an advanced stage with running prototype samples received, accurately portraying the master and slave units with multiple working equipment, aerials, sprung buffers and more.

Bachmann's Class 13 draws heavily on the manufacturer's recently released all-new Class 08. Both units are fully motorised and feature directional lighting, 'Bach-Up' capacitor, five-pole motor with flywheel, metal gearbox and metal bearings, all-wheel pick-up and cab lights fitted to the master unit. Both units are fitted with Plux22 Digital Command Control (DCC) sockets. A plug-in electrical connection between units means only one sound decoder is required when using DCC sound, with both units fitted with speakers from the factory. DCC Sound-fitted Deluxe models will be fitted with Bachmann's DCC auto-release coupling mechanism.

Two models form the first wave of releases - D4502 in BR green with 'wasp stripes' and 13003 in BR blue.

Bachmann's new Class 13s will be priced at £399.99 DCC ready, £539.95 DCC sound-fitted and £569.95 DCC sound-fitted Deluxe. Sound-fitted and Sound-fitted Deluxe models will feature a Zimo MS450P22 sound decoder in the master unit and a Zimo MN330P22 decoder in the slave.

Decorated samples will be revealed in Bachmann's Winter 2025 British Railway Announcements from November 5.

● Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.



Both units on the new Class 13 will be fully motorised with a five-pole motor, flywheel, all-wheel pick-up, die-cast chassis and will be available in DCC Ready, DCC Sound-fitted and DCC Sound-fitted formats.

New wave of Bachmann Class 47s



Bachmann's high-fidelity 'OO' gauge Class 47 is set to benefit from several enhancements for its next production run.

A NEW PRODUCTION run of Bachmann's 'OO' gauge Class 47 is set to include several enhancements over previous production runs. The five newly announced models are due for delivery in the first half of 2026.

Bachmann has included several enhancements for its new batch of Class 47s, with the new models featuring a Bach-Up stay alive capacitor, improved twin speaker setup with enhanced passive radiator bass speaker, improvements to the fit of the cab windscreen, body-mounted optional snowploughs and - on Digital Command Control (DCC) Sound-fitted Deluxe models - fitment of Bachmann's DCC auto-release coupling system.

Five general release models are planned, 47226 in BR blue (Cat NO: 35-411A), 47238 in BR blue (35-411B), 47280 in BR Railfreight large logo grey (350416), 47791 *Venice Simplon Orient Express* in Rail Express Systems red (35-429) and 47826 in West Coast Railways maroon (35-431). An exclusive 47 is being produced for The Model Centre as D1676 *Vulcan* in BR two-tone green with yellow ends.

DCC ready models are priced at £239.95, with prices of DCC sound-fitted and DCC sound-fitted deluxe models to be confirmed.

● Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.

UPDATE

‘OO’ Class 313/314 EMUs for EFE Rail



The Class 313/314s will incorporate detail differences and feature lighting options including interior saloon illumination, directional lights, high intensity light and illuminated destination panels.

EFE RAIL is developing a series of all-new ‘OO’ gauge Class 313 and 314 three-car Electric Multiple Units (EMUs).

Built in the late 1970s at British Rail’s York Works, the Class 313 EMUs were the first of the second-generation units to be developed, eventually also encompassing classes 314/315/507/508.

BR’s Class 313s were dual-voltage three-car EMUs capable of operating on 750V DC third-rail and 25kV AC overhead electrification for inner-suburban Great Northern services out of King’s Cross/Moorgate. The third-rail collection gear was for use on the Northern City Line between Finsbury Park and Moorgate. In later years, this proved useful when some were transferred to the South Coast for use on Southern Coastway East/West services.

The outwardly similar Class 314s were intended for use in Scotland on inner suburban services radiating from Glasgow. Unlike the Class 313s, these three-car units were powered purely from the 25kV overhead electrification.

EFE Rail’s all-new ‘OO’ gauge models will be available in three-car Class 313 and 314 formats and will feature two discreet low-profile motors in the centre pantograph car, poseable metal pantograph, inter-vehicle electrical connections and fully detailed interiors. These include handrails, directional lighting, interior illumination, illuminated destination blinds, cab lighting and working orange interlocking door indicator lights above each set of passenger doors, selectable on Digital Command Control (DCC). Just one PluX22 decoder will be required to operate the entire three-car set on DCC.

Development of the new models is already at an advanced stage with a decorated running sample with Bachmann’s development team for evaluation. Specific identity and livery details were due to be revealed during the manufacturer’s Winter British Railway Announcements on November 5.

Priced at £349.95 each, release is expected in the first half of 2026.

● Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.

EFE Rail is producing all-new ‘OO’ gauge models of British Rail’s Class 313 and 314 three-car suburban EMUs, including 313034 in BR blue and grey.

BRYNGAER MODELS LAUNCHES WITH 'OO' CAMBRIAN RAILWAYS WAGONS



Bryngaer Models is a new name to the 'OO' gauge ready-to-run market, offering a selection of Cambrian Railways (CR) two-plank open wagons in CR and Great Western railway schemes.

BRYNGAER MODELS is a new manufacturer in the 'OO' gauge market specialising in producing ready-to-run Welsh rolling stock and has released its first models of Cambrian Railways two-plank open wagons for 'OO' gauge.

Based in Barry, Modelau Bryngaer Cyf, trading under the name Bryngaer Models, aims to produce a raft of 'OO' gauge ready-to-run models from the pre-Grouping era. It plans a series of wagons and box vans, with scope to expand the range if initial models are successful.

The two-plank open wagon is available in fixed and dropside versions. 50 fixed side wagons were built in 1896, joined in 1902 by 50 with drop sides. Four versions have been released - dropside and fixed side in Cambrian Railways grey (Cat No: WMB001/2) plus one of each version in Great Western Railway grey (WMB003/4). A full review will appear in the next issue of *Hornby Magazine* (HM223).

They are priced at £29.70 each and are available to purchase now from Rails of Sheffield.

● **Visit *www.railsofsheffield.com* to browse the range.**

New Hornby 'OO' GWR 'Saint' gains colour

DECORATED SAMPLES of Hornby's 'OO' gauge Great Western Railway 'Saint' 4-6-0 are being evaluated ahead of the models' anticipated release later this year.

77 'Saints' were built at Swindon Works from 1902 to 1913, initially for express passenger work although they were later used on more general duties. All were withdrawn by 1953, but in 2019, the Great Western Society completed 2999 *Lady of Legend*, the 78th member of the class.

Hornby's 'Saint' 4-6-0 will incorporate a five-pole motor, firebox flicker, die-cast chassis and running plate, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, swappable lamps, crew figures and will be available in curved or straight framed form. Bespoke tooling has been created to represent 2999 *Lady of Legend* and provision has also been made for the addition of a steam generator and hall sensor.



Hornby's development team has received decorated samples of the forthcoming all-new 'OO' gauge GWR 'Saint' 4-6-0 for inspection, including 2975 Lord Palmer.

Three models will be released initially - 2975 *Lord Palmer* in GWR lined green with 'twin cities' emblem (Cat No. R30405), new-build 2999 *Lady of Legend* in GWR lined green with 'garter' crest (R30404), and 2920 *Saint David* in BR lined black with early crests, curved frames and outside steam pipes (R30403).

All models are priced at £234.99, with release due in late 2025/early 2026.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

Decorated Tavern Cars surface

HORNBY has received decorated samples of its highly anticipated 'OO' gauge Tavern Cars for scrutiny.

Introduced on the Southern Region of BR, these distinctive coaches were designed by Oliver Bulleid. They operated in semi-permanent twin sets, with the original coaches styled after a traditional pub, with painted oak beam and brick effects at one end of the Kitchen and Buttery car with internal styling to match.

Hornby's new Tavern Cars will be supplied in twin coach packs, with the vehicles reflecting the prototypes and subsequent changes during their service career and will include detailed interiors, flush glazing, sprung metal buffers and separately fitted detailing.

Two twin coach packs are set for release as Kitchen and Buttery Car S7892 *White Horse* in BR carmine and cream with brick-effect exterior and Composite Restaurant S7833 in BR crimson and cream (Cat NO: R40470). Kitchen and Buttery Car S7893S *Jolly Tar* and rebuilt Composite Restaurant S7836S are offered in BR SR green (R40471).



Hornby's has received decorated samples of its all-new 'OO' Bulleid Tavern Cars including Kitchen and Buttery Car S7893S *Jolly Tar* in BR green.

Both twin packs are priced at £139.99 and are due for release later this year.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for further details.**

SECOND CLASS 92 RUN REVEALED



ACCURASCALE is planning six new 'OO' gauge Class 92s for its second batch of main range releases.

Accurascale's latest collection of 'OO' gauge Class 92s will feature several small improvements, including enhanced side grilles, etched 'Polo Mint' bodyside discs (where appropriate), refined bogie detail and an all-new Digital Command Control (DCC) sound profile created by Accurascale.

This new batch will appear as 92002 *H.G. Wells* in BR Railfreight triple grey, 92028 in ex-Europorte

NRM50 Class 91 for Locomotion

AN EXCLUSIVE model of Class 91 91150 *National Railway Museum 50 Years* in its newly applied graphic livery is to be produced for Locomotion Models by Hornby, with the completed models due to arrive in mid-2026.

In 2025, LNER's 91105 was decorated in a special commemorative livery featuring images of exhibits from the National Collection. It was renumbered to 91150 and unveiled on July 8 2025, named *National Railway Museum 50 Years* to mark the museum's golden anniversary.

Hornby's 2022 introduced Class 91 features a five-pole motor with twin flywheels, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, die-cast chassis, posable pantograph, directional lighting and cab lighting.



Locomotion Models has commissioned an exclusive 'OO' gauge model of 91150 *National Railway Museum 50 Years* in its striking LNER scheme from Hornby, as displayed at the Railway 200 Greatest Gathering event in Derby in early August. Mike Wild/ *Hornby Magazine.*

Models will be priced at £244.99 DCC Ready (Cat No: R30558) and £299.99 DCC sound fitted (R30558TXS). Sound-fitted models will be factory-fitted with the manufacturer's HM7000 Triplex Sound Bluetooth and DCC decoder pre-loaded with Hornby's Class 91 sound profile.

● **Visit *www.locomotionmodels.com* for more information.**

AIMREC SET FOR NOVEMBER OPENING

THE Ashford International Model Railway Education Centre's (AIMREC) new exhibition building is due to open on November 15 and will initially host nine layouts and a 5in gauge miniature railway.

Located at Bethersden in Kent, AIMREC secured access to a barn earlier this year and renovated, refurbished and converted it into a two-floor exhibition space to house the AIMREC collection of model railway layouts, plus visiting displays. 4,000 square feet of space is available. A phased expansion of the miniature railway is planned.

Nine layouts are set to appear in the new exhibition hall, some of which have appeared in *Hornby Magazine* including The Gresley Beat in 4mm finescale (HM160), Melton Mowbray North in 'N' gauge (HM55) and Pempoul: Northern France in 1:50 scale (HM157),

Admission is £10 for adults and £5 for children; family tickets cost £25 for two adults and up to four children. Entry to the existing studio, workshop, tearoom, shop and other model railway displays will remain free, along with parking. AIMREC is at Mill Farm Business Units, Fridd Lane, Bethersden, Kent TN26 3DB.

● **Visit *www.aimrec.co.uk* for opening times and more information.**



Six different models will form Accurascale's next batch of 'OO' gauge Class 92 Co-Co electrics.

GBRf livery, 92030 *Ashford* in Railfreight Distribution European colours, 92031 *The Institute of Logistics and Transport* in EWS maroon and gold and 92033 *Railway Heritage Trust* in Caledonian Sleeper livery. An Accurascale Exclusive charity model of 92029 in DB Cargo red is also planned, with proceeds donated to Martin House Children's Hospice.

Prices are set at £229.95 DCC-fitted and £299.95 DCC sound fitted, with release due in late 2026.

● Visit *www.accurascale.com* for more information.

Decorated FCA/FYAs surface

ACCURASCALE is evaluating decorated samples of its forthcoming 'OO' gauge FCA/FYA intermodal wagons, with delivery due in the second quarter of 2026.

Initial releases of the all-new intermodal wagons will feature 20ft 'binliner' household waste boxes and Ministry of Defence (MoD) ammunition containers. Detailing includes a die-cast metal chassis, in-line brake shoes, NACCO bogies with rotating axle boxes, separately fitted air pipes, handrails and more. The containers will feature an injection moulded plastic body plus locking bars, along with appropriate details specific to each type of container.



Decorated samples of Accurascale's all-new 'OO' gauge FCA/FYA intermodal wagons have arrived for evaluation.

15 twin packs form the first round of releases with five covering EWS MoD duties and the remaining ten split evenly between EWS West Waste and DB/Suez Sita/Suez 'binliner' wagons in FCA or FYA condition - depending on era. Each pack contains two container flats and six containers.

The manufacturer has highlighted areas for improvement such as the fit and finish of the buffers and replacing self-coloured plastic detailing with painted alternatives.

Each pack is priced at £129.99 and will be available exclusively through Accurascale's website.

● Visit *www.accurascale.com* for more information.

Dapol plans Gresley Full Brake and Buffet for 'N'

DAPOL IS INVITING expressions of interest in 'N' gauge models of the London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) Gresley Full Brake and BR era Buffet coaches, with the projects only moving to the next phase of development when sufficient pre-orders are placed.

Five Gresley Full Brakes are proposed in LNER teak, LNER lined teak, BR crimson, BR maroon and BR blue. Four Gresley Buffet coaches are also planned, two each in BR maroon and BR blue and grey. Both vehicle types proposed will complement existing coaches in the range and will be compatible with the manufacturer's interior light bar system (available separately).



Dapol has unveiled plans to produce all-new 'N' gauge Gresley Buffet and Full Brake coaches, subject to sufficient interest in the projects.

CAD work for both projects is at an advanced stage, with Dapol set to announce whether enough expressions of interest have been placed by the end of November. Placing an expression of interest is free, converting into a pre-order if the projects go ahead. Both models are priced at £39.95 each.

● Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.

EXCLUSIVE HORNBY DRAX IIA-D BIOMASS WAGONS

KEY PUBLISHING HAS COMMISSIONED an exclusive collection of Hornby IIA-D biomass wagons carrying original Drax Powering Tomorrow livery for 'OO' gauge. Pre-orders for the new collection of four twin packs are open now.

The IIA-D biomass wagons were introduced in 2013-2014 with an initial fleet of 225 wagons being built by WH Davis for the transport of biomass pellets from docks to Drax in North Yorkshire - the UK's largest power station. A further 30 wagons have since been built bringing the fleet to 255.

The hopper wagons maximised the volume available to transport biomass and included roof covers as the material has to be kept dry at all times. On introduction the wagons carried a silver base livery with green and blue 'swooshes' together with Drax Powering Tomorrow text with the livery wrapping across pairs of wagons. They are used to transport biomass from terminals at Liverpool, Immingham, Tyne, Redcar and Hull to Drax Power station.

Since their introduction the wagons have been through livery changes, but the original Drax Powering Tomorrow scheme is still seen in train formations today mixed in with Northern Power House branded wagons.

Haulage across the years has included EWS and DB Cargo Class 66s while the GBRf Class 60 and Class 66 fleets are regulars on the trains. There have also been short distance movements at Liverpool Docks using GBRf's Class 56 56098 and Class 69s when traversing the docks branch.



Each twin pack offers two uniquely numbered IIA-D wagons in the matching colour scheme. The Hornby tooling for the biomass wagons is used.

These new and exclusive Hornby 'OO' gauge IIA-D twin packs each feature a pair of uniquely numbered biomass wagons. The wagons have turned metal wheels, NEM coupling pockets with small tension locks fitted, optional buffer beam brake pipes and an accurate body profile which includes internal equipment visible through the cutouts in the bodysides.

THE TWIN PACKS ARE

R60318 - 83 70 0668 052-2 and 83 70 0698 003-6
R60319 - 83 70 0668 026-7 and 83 70 0698 056-4
R60320 - 83 70 0668 019-2 and 83 70 0698 018-4
R60321 - 83 70 0668 025-9 and 83 70 0698 021-8

Delivery is expected in Spring 2026 with prices set at £89.99 per twin pack. Pre-orders can be placed with a £10 non-refundable deposit with restricted quantities of each of the four twin-packs available.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* for more information.**

New to the Key Publishing collection of exclusive models is a set for four twin packs modelling the Drax IIA-D biomass wagons in original livery. On August 15 2014 Class 66 66169 passes Whitley Bridge Junction with a train of IIA-Ds destined for Drax power station. John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.uk.

Hornby reveals Gold Drax Class 66 and biomass hopper

HORNBY is producing a 'OO' gauge model of 66301 *Drax Power Station 50* and the unique IIA-D biomass hopper in 50th anniversary gold livery.

GB Railfreight 66301 was repainted gold by Arlington Fleet Services at Eastleigh to mark the 50th anniversary of Drax power station on August 18 2024. An IIA-D biomass hopper was also decorated in a similar colour scheme for the celebrations.

Hornby's new 'OO' gauge model of 66301 will be released as part of the company's RailRoad Range using the former Lima tooling and will feature a 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket and provision for the manufacturer's HM7000 Triplex Sound DCC and Bluetooth decoders.

Hornby's Drax gold IIA-D biomass hopper will use the company's 2015 tooling and features turned metal wheels, NEM pockets and metal buffers.



Hornby is to produce 'OO' gauge models of Class 66 66301 *Drax Power Station 50* and an IIA-D biomass hopper in the striking Drax power station 50th anniversary gold colour scheme.

Both models are due for a March 2026 release, with 66301 (Cat No. R30461) priced at £94.99 and the gold IIA-D hopper (R60322) £44.99.

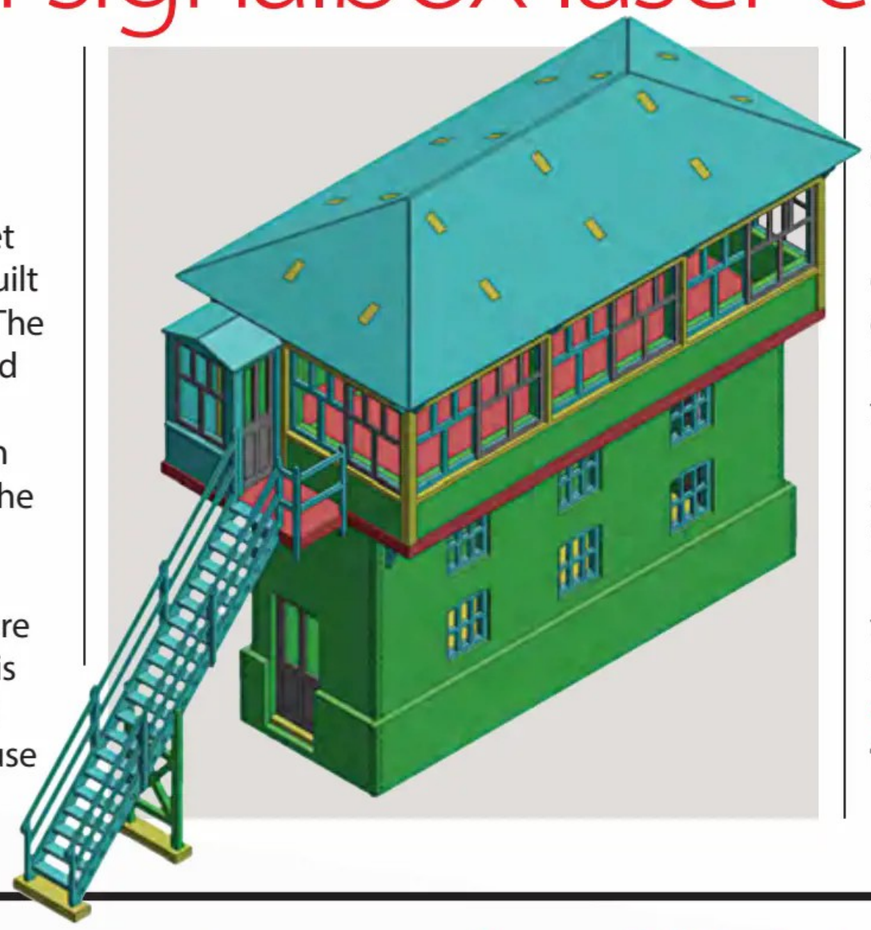
● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

GWR Yarnton signalbox laser-cut kit out now

NEW to the Key Model World Shop collection from PJM Models is a laser-cut 'OO' gauge kit of Yarnton signalbox.

The plywood and MDF kit contains a full set of parts to build the structure of the 1909-built Great Western Railway Type 27C signalbox. The 'box had a 25ft x 12ft timber cabin supported on a brick base with the cabin significantly wider to allow good vision for the signalman while also meeting the restricted space for the 'box.

When built it had a McKenzie and Holland electric frame with miniature levers, which are recorded as being powered by batteries. This was later replaced in 1929 by a traditional 51 lever mechanical frame which remained in use until the signalbox was closed in 1971.



The structure stood guard at Yarnton to manage trains on the Oxford-Worcester line as well as those diverging onto the Fairford Branch

The 'OO' gauge laser-cut kit models the exterior of the building using a combination of timber parts as well as featuring a full set of laser-cut glazing panels and 3D printed details for the roof.

The base of the building measures 101mm x 33mm. The total footprint including the steps is 164mm x 33mm.

The new kit is in stock now exclusively at the Key Model World Shop priced at £32.99. It requires glue, tools and paint for assembly.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* for more information.**

GBRf Depot Crane joins the PJM Models kit range



EXPANDING the range of GB Railfreight (GBRf) Depot products by PJM Models is this brand-new kit for 'OO' gauge to build the travelling crane found inside the GBRf Peterborough Depot.

Specially designed with access to the real building, the crane uses a combination of MDF and plywood parts for the main body and ultra fine 3D printed components for the carrier, cables, motors and runners.

The 3D printed parts include optional cables to allow the crane to be modelled in different positions along its runners while spare parts for the finest pieces are also included, just in case.

The completed 'OO' gauge kit builds a static model of the crane from the GBRf Depot which is designed to fit onto the crane rails in the PJM Models GBRf Depot kits (Cat Nos. MOD163 and MOD164).

This kit requires basic tools - a craft knife, sanding stick and tweezers - together with superglue, filler and paint to assemble it.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* for more information.**

THE RESULTS



Once again, thousands of votes were cast for *Hornby Magazine's* annual Model Railway Awards. Here, we present the winners of the 2025 awards in each category, which were revealed during a special evening ceremony at the Great Electric Train Show on October 11.







Best 'N' gauge Locomotive Winner!
RAPIDO TRAINS UK CLASS 44
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2025



Best 'N' gauge Wagon Winner!
PECO BR 'CLAY HOODS'
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2025



Best 'OO' Carriage Winner!
HORNBY 'CORONATION' STOCK
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2025



Best Narrow Gauge Carriage Winner!
BACHMANN FFESTINIOG BRAKE THIRD
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2025



Specialist Retailer of the Year Winner!
WEST HILL WAGON WORKS
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2025

WEST HILL
WAGON WORKS

YouTube Channel of the Year Winner!
CHADWICK MODEL RAILWAY
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2025



Retailer of the Year Winner!
RAILS OF SHEFFIELD
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2025

ESTD RAILS 1970
OF SHEFFIELD

Layout of the Year Winner!
MAKING TRACKS 4+
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2025



YouTube Layout Builder of the Year Winner!
CHADWICK MODEL RAILWAY
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2025



Manufacturer of the Year Winner!
ACCURASCALE
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2025



accurascale

Check out all our other great titles!

The gift that lasts!

Get 6 issues of one of these mags from JUST £25



Britain's top-selling aviation monthly.



Written by modellers for modellers



Written by pilots for pilots



Explore the fascinating world of aviation.



The UK's best-selling military history title.



The world's biggest and best-selling bus magazine.



The best coverage of all historic military vehicles.



The best in modern military aviation.



North America's best-selling military aviation magazine.



The biggest-selling commercial aviation magazine in the world.



The original and best Aviation Heritage magazine.



Essential reading for the rail industry.



The world's best-selling Classic Land Rover magazine.



The go-to place for bowlers!

Get 3 issues of one of these two mags from JUST £15





Visit shop.keypublishing.com/xmas25

Or call us on **+44 (0)1780 480404** *(Lines open 9.00-5.30, Mon-Fri GMT)*

Terms and conditions: *Quoted rates are for UK subscriptions only, paying 6 month / 3 month by credit or debit card.*

All quoted prices subject to change. **CLOSING DATE: December 31st 2025**

972/25

SUBSCRIBE TODAY to HORNBY magazine

and receive your fantastic FREE Christmas gift*



Searching for the perfect gift for friends or family? Or maybe you're wanting to treat yourself? – *then look no further!*

Subscribe to *Hornby magazine* for 12 months for JUST £60 and we'll send you a Tenby Signal Box FREE!

To claim your FREE Xmas Gift* offer simply visit us online

shop.keypublishing.com/xmashm

Or call +44 (0)1780 480404 *(Lines open 9.00-5.30, Mon-Fri GMT)*



OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS XMAS OFFER

Receive **10% OFF** the overseas subscription price. Please visit **shop.keypublishing.com/hmsubs** and quote code **OS10OFF25**

Terms and conditions: *Quoted rates are for UK subscriptions only, paying one year by debit or credit card. Standard one-year print subscription prices: UK - £65.99, EU - £71.99, USA - £89.99, ROW - £99.99. All quoted prices subject to change. * Gift only available on UK subscriptions.* **CLOSING DATE: December 31st 2025**

GRANTHAM
THE STREAMLINER YEARS

ECML
EAST COAST MAIN LINE
SPECIAL

This important East Coast Main Line station in the 1930s is the setting for **GRAHAM NICHOLAS'S** fabulous exhibition layout, which runs meticulously recreated expresses in the last years of peace before the Second World War.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON

GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'OO', 16.5mm	4mm:1ft	33ft x 17ft	EASTERN	1930s	ANALOGUE



1 Right: **An Ivatt 'C12' 4-4-2T restarts its train of articulated coaches away from Grantham towards Gonerby tunnel, bound for Nottingham.**

2 Below: **With plenty of freight activity evident, Gresley 'A4' 2512 *Silver Fox* forges through Grantham with the Up 'Silver Jubilee'.**

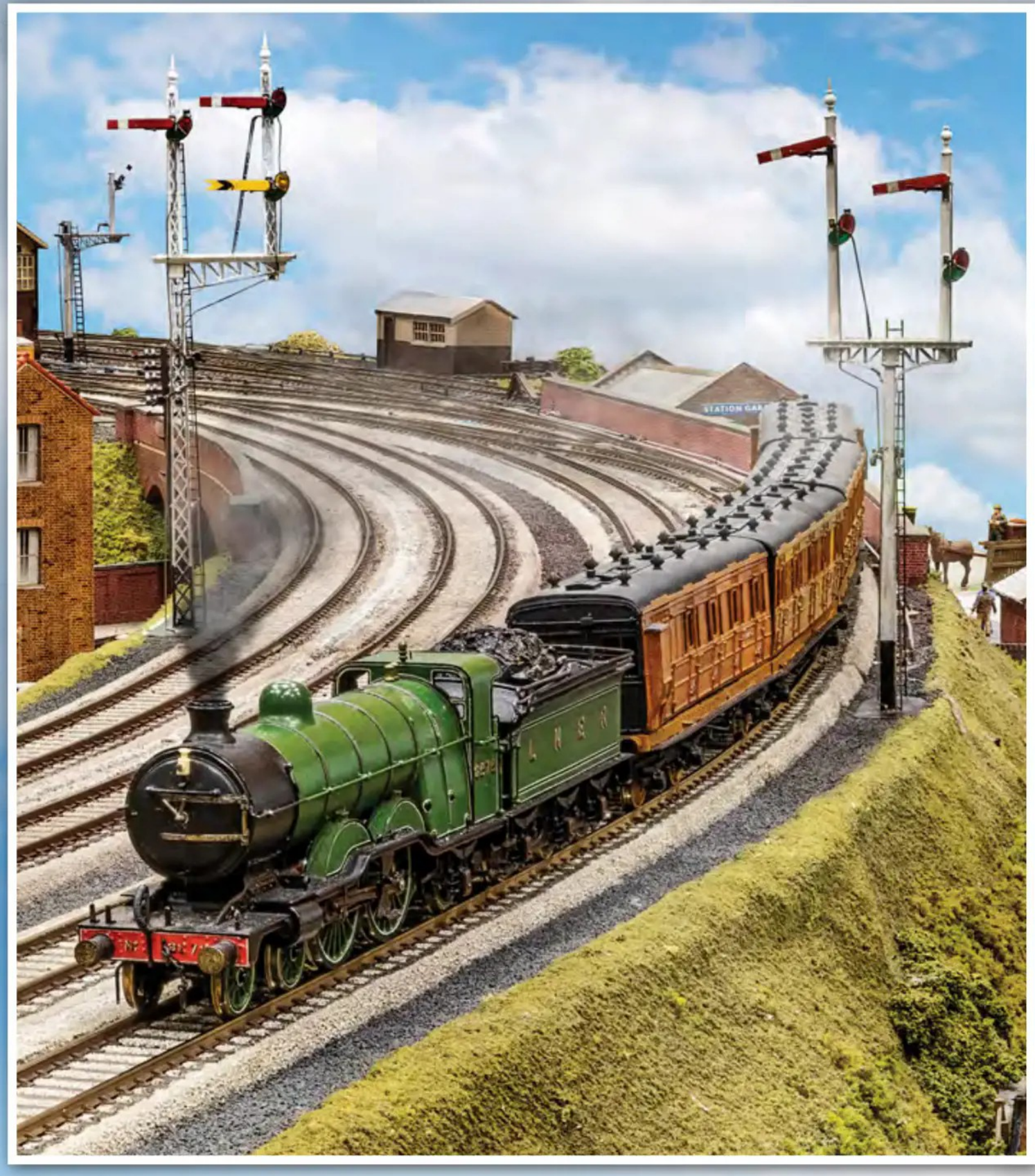


IN A SENSE, GRANTHAM STARTED with the birth of my son Thomas, for whom I built a trainset with his namesake locomotive. This was initially 4ft x 4ft but evolved into a more elaborate exhibition layout in the mid-2000s. As Thomas grew up, he developed a love of the London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) and at the final outing of the 'Thomas' layout in 2007, told everyone who would listen that our next layout would be based on Grantham, 30ft long and with all of the LNER's famous 'Pacifics'. "Good luck with the Grantham project," one exhibition goer said to me, having heard all this, and I don't think he was being entirely sarcastic.

While exhibiting our first layout, I had been doing some idle thinking of how we could build a bigger and better exhibition layout. With the LNER in mind, I mentally headed north out of King's Cross and quickly arrived at Grantham. We have a bit of a family connection there.

My mum's side of the family were from Lincolnshire and there was always an annual family trip to Wainfleet (from the North West of England). Having caught the Harwich boat train from Manchester Piccadilly in the 1970s, we routinely changed trains at Grantham for the onward connection to Boston and Skegness.

In the steam era, it must have been quite something, with locomotive changes from the adjacent depot, further connecting trains and goods yards. Rather than going for the popular BR steam era why not set it pre-war for something a bit different? We really could have apple green locomotives and teak coaches. The turntable was still in operation and positioning the locomotive depot at the front would work as the natural curve at the north end of the station takes the layout back into the storage yard. But it would require a huge »



3 Left: **Great Northern 'Atlantic' 3272 rounds the curve past Grantham North signalbox with a four-coach set of articulated coaches.**

4 Right: **Grantham's engine shed appears busy as an Ivatt 'C1' 4-4-2T is turned ready for its next duty. Also on-shed are an 'A3' 4-6-2, 'C2' 4-4-2, 'D2' 4-4-0, 'C12' 4-4-2T and more.**

5 Below: **Gresley 'A4' 4467 *Wild Swan* heads a heavy Anglo-Scottish express away from Grantham, bound for Edinburgh and Aberdeen.**

amount of rolling stock.

Enter the other major component of the story: Mark Allatt, die-hard fan of all things LNER and Gresley and erstwhile chairperson of the A1 Steam Locomotive Trust, where we first became acquainted, 25 years ago. What I didn't know about at the time was his large collection of pre-war LNER models. But after mentioning the Grantham project to him, he said: "I have all the stock", and following a visit to examine his collection, Grantham was firmly on.

Construction commenced in 2006 and after some initial assembly in a limited loft space, a change of location in 2008 allowed the scenic boards to be left erected in a through lounge–dining room–conservatory arrangement for as long as required. Baseboard construction and track laying accelerated.

Four years later, another move, into a former Methodist chapel and school house in North East England meant I could set the whole layout up and work on it without impediment. Membership of an online forum drew likeminded people to the project to create what we called 'Team Grantham' and we exhibited the layout for the first time in 2015.

LAYING THE LINE

Really good looking track can be mesmerising, with a flow and sweep to the main lines and the arrangement of points and other tracks around it. For me, that's a key thing to replicate in a model railway. Photographs of Grantham in the 1930s were studied carefully and the track configurations duly noted.

I chose Peco code 100 throughout, in large part for its robustness at exhibitions. For the double track formations, this was laid to the minimum prototype 11ft 2in track centre dimension (approximately 45mm in model form) clearly apparent from photographs. Modifications have been undertaken to the points in order to achieve this. Although the flow of the main East Coast Main Line (ECML) running lines is fairly simple (northbound a long straight, followed by a 6ft right-hand radius curve), it has been carefully marked out, using a panel pin every 6in in the centre of the trackbed, with the alignment between pins checked and adjusted. The track is then simply laid to the pins, with points further modified by cutting away selective parts of the webbing between sleepers where necessary to maintain a smooth alignment.

Eagle-eyed readers might also spot the use of foam ballast underlay. As well as helping to speed up the creation of the permanent way, the use of the foam ballast has the further twin benefits of quiet, smooth running (often commented upon at exhibitions), as well as replicating the neat ballast 'shoulders' so typical of the steam era. All lengths of ballast have been sprayed before use, which takes away the unconvincing colour of the foam as supplied and provides a protective layer to ultra-violet light which can degrade the material.

The foam ballast has only been used for the principal running lines. Elsewhere, more traditional ballasting techniques have been used for other passenger/relief running lines and helps accentuate the contrast with the well-maintained lines for higher speed running – again, very evident in steam age photographs.

In signalling terms, Grantham was an eclectic collection of somersault and upper quadrant types, some lattice post, some wooden post, rotating head ground signals - even a colour light signal. This apparent patchwork approach echoed the parsimonious nature of the times.

I was determined to build and install the signals as I went along using MSE/Wizard parts, working in tandem with track laying and wiring. As each signal or group of signals was constructed, the necessary wiring and control logic was figured out and that part of the control system »

installed. Control is strictly analogue. The signals are controlled and interlocked in correct correspondence with the points, thereby signalling the trains' movements through and around the station area in a realistic manner. This protects against conflicting movements and hopefully enhances the viewing experience.

THE TRAINS

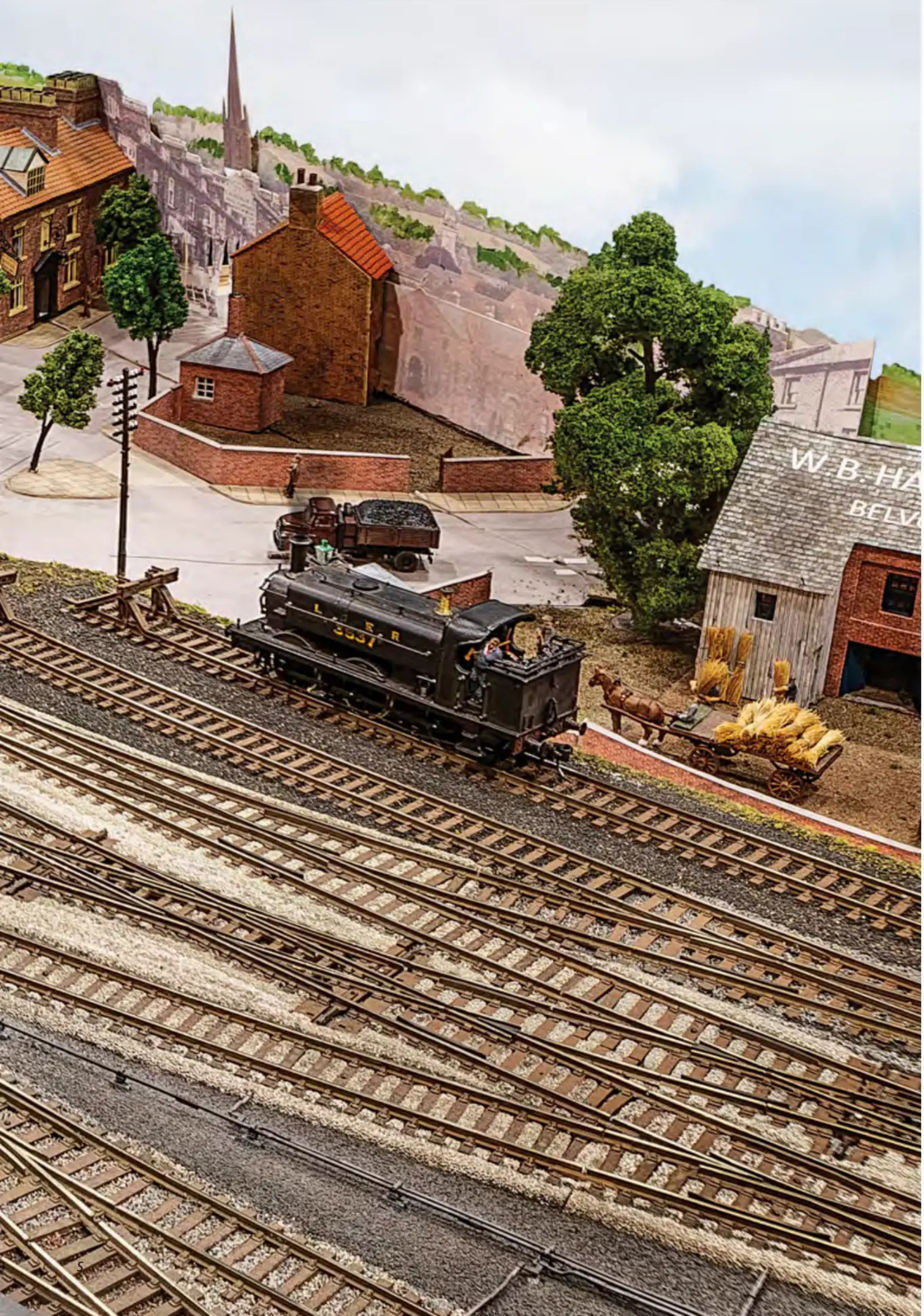
The rolling stock on the layout is the thing I can take least credit for – 90% of it belongs to other people. And whilst Mark's stock was – and continues to be – an essential element of the package, the greatest contribution has come from LNER modeller Jonathan Wealleans, a man with an inexhaustible supply of wagons from the pre-war era. If a week goes by without making a wagon, it's been a poor week for Jonathan. But his greater contribution was willingly (it appeared) taking on



6 Below: **Gresley 'A4' 4489 *Dominion of Canada* in LNER garter blue heads south with the Up 'Coronation' streamlined express.**

Right: **4489 emerges from Peascliffe tunnel at speed with the Up 'Coronation' for London King's Cross.**





the gargantuan coaching stock building programme as his major contribution to the project, at around 50 vehicles in total.

The rolling stock building programme proceeded in close conjunction with the developing operating schedule. Careful study was made of the LNER coaching stock working books of the era. We clearly couldn't run every train of the day, so we chose a representative selection: the streamliners and the 'Flying Scotsman' were naturally first on the list and Mark already had these covered, all created for him by Roy Mears. It was the ordinary express passenger trains which were the most interesting. No two were alike and the trains had hardly any two coaches of the same type in any of the formations. They were a glorious mix of core formations, multi-portioned, through coaches, catering vehicles and luggage vans.

We eventually settled on five teak sets – 'The Flying Scotsman' (1938 formation), 'Junior Scotsman', Leeds quintuple set, 'Scarborough Flyer' and 'Teak Set 5'. All five are a kit-building tour de force and 'Teak Set 5' has three different configurations, requiring remarshalling within the storage yard between each run in the schedule.

OPERATION

I've always been interested in the operational side of railways – both in full size and model form. With so much operational interest in and around the station, the challenge of portraying all this activity was always uppermost in my mind and a schedule was developed that takes the viewer through a representative day at Grantham between 1935 and 1939, with all movements portrayed as prototypically as we can, including use of signals to control the moves.

As a result, although the layout might appear to be a conventional circuit, the storage yard is anything but and keeps two operators fully occupied. There are four »

different areas of the yard which considers the need for continuous and end-to-end running. Every train out of the storage yard has a new locomotive on it even if travelling in the same direction and some trains are remarshalled, according to the stock working instructions.

As Grantham approaches the natural end of its exhibition life, I can't sign off without acknowledging the significant contribution of 'Team Grantham' to the layout's construction and its attendance at exhibitions, where a team of eight or nine people is required.

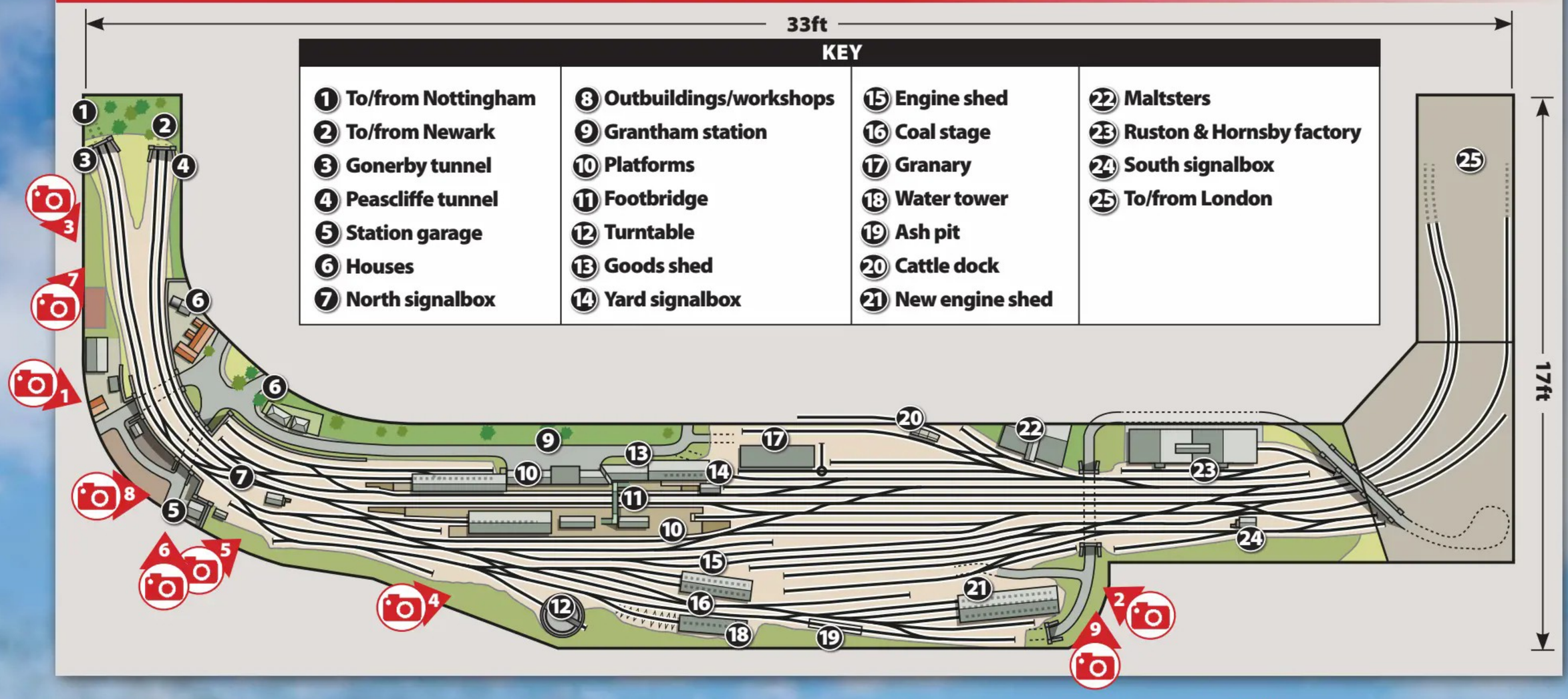
Thomas (who is now 31 and has no interest in model railways whatsoever) has a lot to answer for. **HM**

● Discover more layout articles at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout-features*.



8 **Gresley 'A1' 4472 *Flying Scotsman* has charge of its namesake train formed of Gresley teak stock, while in the distance a southbound freight slows for the goods yard.**

GRANTHAM – THE STREAMLINER YEARS TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)

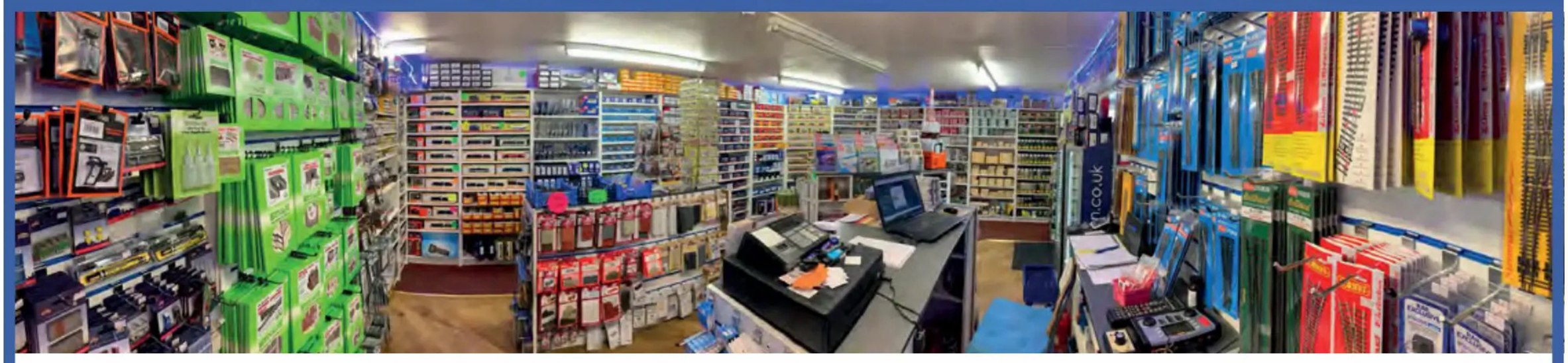


9 A brewer's dray appears to have suffered a loose wheel on Springfield Road, as a Raven 'C7' 4-4-2 passes overhead with a London-bound train. A Holden 'J67' 0-6-0T is shunting wagons into the goods yard.

AGR MODEL RAILWAY STORE

- Family run business for 11 years+
- Experienced Mail Order Team
- DCC & Sound fitting, Repairs & Layout work undertaken
- All major brands & gauges stocked
- Meet us at Hornby Magazine's Largest Exhibitions
- Easy transport links from M1 J11a or Leighton Buzzard Station

STOCKING A WIDE SELECTION OF NEW AND PRE-OWNED ITEMS INSTORE AND ONLINE



WE BUY your unwanted model railway collections



Come and see us at our first trade show of 2026

THE FESTIVAL OF BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING - DONCASTER 2026

February 7th & 8th 2026 - Two Day Show

www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk

AGR Model Railway Store
9 High Street Mews, 28 High Street,
Leighton Buzzard, Beds, LU7 1EA
01525 854788

E: sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
Monday – *By appointment ONLY*
Tuesday - Saturday 10am-3pm
Sunday - *Closed*

Trainsporters
MODEL TRANSPORTATION
The *innovative* solution to storing and transporting your model railway stock

As used by manufacturers:
Accurascale
Bachmann
Cavalex
Dapol
Ellis Clark
Heljan
Hornby
Minerva
Murphy Models
PRMRP
Tower Models

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR TOUR DATES
TRAINSPORTERS.COM



- Exceptional quality, made in Britain
- We use Really Useful's Boxes
- Ideal for home, clubs, and exhibitions
- Free shipping on 2 or more boxes
- British and Continental outline compatible
- Available for O, On30, OO, HO, & N Gauge

Tel: 0333 4040 811
www.**trainsporters**.com

scalemodelscenery.co.uk
Realistically Better!

MODELLING IN OO SCALE?
JOIN US FOR
BLACK FRIDAY



GET EXCLUSIVE EARLY ACCESS TO NEW RELEASES, OFFERS, TIPS & MORE!

SIGN UP TO OUR NEWSLETTER AT:
WWW.SCALEMODELSCENERY.CO.UK/BF2025
(OR SCAN THE QR CODE BELOW)

Shop online at:
scalemodelscenery

CLASS 55

ECML
EAST COAST MAIN LINE
SPECIAL

'DELTIC'

Popular, fast and powerful, the Eastern Region's 'Deltics' have long been popular prototypes and favoured by model manufacturers. **BEN CHURCH** outlines some of the ready-to-run options.



Accurascale's second batch of 'OO' gauge 'Deltic' releases incorporated several tooling upgrades, with new models including D9018 *Ballymoss* in BR two-tone green with small yellow panels, 55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* in BR blue and D9000 *Royal Scots Grey* in contemporary BR two-tone green with small yellow panels.

Bachmann launched its 'OO' gauge Class 55 Co-Co 'Deltic' in 2003. 55006 *The Fife and Forfar Yeomanry* and 55014 *The Duke of Wellington's Regiment* pass at speed on Bradford Model Railway Club's 'OO' exhibition layout Reevy Road West. Reevy Road West featured in HM135.

DESPITE only running in front-line service on the East Coast Main Line (ECML) for 20 years, the Class 55, built as the English Electric Type 5 or, as they are more commonly known, 'Deltics', have always been popular with railway enthusiasts.

The type's introduction in 1961 had a transformational effect on the ECML as these 100mph diesels cut journey times and prompted replacement of steam locomotives working out of London King's Cross. Models have been produced for many years in the UK's three primary scales, with a comprehensive selection of eras, liveries and identities available.

THE HISTORY

The Class 55s were born from English Electric Prototype *Deltic* DP1, an experimental locomotive constructed by the English Electric Company in 1955, powered by two lightweight opposed piston Napier Deltic power plants offering a total output of 3,300hp. At the time, it was the most powerful single unit diesel locomotive in the world.

DP1 was initially tested on the London Midland Region but soon moved to the Eastern Region in 1957 when growing dissatisfaction with the English Electric Type 4s (Class 40) led to a desire for more capable motive power, able to match the former London and North Eastern Railway express passenger steam locomotives of the Peppercorn 'A1' and Gresley 'A3' and 'A4' 4-6-2 designs. The success of these trials led to an order for 22 production 'Deltics' in 1958, with some minor alterations to the design. All were built by English Electric at the Vulcan Foundry and entered service from 1961 to 1962. DP1 was used on the East Coast Main Line until 1960, when it suffered a serious fault and was withdrawn. It was later preserved as part of the National Collection.

By the end of 1962, all 22 were in service and allocated to Finsbury »

Park in London, Gateshead in Newcastle and Haymarket in Edinburgh and ruled the roost on the ECML. The introduction of the Class 43 High Speed Train on the ECML in 1978 triggered the beginning of the end for the 'Deltics', as they had now been deemed non-standard and were comparatively few in number.

Withdrawals started in 1980, with the last three locomotives withdrawn in early 1982. A final London to Edinburgh and return tour - the 'Deltic Scotsman Farewell' - was held on January 2 1982, hauled by 55015 *Tulyar* on the outbound trip and pioneer 55022 *Royal Scots Grey* on the return; the tour was shadowed in both directions by 55009 *Alycidon* in case of locomotive failure. So strong was the passion for the Class that in 1977 the Deltic Preservation Society (DPS) was founded, and would preserve 55009 *Alycidon*, 55015 *Tulyar* and 55019 *Royal Highland Fusilier*. Three others were preserved. 55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* went into the National Collection and 55016 *Gordon Highlander* and 55022 *Royal Scots Grey* were initially preserved by the D9000 Fund; both are now owned by Locomotive Services Limited, D9000 is main line registered and has been fitted with European Train Control System (ETCS) onboard equipment as part of the East Coast Digital Programme.

'OO' GAUGE

Due to the popularity of the 'Deltics', modellers have been well served with models. The first 'Deltic' was in 1960 by Hornby Dublo, followed by the Lima offering produced from 1977. Acquired by Hornby, this has recently been offered factory-fitted with its HM7000 Bluetooth and Digital Command Control (DCC) Triplex Sound (TXS) decoder.



Hornby's RailRoad range includes this 'OO' gauge model of the 'Deltic' – now available with the manufacturer's factory-fitted DCC and Bluetooth Triplex Sound - inherited from its acquisition of the Lima range in late 2004. Lima's original tooling dates back to 1977.

TABLE 1 – BACHMANN 'OO' GAUGE 'DELTICS' (2003 TOOLING)

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
D9004 *Queen's Own Highlander*, BR two-tone green	32-525
55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry*, BR two-tone green, full yellow ends	32-525A
D9008 *The Green Howards*, BR two-tone green, small yellow panels	32-525Q
55008 *The Green Howards*, BR blue (DPS)	32-525R
55008 *The Green Howards*, BR blue weathered (DPS)	32-525S
55022 *Royal Scots Grey*, BR blue with domino head code (CFPS)	32-525T
D9003 *Meld*, BR two-tone green, small yellow panels with 1A16 headcode (Harburn)	32-525UA
D9003 *Meld*, BR two-tone green, small yellow panels with 1A35 headcode weathered (Harburn)	32-525UB
55015 *Tulyar*, BR blue with domino head code (DPS)	32-525V
55019 *Royal Highland Fusilier*, BR blue with domino head code, weathered (DPS)	32-525W
D9021 *Argyll & Sutherland Highlander*, BR two-tone green, small yellow panels (TMC)	32-525X
D9021 *Argyll & Sutherland Highlander*, BR two-tone green, small yellow panels (W), (TMC)	32-525Y
55009 *Alycidon*, BR blue (DPS)	32-525Z
55020 *Nimbus*, BR blue	32-526
55012 *Crepello*, BR blue	32-527
55013 *The Black Watch*, BR blue	32-528

Bachmann added an all-new highly detailed 'OO' gauge 'Deltic' in 2003 which came with a five-pole motor, twin flywheels, provision for a 28mm round speaker, all-wheel drive and pick-up with directional and cab illumination. Initial models were delivered with an 8-pin DCC decoder socket, but models released from 2008 onwards featured an upgraded 21-pin socket. Bachmann's tooling does not cover modern locomotives fitted with high-intensity headlights, but the manufacturer's raft of models caters for service from 1961 to final withdrawal in 1982.

Models from the 2003 tooling appeared in BR two-tone green with small yellow ends as D9004 *Queen's Own Highlander*, D9008 *The Green Howards*, D9003 Meld and D9021 *Argyll and Sutherland Highlander*; these latter two are also available factory weathered.

BR blue models include 55020 *Nimbus*, 55013 *The Black Watch*, 55012 *Crepello*, 55009 *Alycidon*, 55015 *Tulyar*, 55022 *Royal Scots Grey*, 55008 *The Green Howards* and 55019 *Royal Highland Fusilier*, which is factory weathered; a factory weathered model of 55008 *The Green Howards* was also produced. A model of 55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* in BR two-tone green with full yellow ends was also produced.

Some models produced with the 21-pin socket from 2008 emerged with factory-fitted sound (SF suffix), some were also available DCC Ready. BR two-tone green models appeared as D9006 in BR two-tone green without yellow ends and D9011 in the same livery with factory weathering. D9007 *Pinza*, D9014 *The Duke of Wellington's Regiment*, D9017 *Durham Light Infantry*, and D9010 *The King's Own Scottish Borderer* (SF/DCC Ready) all appear in two-tone green

Accurascale's first batch of 'OO' gauge 'Deltics' appeared in 2022. Amongst the releases was 9016 *Gordon Highlander* in Porterbrook's striking purple colour scheme, seen here hauling a rake of charter train stock on *Hornby Magazine's* West Coast (now East Coast) Cement exhibition layout.

TABLE 2 – BACHMANN 'OO' GAUGE 'DELTICS' (2008 TOOLING)

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
D9001 *St Paddy*, BR two-tone green, full yellow ends (W)	32-533
D9002 DP1 ECML twin pack	32-524NRM
55001 *St Paddy*, BR blue	32-530DS
55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry*, BR blue, DCC Sound fitted (NRM)	32-525NRM
55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry*, BR blue (NRM)	32-525NRM
55003 *Meld*, BR blue	32-524A/SF
D9004 *Queen's Own Highlander*, BR blue	32-524DS
9005 *The Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Yorkshire*, BR blue	32-524DC
D9006, BR two-tone green	32-530
55007 *Pinza*, BR blue (W)	32-532
D9010 *The King's Own Scottish Borderer*, BR green, small yellow panels	32-529C/SF
D9011, BR two-tone green	32-529B
D9014 *The Duke of Wellington's Regiment*, BR two-tone green, small yellow panels	32-529A
D9017 *Durham Light Infantry*, BR two-tone green, small yellow panels	32-529
55018 *Ballymoss*, BR blue	32-526DS

TABLE 3 – BACHMANN/NRM/LOCOMOTION MODELS 'OO' GAUGE DP1

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
DP1, preserved blue	32-520
DP1, preserved blue (weathered)	32-520A
DP1, ECML blue	32-520NRM
DP1, ECML blue (weathered)	32-52NRMA
DP1, ECML blue (DCC Fitted)	32-522NRMDC
DP1, ECML blue (DCC Sound-fitted)	32-522NRMDS
DP1, preserved blue (special edition)	32-522NRM
DP1, preserved blue (Sound-fitted)	32-523NRMA
DP1, preserved blue (weathered)	32-522NRMDA
DP1, ECML blue	540292
DP1, preserved blue	540315
ECML blue and D9002 twin pack	32-524NRM

TABLE 4 - ACCURASCALE 'OO' GAUGE 'DELTICS'

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
55022 *Royal Scots Grey*, BR blue with silver embellishments (Acc)	ACC2150
55001 *St Paddy*, BR blue (Acc)	ACC2151
D9002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry*, BR two-tone green, small yellow panels (Rails/Locomotion)	ACC2152
55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry*, BR two-tone green, full yellow ends (Rails/Locomotion)	ACC2172
55003 *Meld*, BR blue (Acc)	ACC2153
D9004, BR two-tone green (Acc)	ACC2154
55005 *The Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Yorkshire*, BR blue (Acc)	ACC2155
D9006 *The Fife and Forfar Yeomanry*, BR two-tone green, full yellow ends (Acc)	ACC2156
D9007 *Pinza*, BR two-tone green (Acc)	ACC2157
D9008 *The Green Howards*, BR two-tone green (Rails/DPS)	ACC2158
D9009 *Alycidon*, BR blue (Rails/DPS)	ACC2159
D9010 *The King's Own Scottish Borderer*, BR two-tone green, full yellow ends (Acc)	ACC2160
55011 *The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers*, BR blue (Acc)	ACC2161
D9012 *Crepello*, BR blue (Acc)	ACC2162
D9013 *The Black Watch*, BR two-tone green, small yellow panels (Acc)	ACC2163
D9014 *The Duke of Wellington's Regiment*, BR two-tone green, full yellow ends (Acc)	ACC2164
55015 *Tulyar*, BR blue, white cab surrounds (Acc)	ACC2165
9016 *Gordon Highlander*, Porterbrook purple (Acc)	ACC2166
55017 *The Durham Light Infantry*, BR blue (Acc)	ACC2167
55018 *Ballymoss*, BR blue, white cab surrounds (Acc)	ACC2168
D9019 *Royal Highland Fusilier*, BR two-tone green (Rails/DPS)	ACC2169
D9020 *Nimbus*, BR two-tone green, small yellow panels (Acc)	ACC2170
9021 *Argyll & Sutherland Highlander*, BR blue (Acc)	ACC2171
55004 *Queens Own Highlander*, BR blue	ACC2785
55013 *The Black Watch*, BR blue, silver embellishments	ACC2786
D9018 *Ballymoss*, BR two-tone green	ACC2788
55020 *Nimbus*, BR blue	ACC2789
D9000 *Royal Scots Grey*, BR two-tone green, small yellow ends VXC (Acc)	ACC2790
9016 *Gordon Highlander*, Porterbrook purple (Acc)	ACC2787
55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry*, BR blue (Locomotion)	540346
D9015 *Tulyar*, BR two-tone green, small yellow ends (DPS)	ACCD9015

with small yellow ends. D9001 *St Paddy* also appeared in two-tone green, but with full yellow ends and a factory-weathered finish. An additional model of D9002 in two-tone green with no yellow ends was produced as part of a twin pack with DP1 for the National Railway Museum.

BR blue models from this tooling are 55004 *Queen's Own Highlander* (SF), 55003 *Meld* (SF/DCC Ready), 55007 *Pinza* with factory weathering, 9005 *The Prince of Wales' Own Regiment of Yorkshire* (SF), 55001 *St. Paddy* (SF), 55018 *Ballymoss* (SF) and 55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* (SF/DCC Ready) produced as an exclusive for the National Railway Museum.

While Bachmann released its most recent 'Deltics' in 2020, models from both iterations of the tooling frequently appear on the second-hand market and capture the impressive stance of these legendary Type 5 express passenger locomotives very well.

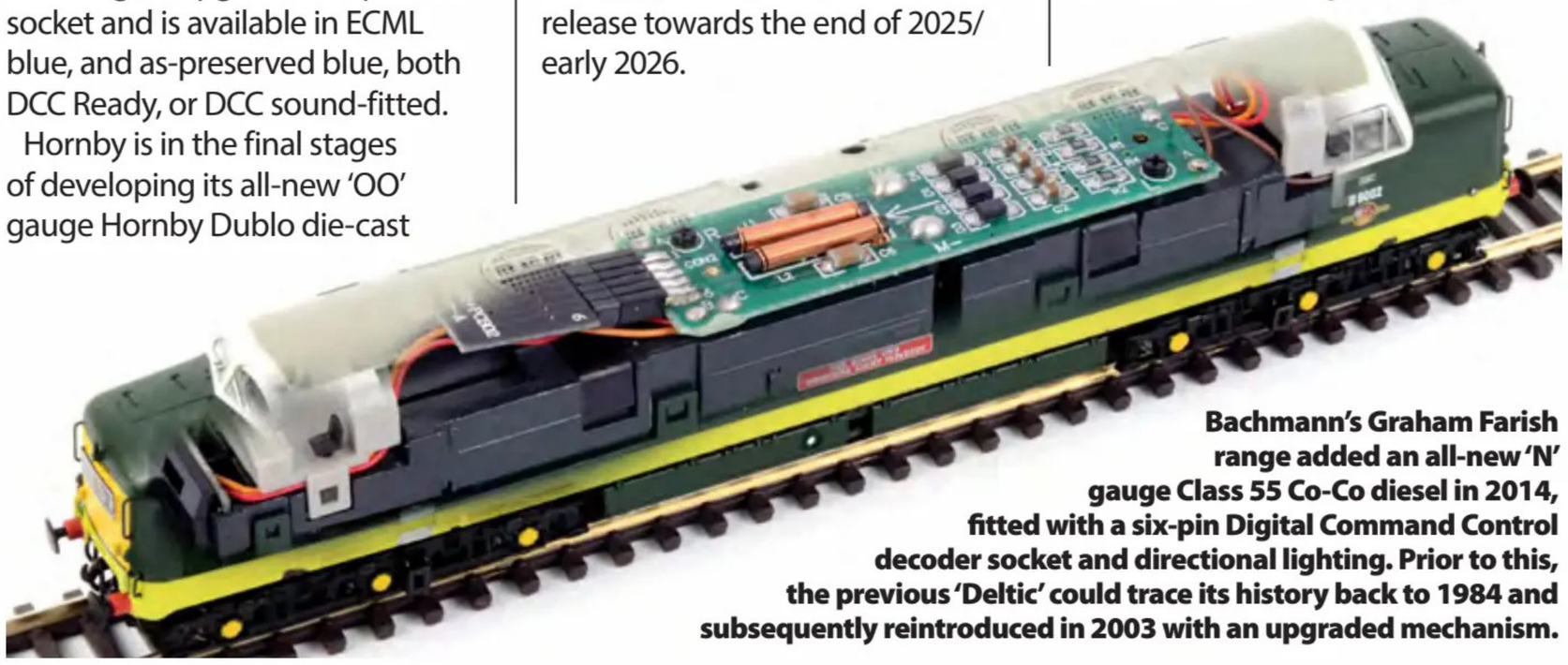
Models of the production 'Deltics' are plentiful, but attention has also been given to DP1, with two manufacturers stepping up to the plate to produce ready-to-run models of this unique locomotive. Released first was Bachmann's model in 2008, which has been exclusive to the National Railway Museum, and later Locomotion Models, since inception. The model shared much of its specification with Bachmann's production 'Deltics' and included a five-pole motor, twin flywheels, interior and directional lights and initially an eight-pin DCC socket, although this has recently been upgraded to a 21-pin socket.

DP1 has been released in many forms as the prototype has worn several variations of the light blue livery carried throughout its existence. DP1 has appeared in its East Coast Main Line livery and its present-day preserved blue. The model has also appeared with factory weathering and has been offered DCC fitted and DCC sound fitted, and as part of a twin pack with D9002. Most recently, DP1 has been re-released by Bachmann for Locomotion Models in 2025, featuring an upgraded 21-pin DCC socket and is available in ECML blue, and as-preserved blue, both DCC Ready, or DCC sound-fitted.

Hornby is in the final stages of developing its all-new 'OO' gauge Hornby Dublo die-cast DP1. Announced as part of the manufacturer's 2023 range, the model is billed to have a high specification, featuring a die-cast metal chassis and body, controllable directional lighting, cab and interior lighting and working centre 'Mars' headlight. Other features include a coreless motor with twin flywheels, all-wheel drive and pick-up, adjustable roof fans, hall sensor for automatic flange squeal on sound-fitted models and a removable roof hatch to access the 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) socket.

Hornby's offering of DP1 represents the locomotive in its West Coast Main Line guise and will be available DCC Ready, or DCC Sound-fitted with the manufacturer's TXS Bluetooth decoder; the model is due for release towards the end of 2025/ early 2026.

The most recent release of the Class 55 arrived in 2022, as Accurascale's first powered model for the UK market. Announced in 2018, the company planned an unprecedented suite of models, aiming to model all 22 locomotives with an impressive specification. Models feature a five-pole motor with twin flywheels, 21-pin DCC decoder socket, cab lights with driver's control desk illumination, separately applied bogie chains, twin speakers, stay alive capacitor, die-cast chassis and easy access to the decoder socket via a removable roof panel. For the first time in ready-to-run 'OO' gauge, the ability to model the unique WIPAC light clusters fitted to *Gordon Highlander* when it was painted in Porterbrook purple was included in the new Accurascale tooling suite. »



Bachmann's Graham Farish range added an all-new 'N' gauge Class 55 Co-Co diesel in 2014, fitted with a six-pin Digital Command Control decoder socket and directional lighting. Prior to this, the previous 'Deltic' could trace its history back to 1984 and subsequently reintroduced in 2003 with an upgraded mechanism.

23 models formed Accurascale's first batch of Class 55s, modelling locomotives in as-delivered, in service and present-day preserved condition. All were available DCC Ready or DCC Sound-fitted. Early BR models arrived as D9004, D9007 *Pinza* and D9008 *The Green Howards* in BR two-tone green with no yellow panels. Two models represented the BR small yellow panels era, presented as D9013 *The Black Watch* and D9019 *Royal Highland Fusilier*. A trio of 'Delics' were presented in two-tone green with full yellow ends as D9010 *The King's Own Scottish Borderer*, D9014 *The Duke of Wellington's Regiment* and D9006 *The Fife and Forfar Yeomanry*. Pre-TOPs BR blue models are D9012 *Crepello* and 9021 *Argyll and Sutherland Highlander*.

The popular TOPS BR blue era was represented by 55001 *St Paddy*, 55003 *Meld*, 55005 *The Prince of Wales' Own Regiment of Yorkshire*, 55011 *The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers*, 55017 *The Durham Light Infantry*, 55018 *Ballymoss*, 55015 *Tulyar* and 55022 *Royal Scots Grey*, these latter two complete with silver embellishments. A final model belonging to this era arrived as 55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry*, wearing BR two-tone green with full yellow ends, a livery the prototype wore for the last 18 months of its service life.

Preservation era models are the previously mentioned 9016 *Gordon Highlander* in Porterbrook purple with WIPAC headlights, D9002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* in two-tone green with small yellow ends and D9009 *Alycidon* in BR blue. Models from this first production run were only available directly from Accurascale, with select models available from Rails of Sheffield, Locomotion Models and the Deltic Preservation Society.

In 2023, Accurascale revealed a second production run of its 'OO' gauge 'Deltic' covering four general release models. These were D9018 *Ballymoss* in BR two-tone green with small yellow ends, 55004 *Queen's Own Highlander* in BR blue, 55013 *The Black Watch* in BR blue with silver embellishments, and 55020 *Nimbus* in BR blue. Two Accurascale exclusive models were announced - a re-run of 9016 *Gordon Highlander* in Porterbrook purple and D9000 *Royal Scots Grey* in BR two-tone green with small yellow ends, mirroring the condition the prototype carried while working for Virgin CrossCountry in the late 1990s. An exclusive model of D9015 *Tulyar* in two-tone green with small yellow ends was produced for the Deltic Preservation Society. A third exclusive model of 55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* was produced for Locomotion Models as part of this production run, reflecting the locomotive during its early 1970s condition, carrying BR blue.



Hornby is currently developing an all-new 'OO' gauge Hornby Dublo 'Deltic' with heavy die-cast chassis and body, powerful coreless motor, working roof fans and directional lighting. Release is planned for late 2025/early 2026.

TABLE 5 – HORNBY 'OO' GAUGE DP1

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
DP1, WCML blue	R30297
DP1, WCML blue, TXS Sound-fitted	R30297TXS

TABLE 6 – HELJAN 2011 'O' GAUGE 'DELTICS'

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
(unnumbered), BR two-tone green, small yellow panels	5500
(unnumbered), BR blue	5501
(unnumbered), BR two-tone green (Tower Models)	5502HEL
(unnumbered), BR two-tone green, small yellow panels	5503
(unnumbered), BR blue	5504
(unnumbered), BR two-tone green, no yellow ends	5505
D9001 *St Paddy*, BR green, full yellow ends (weathered)	5506

TABLE 7 - HELJAN 2023 'O' GAUGE 'DELTICS'

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
55007 *Pinza*, BR blue	5520
(unnumbered), BR blue	5521
55015 *Tulyar*, BR blue with white cabs	5522
(unnumbered), BR blue with white cabs	5523
55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry*, BR green with full yellow ends	5524
55022 *Royal Scots Grey*, BR blue with silver detailing	5525
55011 *The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers*, BR blue (W)	5526
55011 *The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers*, BR blue	5526P
D9000 *Royal Scots Grey*, BR green with small yellow panels (1997-2004 railtour condition)	5530
55019 *Royal Highland Fusilier*, BR blue (as preserved)	5531
(unnumbered), BR blue with white cabs (2010s railtour condition)	5532

This second round of models was delivered in late 2024 and had some minor enhancements over those from the first run including a revised speaker position and improved front handrails.

Accuracale's 'Deltic' proved very popular, with both production runs selling out very quickly. Select models can command very high prices on the second-hand market and at the time of writing, a new production batch has not been announced.

'O' GAUGE

Heljan has been a dominant force in the 'O' gauge diesel market for a long time, and as expected, the manufacturer has produced ready-to-run models of the Class 55s.

Initially, models featured twin five-pole motors, each driving one bogie, directional lights, cab lights and four rotating roof fans. Models were not fitted with a DCC socket, but a chip could be hardwired into the model if desired.

These first models from Heljan appeared in 2011, and were mainly produced in unnumbered forms, covering BR two-tone green, BR two-tone green with small yellow ends and BR blue. Additional models arrived in the form of an unnumbered exclusive in BR two-tone green for Tower Models, and a model of D9001 *St Paddy* in BR two-tone green with full yellow ends and a weathered finish.

2023 saw Heljan rework its 'O' gauge 'Deltic', incorporating better detail and upgraded internal electronics to match the expectations of modern DCC modellers. Models still retained the manufacturer's powerful twin five-pole motor with flywheel setup, with the addition of an ESU XL DCC decoder socket, provision for twin 66mm x 29mm EM2 speakers, space for a DCC smoke unit and independently controlled headcode, cab, tail and high-intensity headlights – the latter a new offering not seen on the 2011 model. The tooling also included provision for plated headcode boxes and plated quarterlight



English Electric DP1 has appeared in several guises in recent years. Debuting in 'OO' gauge, Bachmann's model of Deltic was produced exclusively for the National Railway Museum's National Collection in Miniature range.

windows. Cast and fabricated bogies were now included in the new tooling suite.

Ten models formed the first tranche of releases, with 55007 *Pinza*, 55015 *Tulyar*, 55022 *Royal Scots Grey* and 55011 *The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers*, all in BR blue. 55011 featured a weathered finish, and 55022 featured silver embellishments. Two unnumbered BR blue models were also produced, one featuring white cab window surrounds.

Three preservation era models fitted with high-intensity headlights were produced, appearing as D9000 *Royal Scots Grey* in BR two-tone green with small yellow ends, 55019 *Royal Highland Fusilier* in BR blue, and an unnumbered model in BR blue with white cab window surrounds.

'O' gauge modellers also have other 'Deltic' options in the form of the LH Loveless ready-to-run models (production and prototype DP1 examples), and also the DJH Model Loco Class 55, which can be purchased as a ready-to-run pre-built kit direct from the manufacturer. These can be ordered with a choice of name in BR two-tone green or BR blue, with options to include smoke effects and sound. Kits are constructed from white metal and brass, with detailing options to suit the chosen prototype.

'N' GAUGE

Graham Farish has been the main option for 'Deltics' in this scale since 1984. These models are now considered light on features, with no directional lights or provision for DCC or a speaker. Four models were released to this original specification as D9021 *Argyll and Sutherland Highlander* in BR two-tone green with small yellow ends, plus 55013 *The Black Watch* and 55009 *Alycidon* in BR blue. The fourth model was 9016 *Gordon Highlander* in Porterbrook purple, a Red Label special edition.

In 2003, Graham Farish – now under Bachmann's ownership – upgraded the original 1984 'Deltic' with twin flywheels and a five-pole skew-wound motor, re-releasing the model as D9000 *Royal Scots Grey* in BR two-tone green with small yellow ends, 55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* in BR two-tone green with full yellow ends. 55006 *The Fife and Forfar Yeomanry* and 55008 *The Green Howards* appeared in BR blue.

The most recent 'N' gauge 'Deltic' arrived in 2014, when Graham Farish completely retooled its offering, with these models including a five-pole motor with twin flywheels, 6-pin DCC socket, directional lights and much improved detail. Six models have been produced from this tooling thus far, modelling D9007 *Pinza*, D9009 Alycidon, D9002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* and 9001 *St Paddy* in BR two-tone green, with all save for 9001 sporting small yellow ends; 9001 is supplied with full yellow ends. BR blue models are 55005 *The Prince of Wales' Own Regiment of Yorkshire*, and 55015 *Tulyar*.

Bachmann also produced a model of DP1 for its Graham Farish range, launching the model in 2010 and mirroring the specification found in the 2014 'Deltic' (HM84). Four models have been released, covering West Coast Main Line, East Coast Main Line and preservation blue colour schemes. DP1 has also appeared as part of the 'Merseyside Express' train set, where it was finished in its West Coast Main Line blue.

'TT:120' SCALE

The UK's newest scale is about to see a new Class 55 model arrive, courtesy of Heljan. In the lead-up to Model World Live 2025, Heljan revealed plans to enter the British 'TT:120' market, with engineering samples of the 'Deltic' revealed at the show. The manufacturer plans for the model to feature a die-cast metal chassis, 21-pin DCC decoder socket, independently controlled cab and directional lighting, plus separately applied etched detail and engine room detail.

Five general release models are planned D9006 in BR two-tone green, D9021 *Argyll & Sutherland Highlander* in BR two-tone green with small yellow ends, 55007 *Pinza* in BR blue (5550), 55015 *Tulyar* in BR blue with white cab window surrounds and 55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* in BR two-tone green with full yellow ends. Further retailer exclusives are also planned for Rails of Sheffield. Delivery is expected in the first half of 2026. **HM**



Heljan introduced its 'O' gauge 'Deltic' in 2011. Following several refinements to the tooling, the most recent batch of models included 55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* in BR two tone green with full yellow ends.

TABLE 8 – GRAHAM FARISH 'N' GAUGE DELTICS (1984 TOOLING)

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
D9021 *Argyll & Sutherland Highlander*, BR two-tone green, small yellow ends	8414
55013 *The Black Watch*, BR blue	8415
55009 *Alycidon*, BR blue	8416
9016 *Gordon Highlander*, Porterbrook purple, red label special edition	841A

TABLE 9 – GRAHAM FARISH 'N' GAUGE 'DELTICS' (2003 TOOLING)

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
D9000 *Royal Scots Grey*, BR two-tone green, small yellow ends	371-275
55006 *The Fife and Forfar Yeomanry*, BR blue	371-276
55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry*, BR two-tone green, full yellow ends	371-277
55008 *The Green Howards*, BR blue	371-278

TABLE 10 – GRAHAM FARISH 'N' GAUGE 'DELTICS' (2014 TOOLING)

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
D9007 *Pinza*, BR two-tone green	371-285
D9009 *Alycidon*, BR two-tone green, small yellow ends	371-285A
D9002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry*, BR two-tone green, small yellow ends	371-286
55005 *The Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Yorkshire*, BR blue	371-287
55015 *Tulyar*, BR blue	371-288
9001 *St Paddy*, BR two-tone green, full yellow ends (W)	371-289

TABLE 11 – GRAHAM FARISH 'N' GAUGE DP1 (NRM EXCLUSIVE)

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
DP1, WCML blue (part of 'Merseyside Express' train set)	370-275
DP1, blue	372-920
DP1, blue	372-921
DP1, blue (W)	372-921

TABLE 12 – HELJAN 'TT:120' SCALE 'DELTICS'

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
D9006, BR two-tone green	5540
D9021 *Argyll & Sutherland Highlander*, BR two-tone green, small yellow ends	5541
D9009 *Alycidon*, BR two-tone green, small yellow panels (Rails)	5544
55007 *Pinza*, BR blue	5550
55015 *Tulyar*, BR blue with white cab window surrounds	5552
55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry*, BR two-tone green, full yellow ends (Rails)	5553
55022/D9000 *Royal Scots Grey*, BR blue with silver embellishments (Rails)	5554
D9015 *Tulyar*, BR two-tone green (2025 condition) (Rails)	5557
D9016 *Gordon Highlander*, two-tone green, full yellow ends (Rails)	5558
55019 *Royal Highland Fusilier*, BR blue (Rails)	55

NOTES

(Acc)	Accurascale exclusive
(CFPS)	Class 40 Preservation Society exclusive
(DPS)	Deltic Preservation Society exclusive
(Harburn)	Harburn Hobbies exclusive
(Locomotion)	Locomotion Models/NRM exclusive
(NRM)	National Railway Museum exclusive
(Rails)	Rails of Sheffield exclusive
(TMC)	The Model Centre (TMC) exclusive
(Tower)	Tower Models exclusive
(W)	Weathered edition

Sponsored by:

TMC The Model Centre

East Coast Cement
THE EXTENSION

PART 2

The East Coast Cement extension project job list included catenary installation and bespoke masts. **MIKE WILD** explains how Peco equipment was combined with PJM Models' cantilever masts to create a realistic overhead system for the 'OO' gauge layout.

OVERHEAD electrification looks superb on a model railway – all those wires passing above the trains brings a new level of detail which until recently was rarely seen on the model railway exhibition circuit.

We enjoyed the initial installation on this layout back in 2018, but over the last few years we've seen more equipment become available including 3D printed masts from West Hill Wagon Works as well as the work that has been done by Pete Waterman and the Railnuts to create the Making Tracks layouts which all have highly detailed West Coast Main Line overhead equipment.

When it came to extending East Coast Cement, fortune was on our side. For starters we already knew how simple it was to install the Peco system having added it to the original layout. Secondly PJM Models' Phil Moreton was working with us on the technical aspects of the layout build and he had already drawn a wide range of overhead masts for Making Tracks while catenary specialist Aron Moran from Making Tracks had offered his help, guidance and a batch of custom registration arms to suit the layout.

The starting point was to install Peco masts to link with the original layout. To do this we had to reassemble the final long board from the original layout to the new scene as this dictated the positions of the first masts we would install.

The Peco overhead starter kits come with everything you need, except wire spans, including jigs to set the position of the masts, single arms masts like those on the ECML and registration arms. The first two sets of masts were quickly installed to set the positions, but then we had more work to do on the platforms before we could progress along the layout as all the rest of the masts would be platform mounted.

Painting of the PJM Models laser-cut lintel platform kits followed with the tops finished with Ford Dove Grey for the outer stones and Railmatch Roof Dirt for the tarmac centre. Brick painting was completed using Lifecolor Worn Brick and Old Tile acrylics while the scaffolding supports were sprayed silver prior to the wooden sections being picked out in Dark Brown.

Only once the platforms were built could we move on, but fortunately in the meantime we'd been assembling the components needed to make this happen quickly. A set of five cantilever masts was laser-cut by PJM Models and then assembled to join the custom registration arms made by Aron Moran which were superglued under the newly completed masts once they were in position.

The masts were fitted to the platform surface with superglue setting their positions at 500mm centres using Peco wire spans.

Installation of the catenary set the layout in the right position for the next level of detail to be installed around the track including lineside cable trunking from West Hill Wagon Works, lineside cabinets, dummy point motors, point heaters and lineside cables to bring the trackside detail to life.

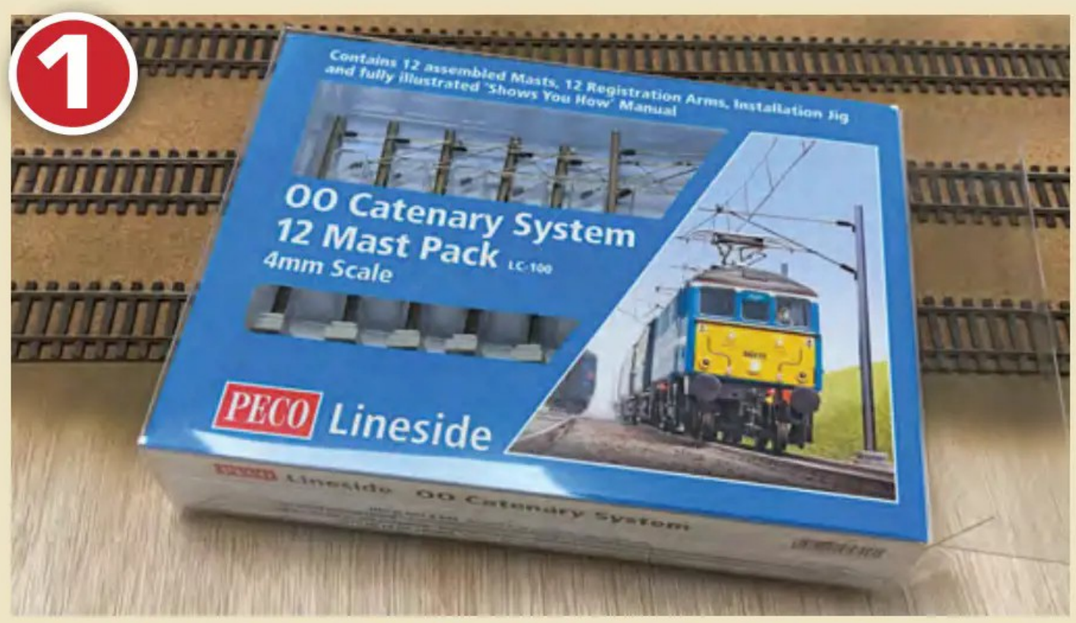
By now the layout was making rapid progress towards its Great Electric Train Show deadline with the scenery and storage yard being the final elements to bring together, as well as a host of electrics underneath, to get it ready for the show. Next issue we look at how the newly-extended East Coast Cement was completed – and don't forget the full four-part video series about the layout's construction is now available on Key Model World. **HM**



Overhead catenary is one of the standout ingredients of East Coast Cement. The Peco system provided the basics with PJM laser-cut cantilever masts being used through the station. At the join between the old and new layout an LNER HST set approaches the station as Class 37 37405 powers through with a Network Rail PLPR working.

Sponsored by:
TMC The Model Centre

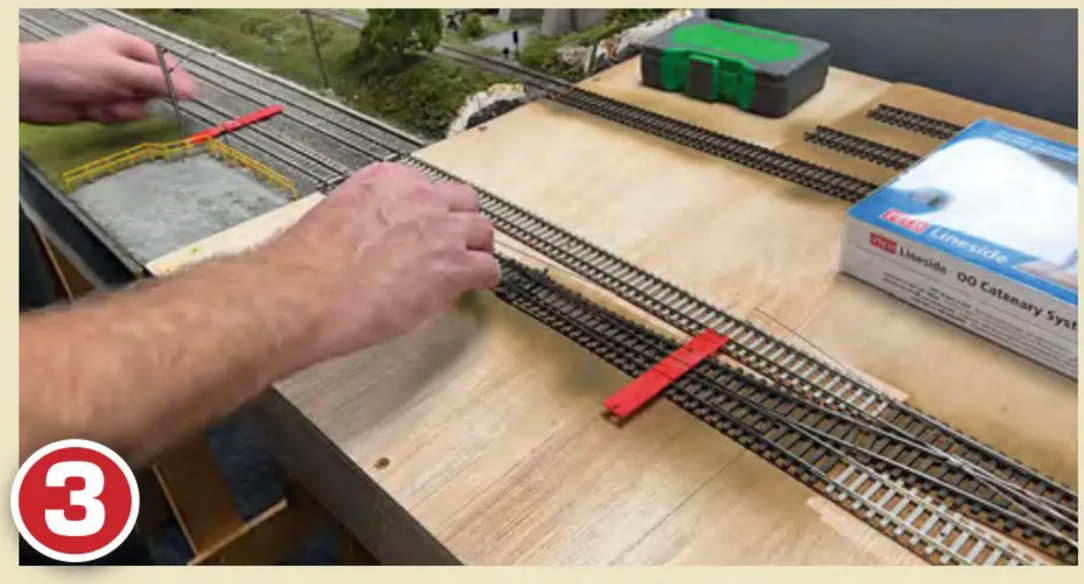
STEP BY STEP INSTALLING CATENARY ON EAST COAST CEMENT



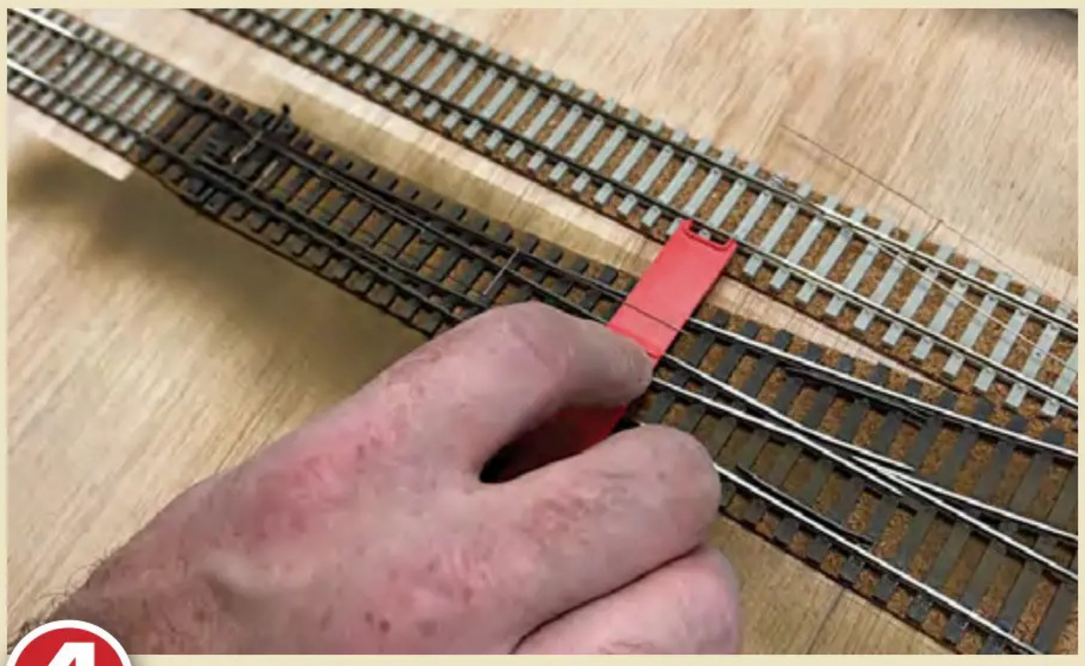
1 The overhead catenary installation starts with a Peco 12-mast pack which contains masts, registration arms and jigs to set their positions. Just add wires from the Peco range to set the distances between the masts.



2 The location of the first mast on the new board was dictated by the position of the last on the original layout. This set the position of all the masts along the new section.



3 Using the jigs from the 12-mast pack and a 500mm long contact wire the location of the first set of masts was confirmed. The jigs have an opening at one end which hooks around the first mast and a hole at the other to allow the mounting hole to be drilled through the board.



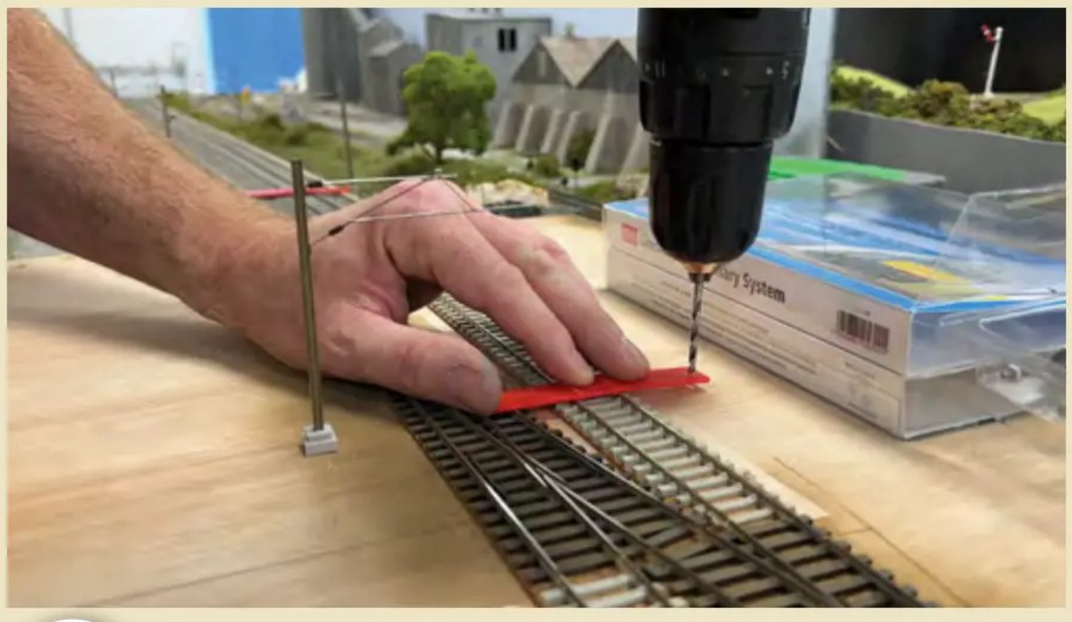
4 The centre of the jig has a small hook which the contact wire can be positioned on to ensure the masts are correctly sited.



5 A 4mm drill is needed to make the hole for the mast base to pass through the baseboard. The hole in the jig was used to align this.



6 The mast is then pushed through the hole in the baseboard and bolted in from underneath to secure it in position.



7 Having installed one side, the jig can be flipped over and positioned on the second track to set the position on the other side of the double track main line.

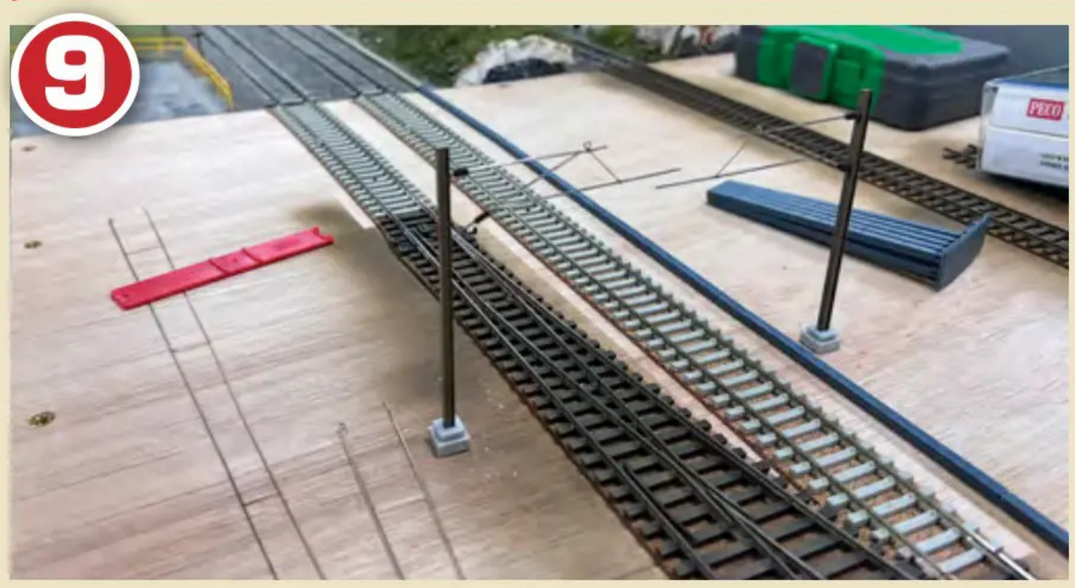


8 Like the first mast, the second is then bolted into place using the supplied fixings with the Peco masts.

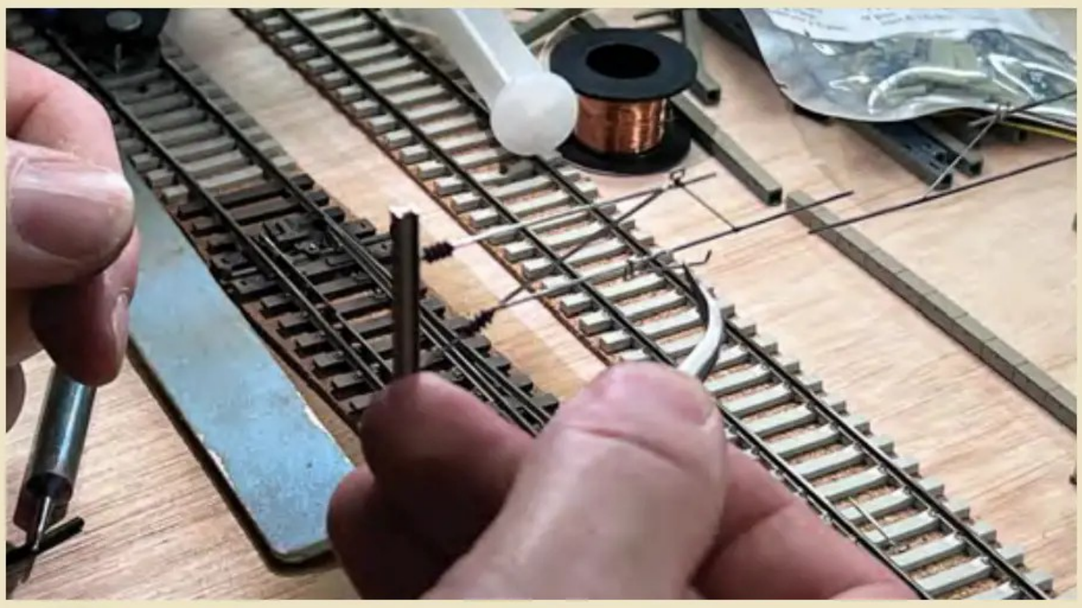
Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



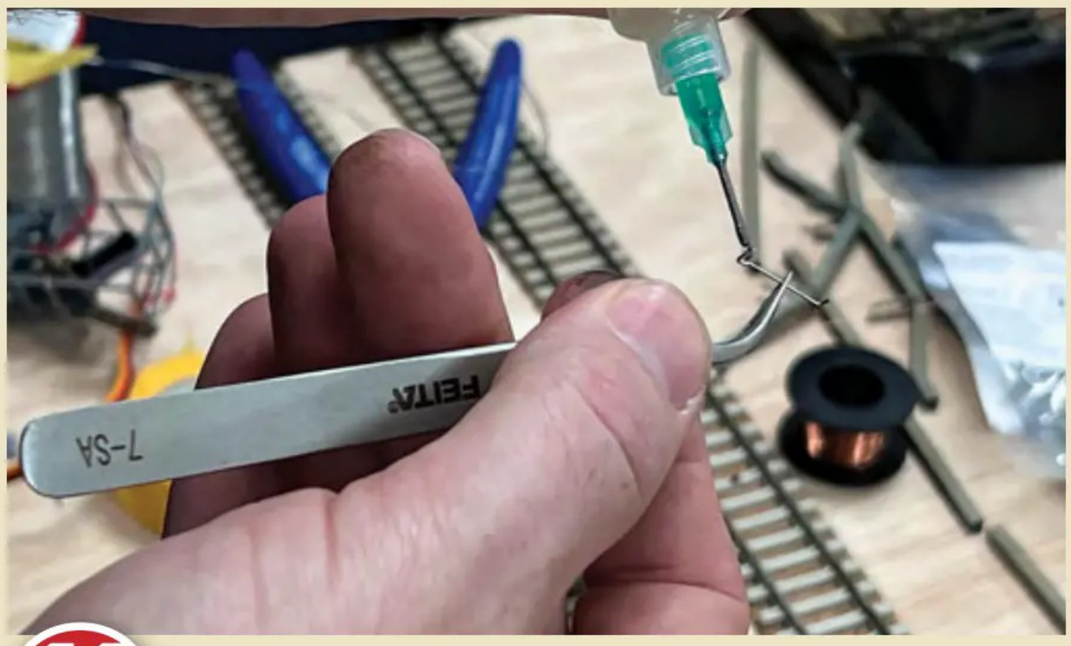
The cantilever masts in the station worked a treat to add interest to the scene and keep the view into the platforms clear. They are built from laser-cut parts. Colas Rail Class 56 56049 heads a rake of JJA autoballasters as a TPE Class 68 slows to a stop with a Mk 5 set.



9 On completing the installation of the first two masts we remembered that because the track is on cork, the masts also need to be raised on cork too. This is simple to do by releasing the nut underneath and slotting cork in below the mast base.



10 The next step is to solder the registration arms onto the masts. These are supplied separately so that their position can be varied to match the track formation.



11 A good quality flux is essential for fixing the registration arms to the masts as they need to be soldered for a strong bond.



12 Using tweezers, hold the registration arm in position then solder it to the mast. This is easier to do if you have a friend with you as it is a fiddly job on your own.

Sponsored by:
TMC Model Centre

INSTALLING CATENARY ON EAST COAST CEMENT



13

Before we could continue with catenary installation the platforms needed to be completed. The surfaces had been spray painted with Ford Dove Grey for the stones and Railmatch Roof Dirt for the tarmac, but now the brick details need finishing.



14

Lifecolor Worn Brick (UA737) and Old Tile (UA740) from the Debris and Rubble Europe Village paint set were used for the bricks using a dry brush technique to add the colours.



15

An important feature we wanted to include in the platforms was use of the scaffolding support add-on from PJM Models for the lintel edge kits. These slot in under the platform edges during installation.



16

While not directly linked to catenary, we also painted the car park surface before adding the second platform as each stage of the build needed to overlap with the first. This textured paint gives a superb and realistic finish.



17

With the first platform in place and the car park paint dry, the laser-cut cantilever masts were added to the surface at 500mm centres to match the Peco contact wire length.



18

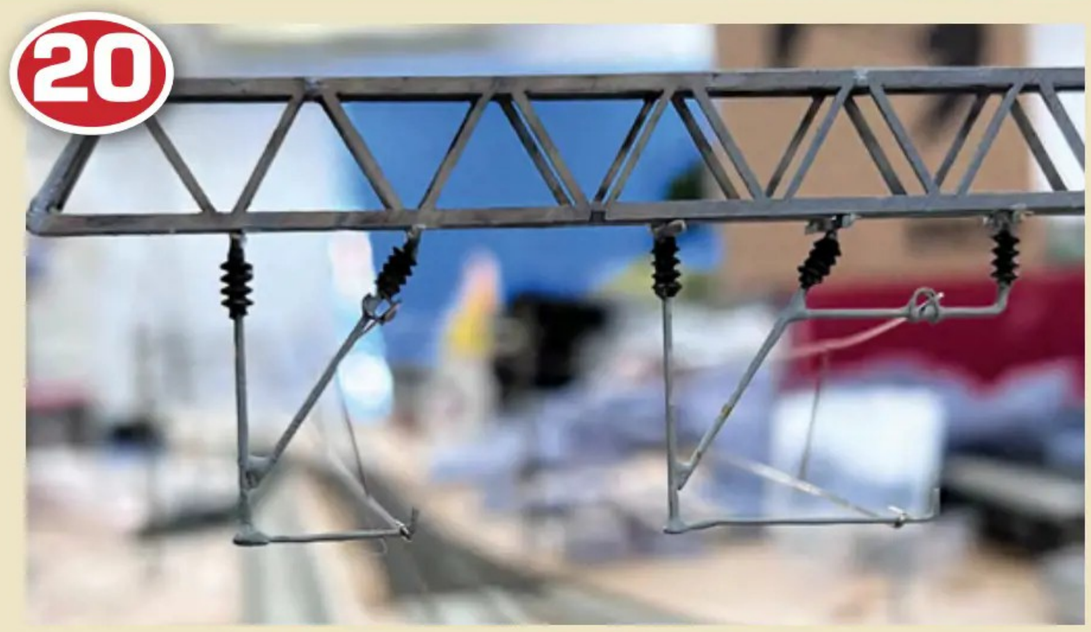
The masts are simple to build and paint and look the part for the newly arriving Bachmann TPE Class 350 unit for 'OO' gauge.



19

With the second platform installed and the custom registration arms in place, the station is coming together. The wire spans were left off until the last minute to save damage during final construction of the layout.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



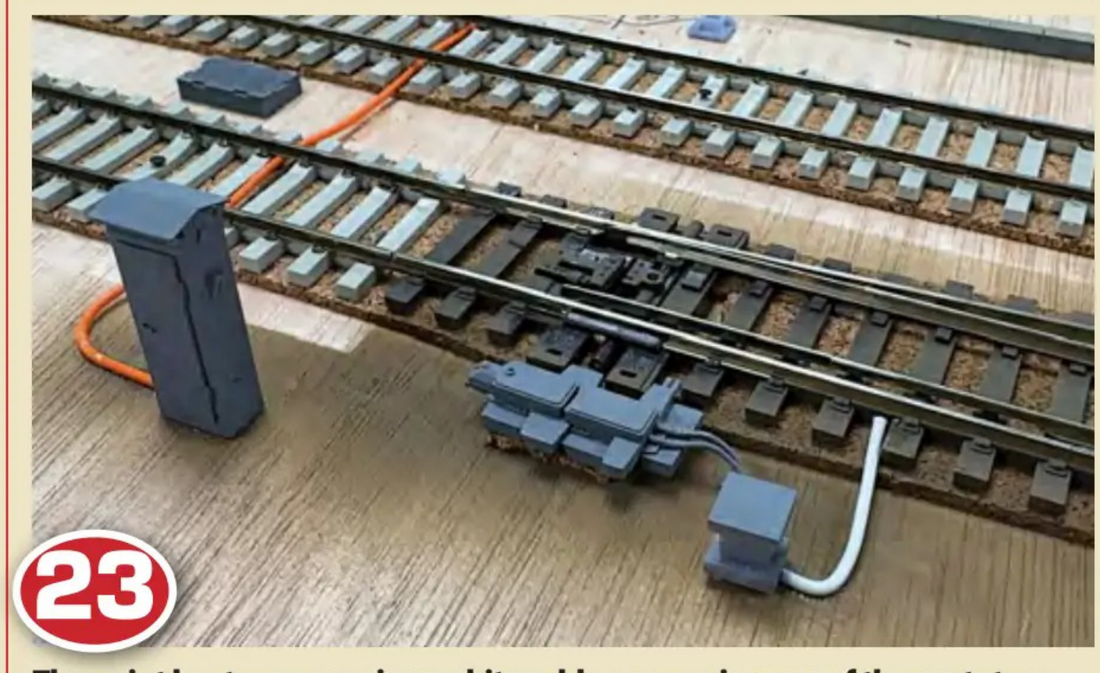
The bottom of the Peco contact wire hooks around the registration arms on both the standard Peco and laser-cut cantilever masts. All the contact wires will be soldered in place at the end of the build.



To bring the lineside to life West Hill Wagon Works concrete cable troughing was laid alongside the main line using a combination of straight, junction, corner, raised and open sections. They were pre-painted with Halford Khaki spray paint before installation.



Cosmetic lineside details around the points included cables, cabinets, point heaters and point motors.



The point heaters were given white cables, as per images of the prototype. We also added catch pits between the tracks along the new section.



At the location of the signals, lineside cabinets by Rusty Rails Modelling were added in advance. The orange cable is simply equipment wire cut to length and glued in place.

WATCH MORE! SERIES 14



EXTENDING EAST COAST CEMENT AVAILABLE NOW

Construction of East Coast Cement's extension features in the latest video series on Key Model World. Join the team as they build the new layout on camera explaining everything as they go. Part one is available to watch FREE on Key Model World and YouTube with Parts Two-Four exclusively available on Key Model World.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/eastcoastextension* for full details.**

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
Peco 00 catenary 12 mast pack	TMC	LC-100
Peco 00 500mm contact wires	TMC	LC-154
PJM Models cantilever masts	Key Model World	PJM300
Concrete cable troughing	West Hill Wagon Works	Various
Cosmetic point motors	West Hill Wagon Works	Various
Rusty Rails Modelling Lineside cabinets	Key Model World	RRM128
Rusty Rails Modelling Point heaters	Key Model World	RRM039
Rusty Rails Modelling Catch pits	Key Model World	RRM109
Rusty Rails Modelling Axle counters	Key Model World	RRM083

Buxton Railworks

New and Pre-owned model railways in N to O Gauge

USED MODELS WANTED
CASH OR EXCHANGE



Your Local Model Railway Shop – In the Heart of the High Peak

We're a family-run shop offering a wide range of model railways in N, OO, and O gauge. Visit us to browse in person and see before you buy – or order online or by phone. Gift vouchers are also available.

We're always looking for quality second-hand UK-outline stock and offer top prices with a discreet, personal service. We also provide layout dismantling if needed.

HORNBY · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · BRANCHLINE · NARROW GAUGE · RAPIDO UK · JAVIS · PECO · AIRFIX · SCENECRAFT · METCALFE · dapol

BR Buxton Railworks

www.buxtonrailworks.com

9 Bridge Street, Buxton, SK17 6BS (opposite The Railway pub)
01298 463613 sales@buxtonrailworks.com

www.TrainTrax.co.uk

Dedicated to stocking and supplying KATO's growing range of UK, European, American and Japanese outline railway models including KATO's unique Unitrack system in N gauge.



UK Euro American Japan Track

Fast UK delivery, no quibble returns policy.

Model Railway Magic Ltd, Unit 15,
The Bull Commercial Cenre, York. YO32 9LE
Company number: 12703527.
VAT number: GB397206471
☎: 01904 215416

Trustpilot 4.9 ★★★★★ Based on 895 reviews

THE MODEL TREE SHOP

by MODEL RAILWAY MAGIC

Bring your railway to life!

Handpicked trees and scenic materials for every scale, budget, and season – from lifelike leafy trees and pines to blossom, hedging, and ground cover.



750 types, sizes & colours of tree + more!

www.TheModelTreeShop.co.uk

AIRBRUSHES.com

EXCLUSIVE UK Distributor for Iwata & Sparmax

SPARMAX

iwata





Forget the cookies; all I want for Christmas is a Sparmax Arism Mini Kit!

Who needs reindeer when you can have the Iwata Eclipse CS Airbrush soaring into your stocking?

Vist: www.Airbrushes.com Call: 01903 767800 Email: sales@airbrushes.com
The Airbrush Company Ltd. 79 Marlborough Road, Lancing Business Park, Lancing, BN15 8UF

LIQUID PIGMENTS · LIFECOLOR ACRYLIC HOBBY COLORS · MODEL CRAFT · THE ARMY PAINTER · GodHand · BADGER · Paasche

accurascale

GOOD MANORS
GWR/BR CLASS 7800
RUN 2
1:76.2 SCALE/00 GAUGE

EXPECTED DELIVERY Q4 2026

MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR WINNERS 2021-25 HORNBY MAGAZINE

DC/DCC READY
£189.99

DCC SOUND
£289.99



BR and preserved Collett 7800 Class locomotives make a return in this second run. A largely die-cast construction, an extensive tooling suite to cater for individual differences, a wealth of rivets and separately applied details, together represent one of Swindon's most attractive designs. Decoration covers five new number/livery combinations. including an Exclusive – 7827 Lyndham in a striking 'as preserved' fully lined Great Western scheme. **Pre-order** direct via **accurascale.com**, or via your local stockist from £189.99. Realistic models at realistic prices.













ACCURACARE LIFETIME WARRANTY

Pre-production samples subject to change. Exclusive 7827 Lyndham Manor is only available directly from Accurascale

All Class 7800 models feature

- High level of detail
- Die-cast metal chassis and body
- DCC ready & DCC sound (ESU loksound v5) options
- Upgraded twin speaker arrangement
- Flickering firebox effect
- High fidelity metal and plastic parts
- Sprung metal buffers and scale width wire handrails
- Details specific to individual prototypes
- Etched metal pre-painted name/ numberplates and headboards (where appropriate)
- Lifetime warranty
- And other typical Accurascale features!

Scan the QR Code or visit: www.accurascale.co.uk to view the full range of Manor locomotives currently available to order.

ESU LOKSOUND EST. 1909

BUILDING SUGAR LOAF

PART 2

After laying the foundations for this recreation of the Heart of Wales Line station, **DAN EVASON** gets to grips with scenery and detailing to complete this 'O' gauge layout.

Right: **The finished layout provides the perfect display for Heljan's all-new 'O' gauge Class 153 DMU.**

Below: **Dan Evason's stunning model of Sugar Loaf station in 'O' gauge was completed in time for the 2025 Great Electric Train Show.**



FOLLOWING a recent visit to the Powys area, Sugar Loaf station on the Heart of Wales Line caught my eye as a potential candidate to model with its small single platform (and disused second platform opposite), bus shelter style waiting area and distinctive stairway leading down to the platform level. The remote location appealed to my modelling senses.

This project also coincided with the imminent arrival of Heljan's all-new 'O' gauge Class 153 single car Diesel Multiple Unit and provided the added impetus to build the layout to 7mm scale, as I was keen to showcase one of these delightful new models.

In part one (HM221), the main station structure and stairway were completed – and in this concluding part, I show how I completed the scenery around it, blending the station into its surroundings with a painted backscene, trees, shrubs, bushes and grass. The transformation has been a thoroughly enjoyable experience and hopefully those who attended the Great Electric Train Show recently enjoyed seeing the completed layout up close.

It makes an important point, too, in showing that it's possible to build a 7mm:1ft scale layout set on the main line network in an acceptably small space. Read on to find out how this characterful station was finished. **HM**

● **Discover more step-by-step modelling guides at *www.keymodelworld.com*.**





A striking feature of the real location at Sugar Loaf is the triple arched farm bridge. This needed to be custom made and Steve from Railway Laser Lines produced a shell for me to work from. This was glued using Roket card glue with elastic bands holding it together while it was drying.



With the bridge structure glued together, including the card roadway, I was able to retrim the hillside to suit.



While waiting for the bridge to arrive, I opted to paint the backscene pale blue. After a few coats, the layout was ready for the next stage.



Clouds were added to the backscene next using Grey, Black and White spray paints. Cloud cover started with a light misting of black followed by the grey and a white covering to create the tops of the clouds. Try to keep the cloud cover random and be sparing with the detailing.



With the backscene painted, I glued the foam hillsides into place and applied PVA glue to the entire surface ready for the grass matting to be fixed into place.



The grass matting – formed from hanging basket liner – was then glued in place. A hot glue gun was used to secure the edges.

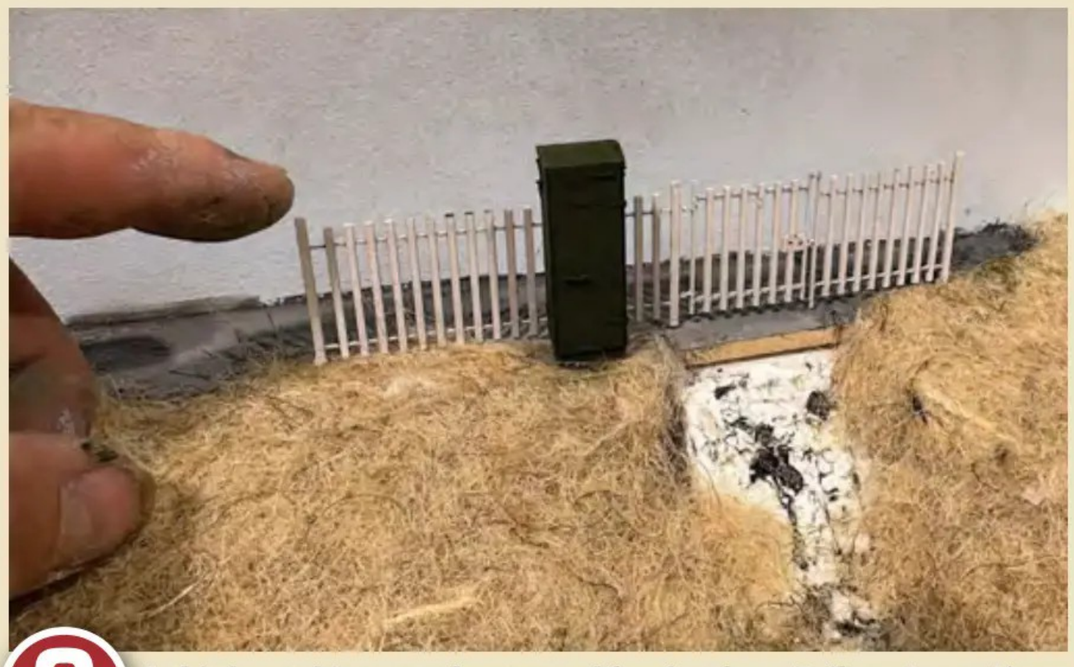


The car park area was painted using Slate Grey and Anthracite chalk paint. This was stippled for a realistic finish once dry.



A Stock Scenics electrical cabinet was painted with Vallejo Military Green acrylic paint (Cat No. 70.975) and placed in the car park.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



9 A third matching set of gates and fencing from Railway Laser Lines was painted white and fitted alongside the green cabinet.



10 The scenery has a host of small trees, large bushes and thick brambles to replicate. I ripped, stretched and tore rubberised horse hair into usable bits. After covering them in layering spray, they were coated with a selection of home-made flocks and off-the-shelf products from WW Scenics and Woodland Scenics.



11 Sea foam was used for the trees, with their trunks sprayed brown and the branches covered in layering spray, then dipped into the flock.



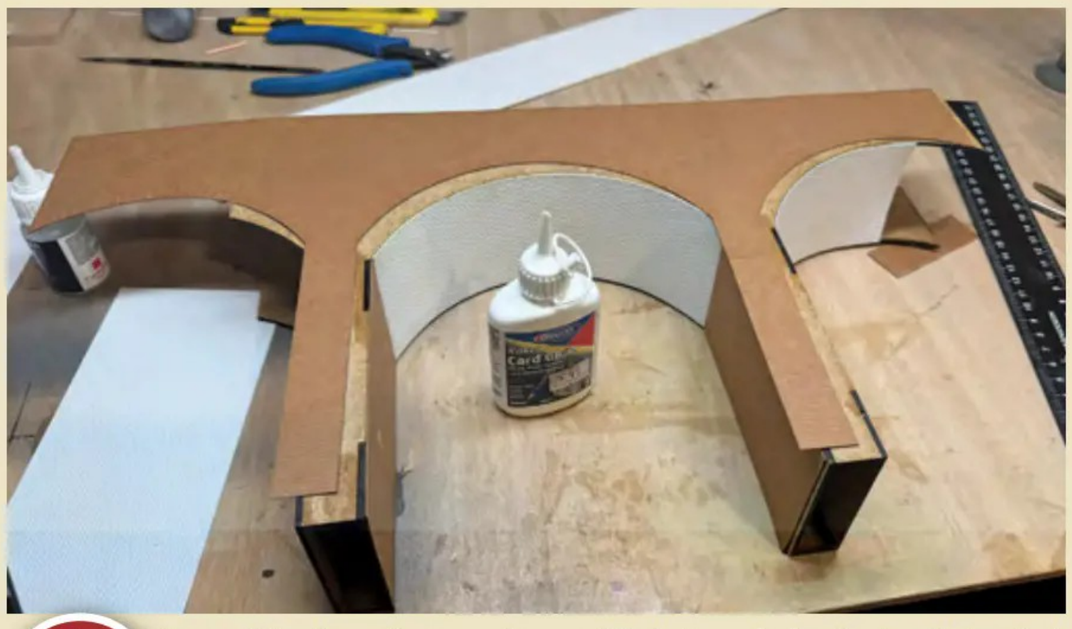
12 To disguise the scenic breaks, large chunks of rubberised horsehair were blended into the scene.



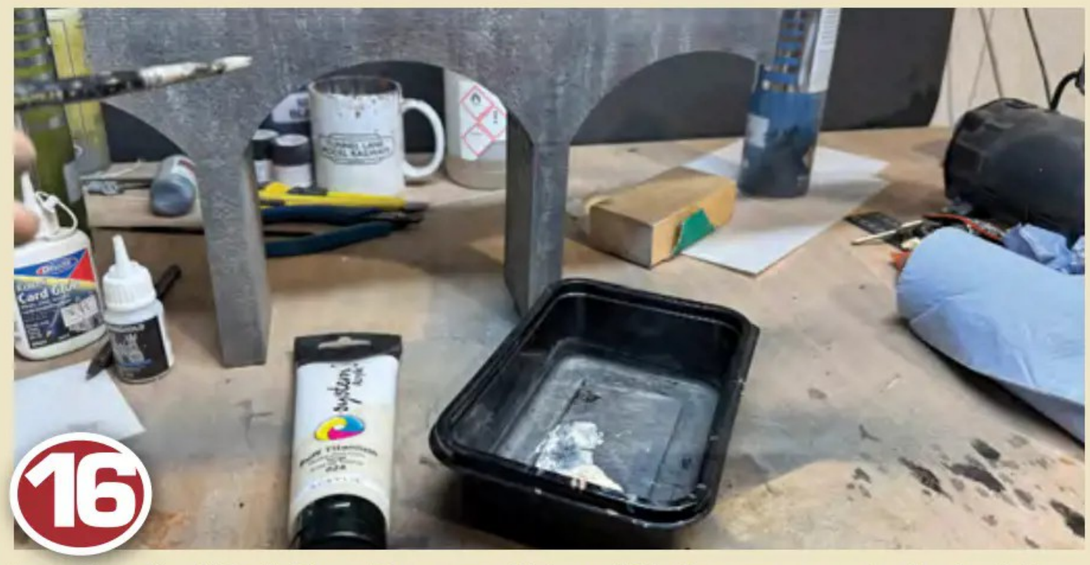
13 On the front edge of the layout, the redundant concrete platform was submerged into the hillside and covered in hanging basket liner. I then used WW Scenics 2-6mm static grasses and layering spray to build up the area.



14 While the glue was drying on the foliage, I turned my attention back to the bridge as the engraved front had arrived in the post. This was glued into place, leaving me to create the arches. I measured the arches and cut South Eastern Finecast brick bond plasticard sheets to the right dimensions.



15 A combination of superglue and Roket card glue instantly 'grabs' the plastic sheet and wood together, making fitting the arches much easier than traditional methods.



16 I used a mix of Dark Grey, Brown and hint of Black to capture the look of the bridge's bricks. After painting the structure, I sealed it with matt lacquer and then applied Buff Titanium acrylic all over the model. While it was still wet, I removed most of it in a downwards motion, replicating the lime and salt marks on the bricks.



17 To recreate the vegetation on the bridge, I applied Roket card glue to some of the mortar and then stuck Woodland Scenics Burnt Grass to it.



18 The single track is on a gentle curve, so I pinned it in place and added a spot of superglue on the end joints for added protection. I also fitted a power feed and a joining plug between the two boards.



19 Concrete trunking was purchased from Marston Models and sprayed with Black primer and then Grey Stone.



20 Halfords Ammo Brown (259131) was used to paint the rails and sleepers, using a sheet of A4 paper to mask the surrounding scenery.



21 With the track painted, I fitted the trunking, gluing each length in a slight bend. To suggest exposed cables where the cover had slipped, I snipped some leftover electrical wire and glued it in place.



22 Ballast is a mix of fine (81393) and medium blend (81394) ballast, applied with a teaspoon and levelled by tapping the spoon on the rails. It was then gently misted over before applying Deluxe Materials Ballast Bond (AD75).



23 Once dry, the track and ballast were toned down using Tamiya Brown (XF-72) and Flat Brown (XF-10) acrylic paint, together with Flory Dark Dirt (FMW002) weathering wash.

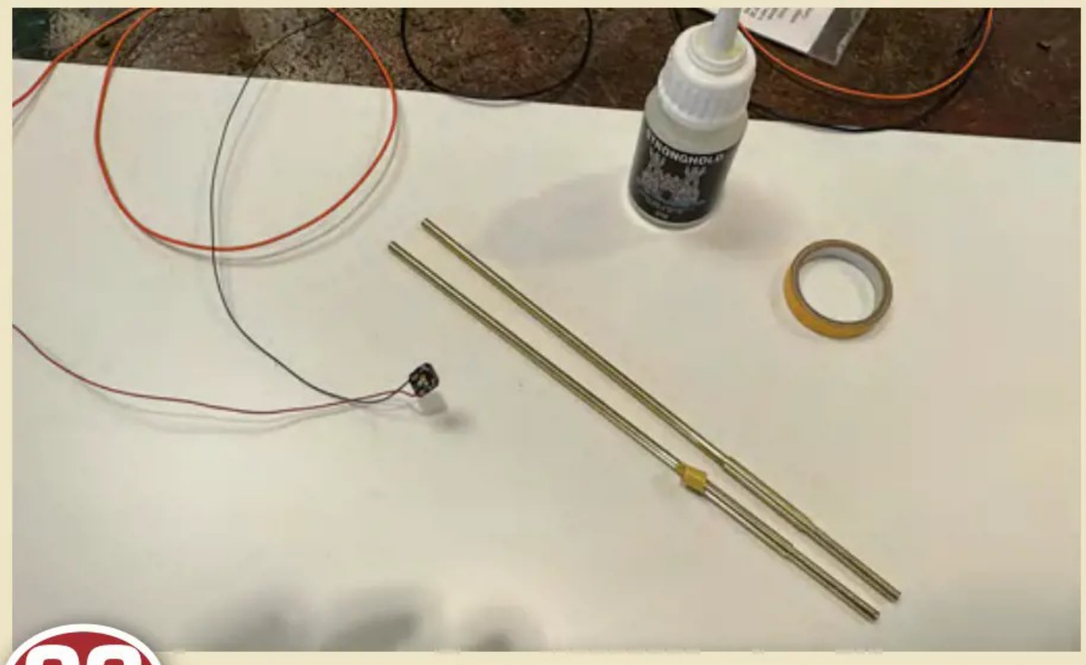


24 Locally sourced dried soil made the farm track, and I completed the edge shrubbery at the same time.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



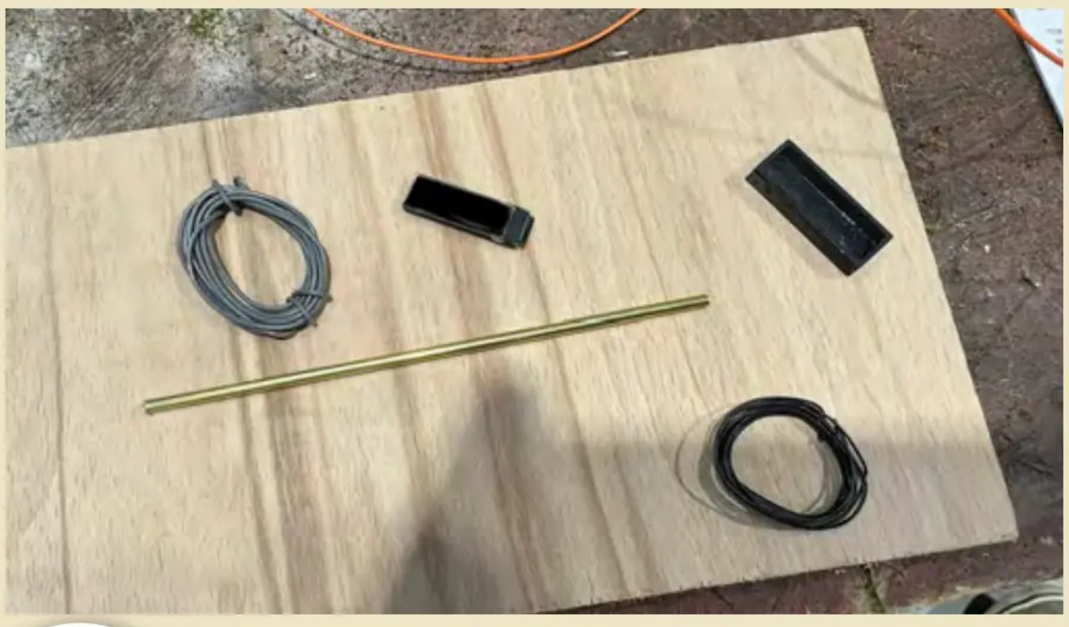
25 Once all in place, the farm track was secured with Ballast Bond.



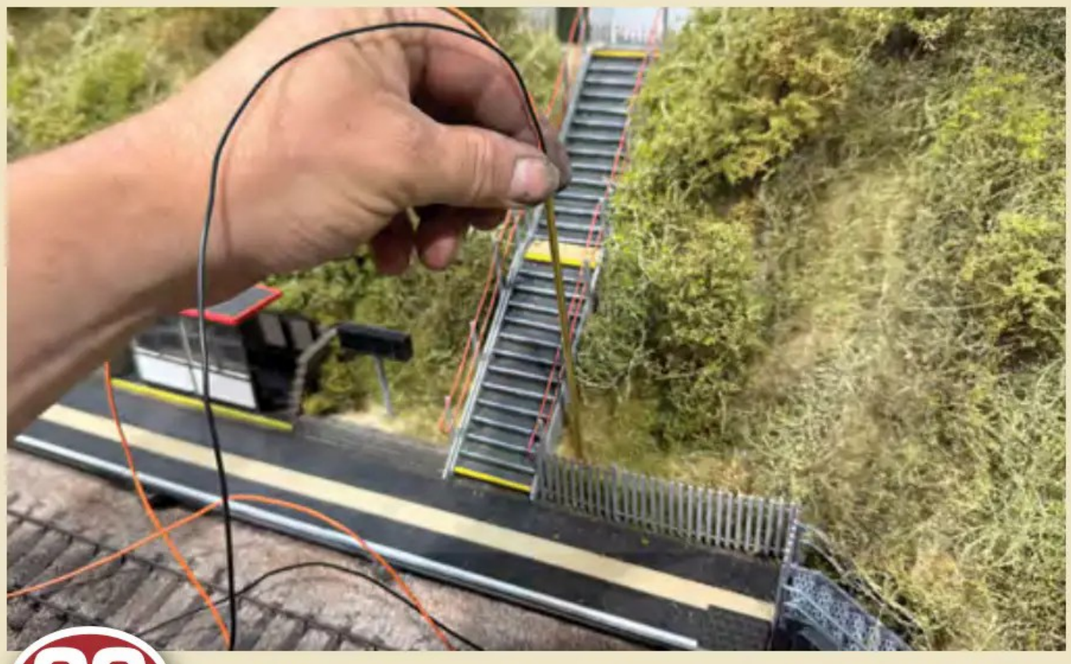
26 Lamp posts were scratchbuilt using Foamex for the head and brass tubing for the main shaft and outer sleeve.



27 After cutting the poles of the lamp posts to the right length, I made the heads, taking care to incorporate LED lighting. Components were glued together and the posts sprayed with Dark Grey primer, masking the lights.



28 The information panel is a Train Tech 'OO' gauge product which looks perfect in 'O' gauge with real time information. I moved the support bar to the centre of the screen.



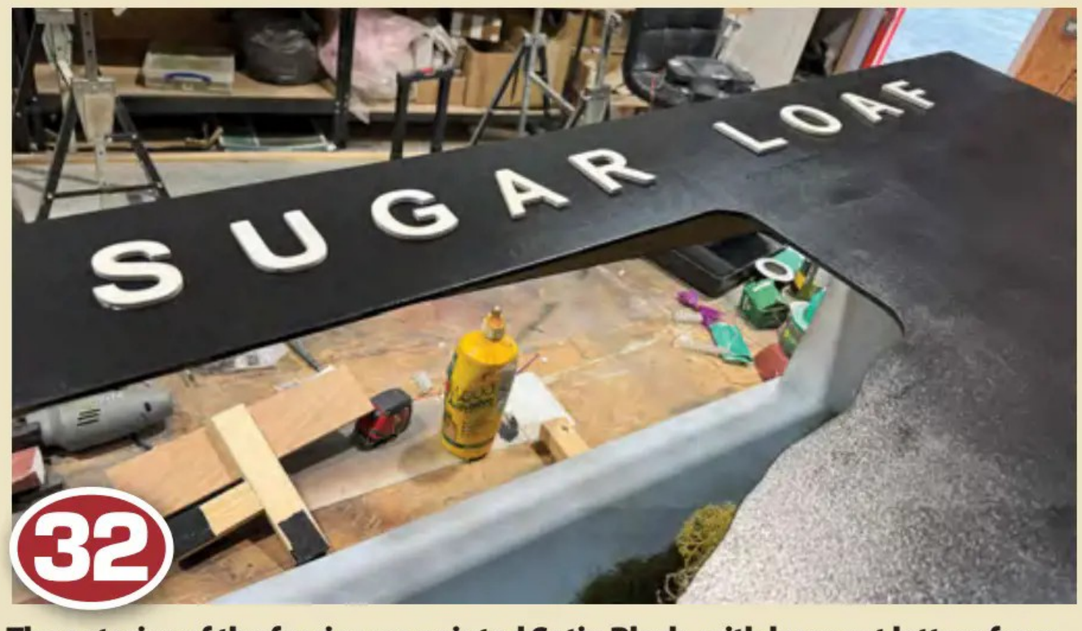
29 The platform lamps and smart screen were fitted behind the platform and wired up to the track power feed.



30 ModelU replicated the distinctive signs in resin. These were sprayed black and using a white paint pen I picked out the letters before fitting them to some brass rod which I inserted into the scenery.



31 The front fascia was cut from 6 mm MDF with the viewing window shorter than the length of the baseboards. This creates a way for the trains to disappear out of sight.



32 The exterior of the fascia was painted Satin Black, with laser cut letters from Hobbycraft painted white and sealed with gloss varnish. They were attached with wood glue, taking great care to space them evenly.

EAST COAST MAIN LINE INTER-CITY

FORMAT

EXTENDING 393 miles between London King's Cross and Edinburgh Waverley, Britain's East Coast Main Line (ECML) is a key Anglo-Scottish rail link, serving important towns and cities along its length, including Peterborough, Doncaster, York and Newcastle. Today, sleek Class 800 LNER 'Azuma' trains ply its length, while several Class 91 Bo-Bo electrics and rakes of BR Mk 4 coaches continue to eke out their lengthy careers on a few daily diagrams to/from Leeds and York, soon to be reduced to seven coaches long to match the performance of their newer counterparts.

During the steam era, the ECML was renowned for its lengthy expresses hauled by LNER 'Pacifics,' amongst them the streamlined 'A4s', one of which – 4468 *Mallard* – claimed the world speed record for a steam locomotive, achieving 126mph on Stoke Bank between Grantham and Peterborough. Following the transition from steam to diesel in the 1960s, 22 English Electric Type 5 (later Class 55) 'Deltic' Co-Co diesels were introduced for use on top link passenger duties, supported by the likes of Classes 31, 37, 40, 45,46 and 47 into the 1970s and 1980s. By the early 1980s, the 'Deltics' had been relegated to secondary services as BR's InterCity 125 High Speed Trains (HSTs) operated some of the fastest timetabled trains in the world at the time. Following full electrification between London and Edinburgh, Class 91s and Mk 4 carriages

PASSENGER TRAIN IONS

ECML EAST COAST MAIN LINE SPECIAL

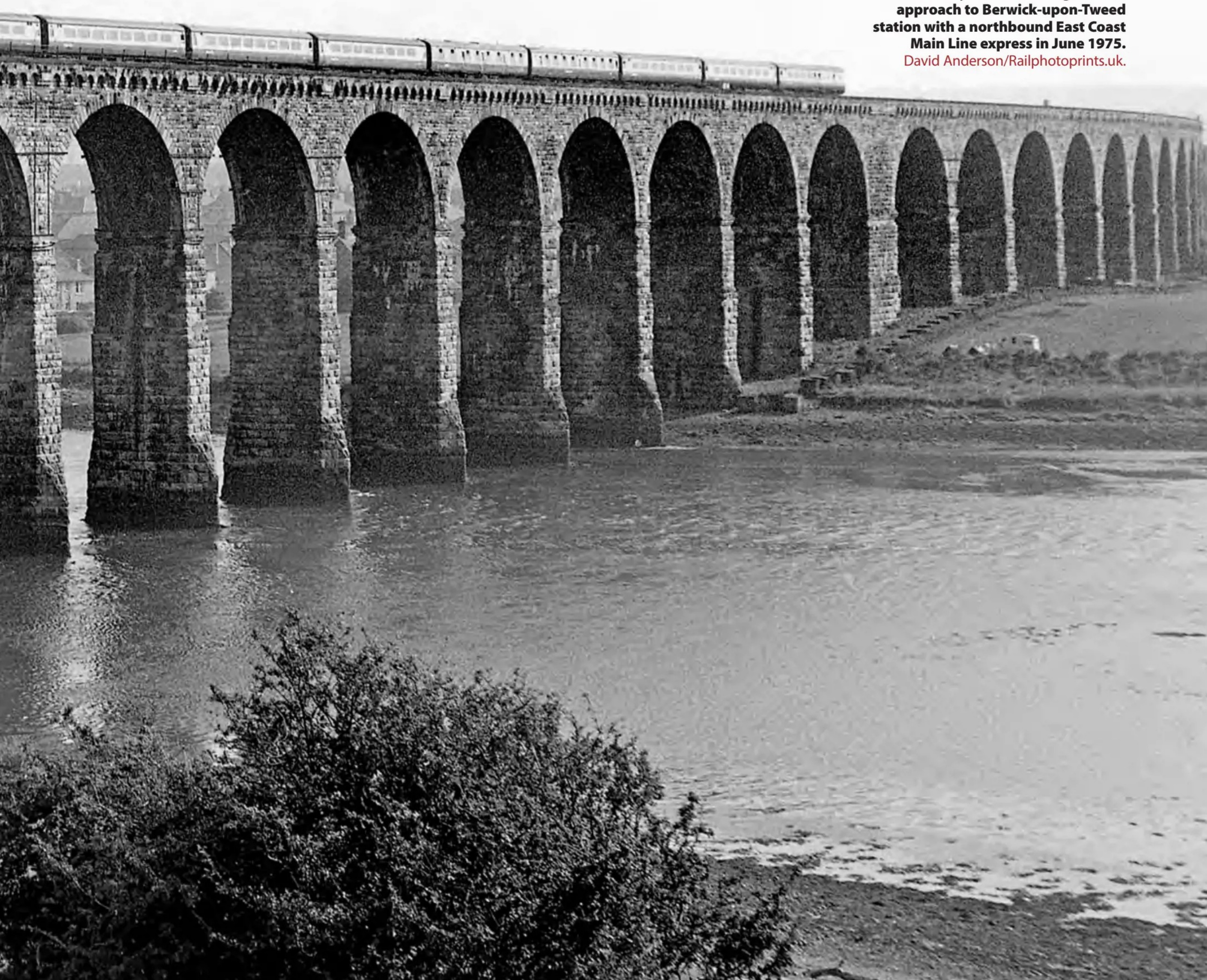
The East Coast Main Line holds a long tradition of lengthy express passenger trains through the years. **MARK CHIVERS** looks at Inter-City passenger trains of the 1970s and 1980s for modelling inspiration using ready-to-run 'OO' gauge items.

became the norm, supported by HSTs on most workings beyond the wires.

This issue, we focus on the long-distance Inter-City passenger train workings during the 1970s and 1980s, highlighting some of the typical train formations operating during the BR blue period and subsequent transition to Sectorisation. We will cover the suburban services in a future train formations guide.

For 'OO' gauge modellers, there is an abundance of suitable motive power and rolling stock, including an extensive selection of coaches to suit most needs. Accurascale's expanding 'OO' gauge range includes several signature models, not least its high-fidelity Class 55 'Deltic', which debuted in 2022. The range also features Class 37 Co-Co and Class 31 A1A-A1A diesels, which will prove useful on passenger turns and Empty Coaching Stock (ECS) workings. For those modelling the end of the 1980s, Accurascale's new 'OO' gauge Class 89 will enable the transition from diesel to electric traction to be modelled, just before the Class 91s and Mk 4 vehicles entered service. The company's 'OO' gauge BR Mk 2b and Mk 2c vehicles have also plugged several gaps in the coaching stock roster and provide added variety to formations.

Bachmann's 'OO' gauge range includes its longstanding Class 55 Co-Co diesel, together with Class 37, 40, 45, 46 and 47 diesel locomotives, some of which have benefitted from recent retooling



BR Class 55 55001 *St Paddy* crosses the Royal Border Bridge on the approach to Berwick-upon-Tweed station with a northbound East Coast Main Line express in June 1975. David Anderson/Railphotoprints.uk.



BR Class 55 Co-Co, BR blue, BR Mk 1 TSO, TSO, TSO, TSO, RG, Pullman PKF*, PKF*, PPF*, PKF*, BG – BR blue and grey, except *BR grey and blue (reversed)
DATE: 1970 **SERVICE:** King's Cross to Newcastle **LOCATION:** Little Bytham



BR Class 40 1Co-Co1, BR green, BR Mk 1 CK, BSO, TSO, TSO, TSO, RMB, FK, CK, BSO, BG – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1972 **SERVICE:** King's Cross to Leeds **LOCATION:** Potters Bar



BR Class 55 Co-Co, BR blue, BR Mk 2d/f BSO, Mk 2a TSO, Mk 2d/f SO, SO, SO, BR Mk 1 RKB, RUO, Mk 2d/f FO, FK, BR Mk 1 BG – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1973 **SERVICE:** King's Cross to Edinburgh **LOCATION:** Essendine



BR Class 55 Co-Co, BR blue, BR Mk 1 BG, Mk 2d/f FO, BR Mk 1 RMB, Mk 2d/f SO, SO, SO, SO, SO, SO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1976 **SERVICE:** Newcastle to King's Cross **LOCATION:** Alexandra Palace



BR Class 40 1Co-Co1, BR blue, BR TCV, TCV, TCV, BR Mk 1 BFK, FK, Pullman saloon (Kitchen First)*, SLSTP, SLSTP, SLSTP, SLSTP – BR blue and grey, except * reversed blue and grey **DATE:** 1976 **SERVICE:** Inverness to York Motorail **LOCATION:** York



Class 43 HST power car, Mk 3 TF, TF, TRUK, TS, TS, TRUB, TS, TS, Class 43 – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1978 **SERVICE:** Edinburgh to King's Cross **LOCATION:** Darlington



BR Class 55 Co-Co, BR blue, BR Mk 1 BG, Mk 2d/f FO, SO(T), SO, SO, SO, SO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1980 **SERVICE:** York to King's Cross **LOCATION:** St Neots



BR Class 55 Co-Co, BR blue, BR Mk 2d/f SO, SO, SO, FO, BR Mk 1 RB, BR Mk 2d/f SO, FK, BSO, BR Mk 1 BG – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1980 **SERVICE:** Cleethorpes to King's Cross **LOCATION:** Abbots Ripton



BR Class 55 Co-Co, BR blue, BR Mk 1 BSK, SLSTP, SLF, SLF, SLSTP, BG, BG, GUV*, GUV*, GUV* - BR blue and grey, except *BR blue
DATE: 1981 **SERVICE:** Aberdeen to King's Cross **LOCATION:** Doncaster



Class 55 Co-Co, BR blue, BR Mk 1 SK, CK, SK, SK, BG – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1981 **SERVICE:** Newcastle to Edinburgh **LOCATION:** Prestonpans



BR Class 31 A1A-A1A, BR blue, BR Mk 1 TSO, TSO, TSO, BSK, BSK, FK, TSO, TSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1983 **SERVICE:** Skegness to King's Cross **LOCATION:** Peterborough



Class 43 HST power car, BR Mk 3 TF, TF, TRUK, TRSB, TS, TS, TS, TS, Class 43 - BR blue and grey
DATE: 1983 **SERVICE:** Edinburgh to King's Cross **LOCATION:** Doncaster



Class 47 Co-Co, BR blue, BR Mk 1 BG, BR Mk 3 SLEP, SLE, SLEP, SLE, SLEP, SLE, BR Mk 1 GUV*, GUV*, GUV* - BR blue and grey, except* BR blue
DATE: 1983 **SERVICE:** Edinburgh to King's Cross **LOCATION:** Edinburgh Waverley



Class 43 HST power car, BR Mk 3 TF, TF, TRUK, TS, TS, TS, TS, TGS, Class 43 – InterCity 'Executive'
DATE: 1987 **SERVICE:** Edinburgh to King's Cross **LOCATION:** Durham



Class 89 Co-Co electric, InterCity 'Swallow' livery, BR Mk 3 TGS, TF, TRFB, TS, TS, TS, TS, TS, TS, BR Mk 1 BG - InterCity 'Swallow'
DATE: 1989 **SERVICE:** Leeds to King's Cross **LOCATION:** Abbots Ripton

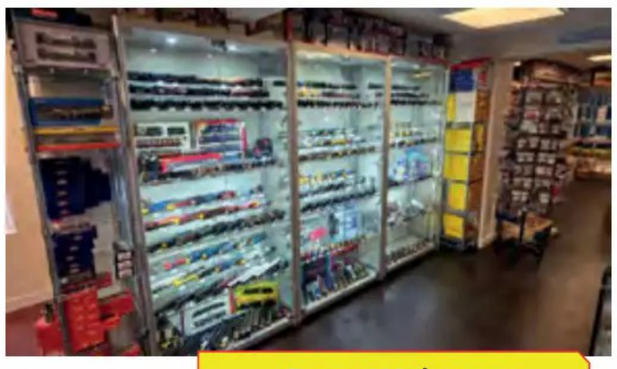
SPEY MODELS & TEA ROOM

www.carnforthmodels.co.uk

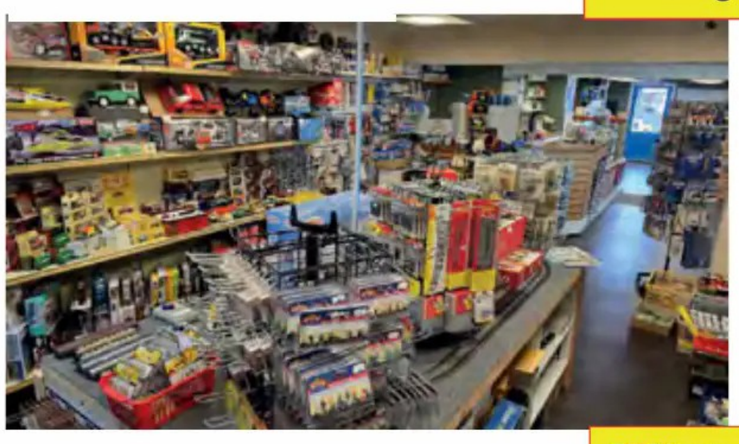
5 The Square,
Grantown-on-Spey
PH26 3HG
01479 870408

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday,
Friday & Saturday

9:00am – 4:00pm

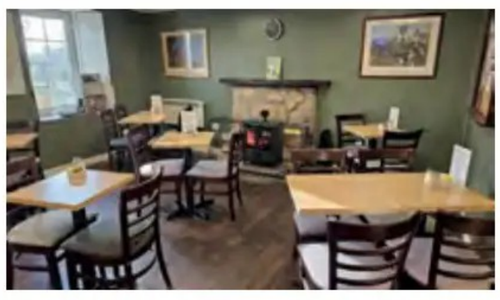


Dogs Welcome



Follow us on Facebook

FREE on street Parking!







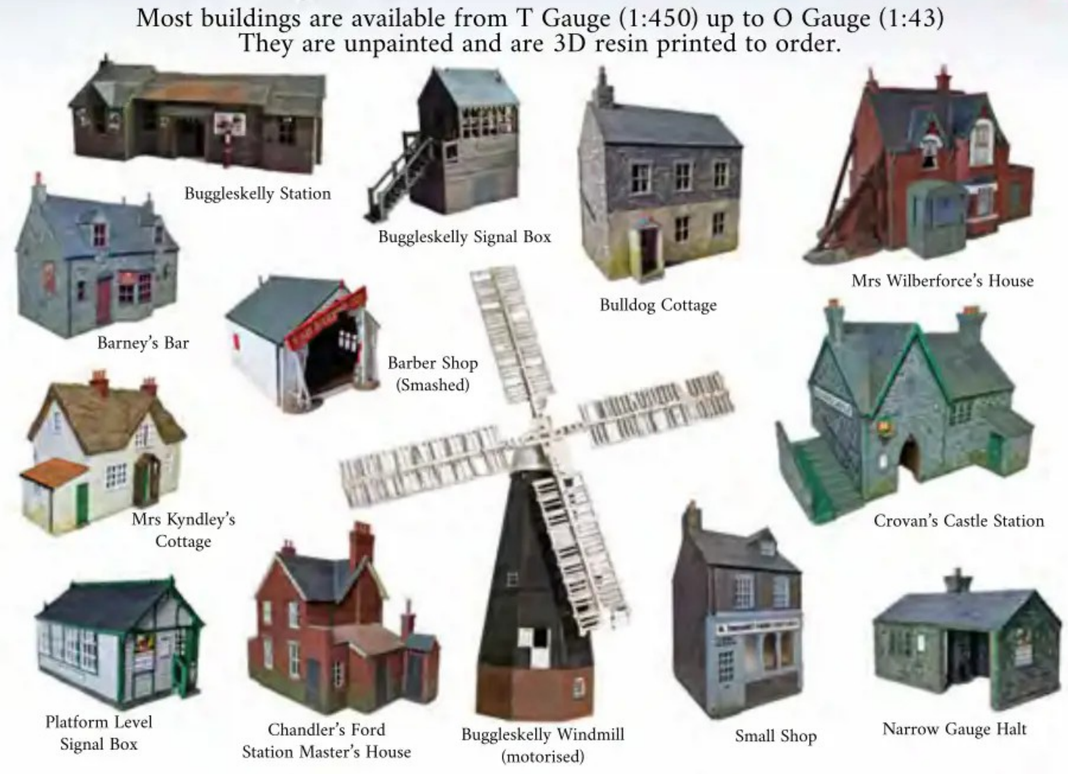
BUGGLESKELLY STATION

Scale Models by Tom Marshall



ADD A COMEDY CAMEO TO YOUR MODEL RAILWAY

Most buildings are available from T Gauge (1:450) up to O Gauge (1:43)
They are unpainted and are 3D resin printed to order.



Our unique figures are available unpainted or hand painted in scales from 1:160 up to 1:12, including all major modelling scales. Hornby Magazine readers get **10% off** all figures with the code:

HORNBY10WYT



Railway Director | **Modelling legend Bob Symes** | **Characters from Oh, Mr. Porter!** | **Morecambe & Wise** | **Laurel & Hardy**

www.buggleskellystation.com

THE CHRISTMAS MODEL RAILWAY SHOW MANCHESTER

13TH & 14TH DECEMBER 2025

INSPIRATION FOR MODELLERS OF ALL AGES



Our Centenary Exhibition

It's going to be a very special show!

1925 — 100 — 2025

The Sugden Sports Centre, Sidney Street, M1 7HB

Near Oxford Road & Piccadilly stations – Easy bus access
Two exhibition halls – Award winning layouts – Traders - Catering
Timeline display of railways and railway modelling.

Doors open at 09:45 for ADVANCE TICKETS ONLY
Adult tickets: Saturday £14, Sunday £11, Children: FREE
Advance tickets available through our website with no booking fee

Pay-at-door tickets on sale from 10:30 each day
Adult tickets: Saturday £16, Sunday £13, Children: FREE
(Up to three children with any adult ticket)
Exhibition closes at 17:30 Saturday & 16:30 Sunday

For more details, or to join our mailing list, scan the QR code or visit:
www.mmrs.co.uk/exhibition

KRModels



SR 4DD EMU

In 1948 BR asked O.V.S Bulleid to come up with a solution to help reduce overcrowding on suburban routes to and from London. In 1949 2 Double Deck units rolled off the production line, numbered 4001/4002 these were an experiment that lasted 22 years and finished on 1st October 1971. These were renumbered to 4901/4902 for the BR Blue livery.



- All running numbers
- Internal lights
- Close coupling
- Steel buffers



Available in Full Green, Green Small Yellow End, BR Green Full Yellow Ends, BR Blue

DCC Ready, DCC Fitted and DCC Sound (LokSound V5.0) **also available**

Prices start $390.00

In stock
ready to ship

krmodels.net

ECML
EAST COAST MAIN LINE
SPECIAL

YORK

The glory days of the LNER have been captured to perfection by **PETER KIRMOND** and his 2mm finescale layout modelling York station's dramatic train shed and the glamorous expresses which called there.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON

GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
2mm finescale, 9.42mm	2mm:1ft	11ft x 8ft	EASTERN	1930s	ANALOGUE



1 Right: **Gresley's experimental 'W1' 4-6-4 10000 rumbles into the far platform with an Edinburgh bound express, while LNER 'P2' 2001 *Cock O' The North* awaits departure with a southbound train.**

2 Below: **LNER 'A4' 4492 *Dominion of New Zealand* heads the Down 'Coronation' into York station.**



YORK is my third exhibition layout: all have been of very different subjects and in different scales. My first was Blea Moor in 4mm:1ft – the Settle and Carlisle in the early 1960s with a sweeping curve and massive hillside for dramatic effect. The second couldn't have been more different – an American 'O' scale (1:48) layout of Laramie Engine Terminal in Wyoming in the final days of the Union Pacific's great 'Big Boys', each one nearly 3ft long in this scale.

Seven or eight years ago I started thinking about my next project and decided it would be in 2mm finescale and of the London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) in the 1930s. I much prefer building a layout of an actual time and place rather than trying to make up an imaginary one and the original setting was going to be on a similar sweeping curve to Blea Moor but in a very different place – Gamston Curve on the East Coast Main Line just south of Retford. Many hours spent watching trains go by on Blea Moor meant I knew very well how captivating the continuously changing perspective of a train going around a curve is – for me far more so than a run of straight track.

In many ways, Gamston Curve was a similar setting to Blea Moor – a sweeping curve with a hillside behind it: a quarter-scale mock up demonstrated how effective the setting would be. But there was a nagging feeling that this wasn't quite right or at least wasn't quite what I wanted to build. So, whilst progress was made on stock for the layout, the layout itself remained in the planning/thinking stage.

And then I saw a photograph of 'A4' 4468 *Mallard* caught in the diffused light under the roof on the sweeping curve of York station – it had to be done, but how? The main concourse at York is around 800ft long so, at 1.6metres in 2mm:1ft scale, entirely practical - but how would you see into it? The pillars supporting the arches of the roof are only 16ft tall (32mm in 2mm scale). Whilst I'm all in favour of a limited viewing angle (the so-called 'pillar box' view), this was obviously a little too extreme! »

But what if the roof was 'peeled open' so that, on the model, there were complete arches at either end as in the prototype, but it opened up in the middle to allow a more practical 'viewing slot'? I was very unsure how (or even if) this would work so the only option was to build a mock-up and see. I have a Silhouette craft cutter which will cut 10thou (0.25mm) styrene sheet with considerable accuracy: this might do the job for a mock-up and be reasonably inexpensive.

The Network Rail web shop produced drawings to enable an accurate representation to be drawn up on CAD and cut on the craft cutter. After quite some time and considerable head scratching, the mock-up was made. It worked far better than I could have hoped, so the die was set – York it had to be. The photograph of *Mallard* gave me the answer I was unconsciously looking for: it ticked all the boxes for:

- Capturing the sense of place of a prototype setting;
- Building something that has a definite visual impact; and
- Building something different.

The next challenge was to get from this concept model to the real model. Considerable thought was going to be needed to work out the design and construction methods if this were to work as well as I hoped it would.

BUILDING THE TRAINSHED

Apart from proving the design concept, the mock-up showed that styrene sheet would not work for the 'real' roof – it was just not stiff enough. Likewise, it soon became apparent that 3D printing would be far too fragile at anywhere near scale thickness. The only option was custom etching. Several months and many hours developing the CAD drawings to etch and then wielding a soldering iron to assemble the 80-plus lateral beams, 27 longitudinal sections between the pillars plus the end screens produced, to my eyes at least, a very convincing model of the roof.

The columns (like most architectural columns) are slightly tapered and were machined from thick-walled brass tube.





Above: **A general view across the concourse at York station as an ex-North Eastern Railway 'D20' 4-4-0 rolls in with a rake of LNER stock.**

Left: **As postal workers take a brief break from their duties, a lone couple watch the arrival of the Down 'Coronation' in the opposite platform, headed by Gresley 'A4' 4492 *Dominion of New Zealand*.**

A piece of 2mm wire soldered into the roof at the junction of the longitudinal and transverse beams passes through each column and the baseboard to be bolted below, making the whole structure remarkably rigid. The decoration top and bottom of the columns was drawn and 3D printed.

Assembling the beams to make the roof was a very interesting process and taught me a lot about cumulative error – it only needed each section to be a fraction of a millimetre wider than planned and the whole roof would be considerably too long. Fortunately, I realised in advance that the baseboard for the roof needed to be the length of the roof - whatever that turned out to be - so built it considerably longer than I thought I needed and trimmed the excess off once the roof was built.

Baseboards are of fairly standard 6mm birch ply construction though the curved top surfaces were laser cut. I thought I could cut the necessary curve accurately enough myself: the small baseboard I made to take a test section of the etched roof proved me wrong!

The all-important lighting is LED strip above the roof skylights with some 'frosted' clear plastic sheet as a diffuser. This has worked remarkably well to capture the bright but diffused light which so captivated my eye in the *Mallard* picture.

EAST COAST 'RACEHORSES'

Much of the stock originates from the various LNER 'N' gauge ready-to-run models produced by Dapol. Its 'A3' and 'A4' locomotives have excellent bodies but replacement chassis were needed for 2mm finescale and these were milled out of solid metal to provide more all-important »

weight. The initial batch of coaches originated with Dapol's excellent Gresley coach range, many fitted with replacement etched sides to provide more variety.

The variety of both motive power and stock is gradually increasing and much time has been spent enabling train lengths approaching those of the time to be modelled. In 2mm:1ft scale, physics is against us: a 4mm:1ft model is twice the length of its equivalent in 2mm but is eight times its volume and therefore eight times the weight. This means that, in 2mm:1ft scale, every gram of weight needs to be added to locomotives and every gramme removed from stock whilst retaining enough in the latter to keep it on the track. The milled locomotive chassis are made from copper tungsten which is twice as dense and heavy as brass. This is expensive stuff but not much is needed in this small scale so it's very much worth it. It's also hard to machine but good quality tungsten carbide tipped tools and plenty of patience helps.

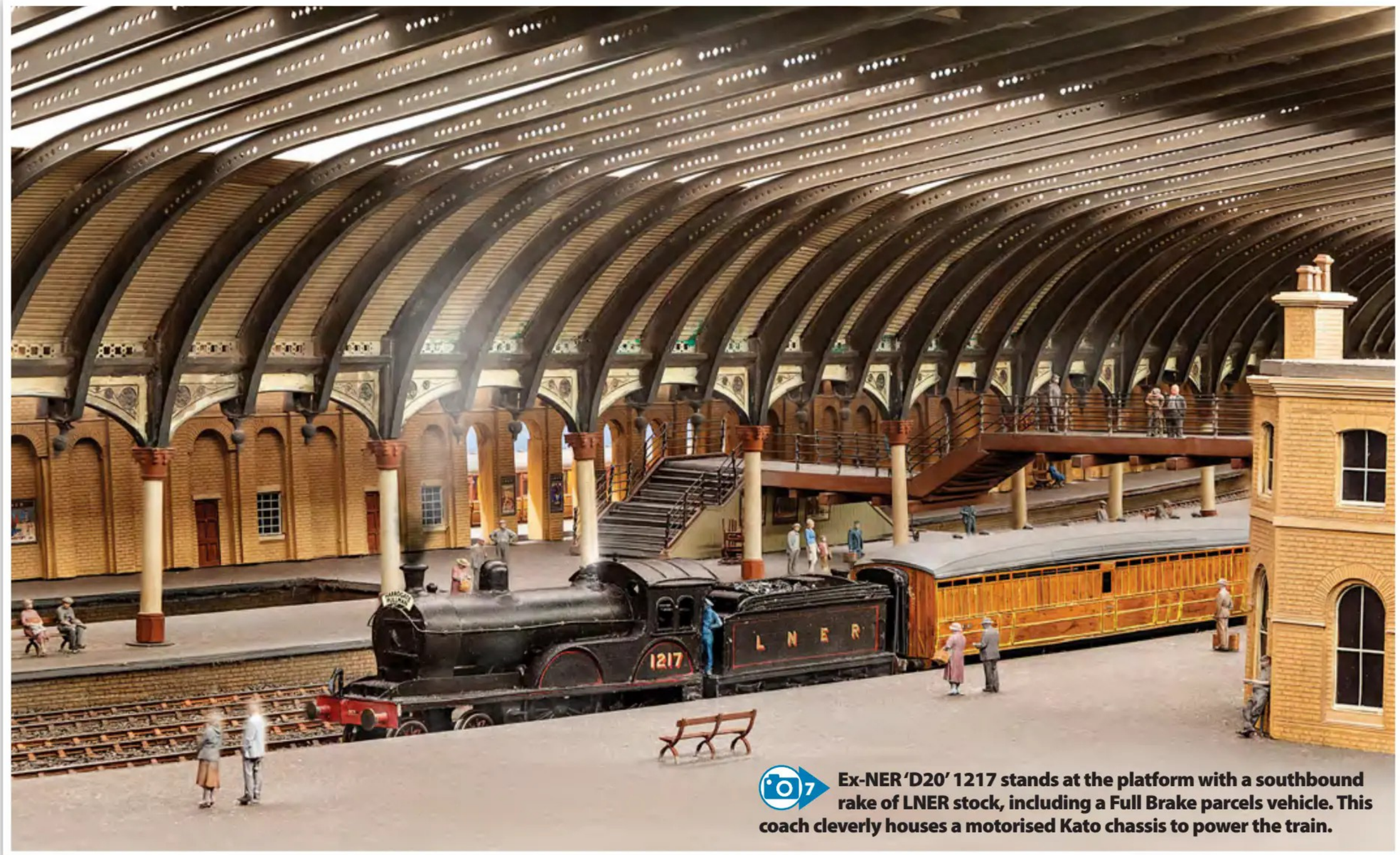
But even these extreme tactics don't solve all the problems. Well known Leeds based 3mm:1ft scale modeller Alan Smith scratchbuilt locomotive and tender bodies for an ex-North Eastern Railway 'D20' 4-4-0 for me. I made a milled chassis for it but whatever I did I couldn't get it to pull more than about three coaches. Lateral thinking came to the rescue and it now glides around the layout unpowered followed by a powered Full Brake – a Kato chassis with an etched body. To some this may seem like cheating but, to date, no one has noticed and it works brilliantly. Further powered Full Brakes will, before long, be pushing both Great Northern and North Eastern 'Atlantics' at the head of lengthy trains!

The York storage yard is unusual in that it's a set of return curves rather than a fan of loops. This is formed of one continuous circle folded back on itself with trains processing round it meaning each train appears, over time, from each direction. So, if there are ten trains on the layout, the 11th you see passing through the station will be the first one you saw going back »



5 In the shadow of the station signalbox, the manager of the news stand answers a customer's query as the clock approaches 11.30am.

6 Behind the scenes, Peter Kirmond's York station features a superbly designed storage yard with a series of continuous return curves enabling trains to be routed in either direction through the station.

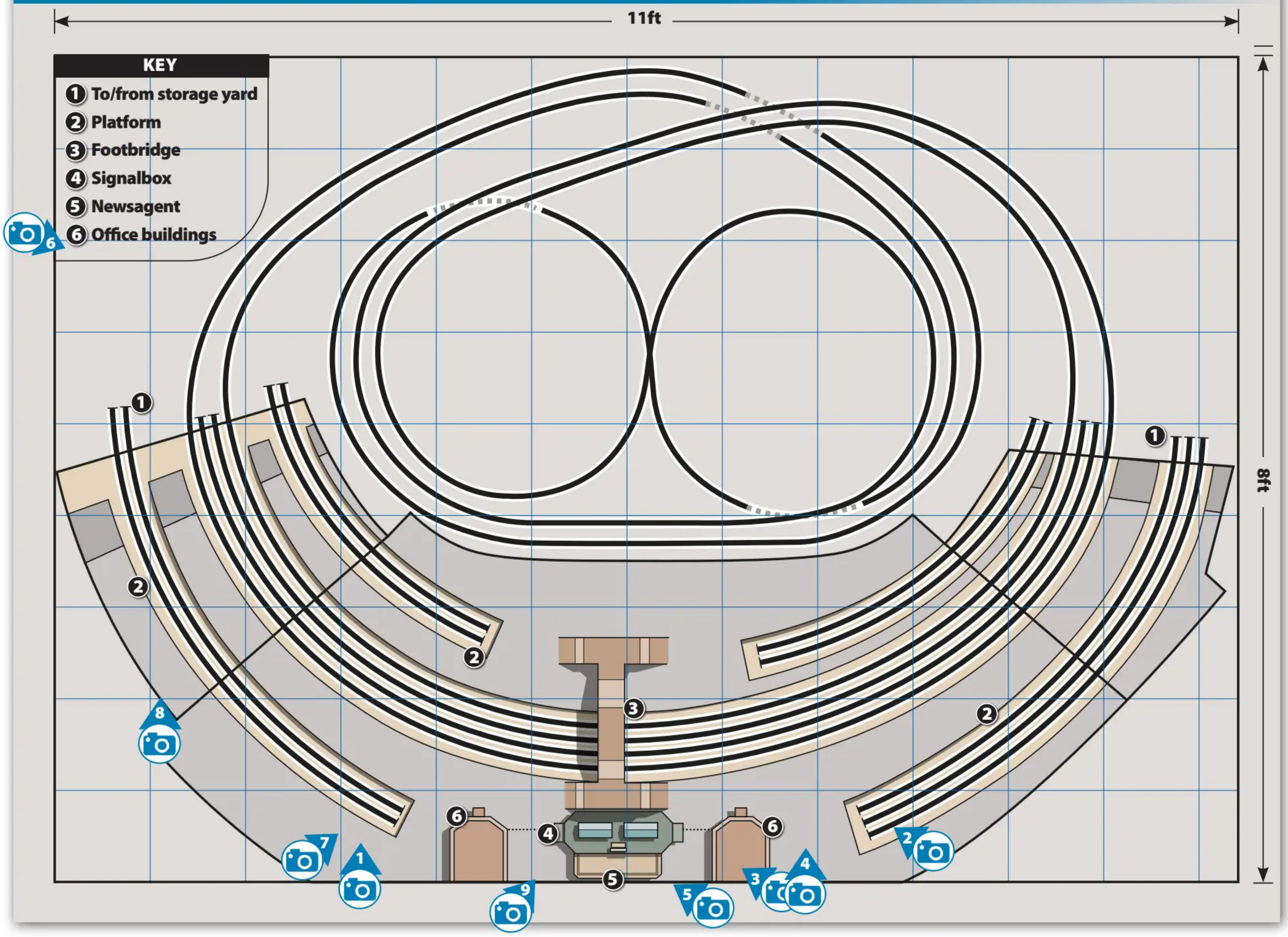


Ex-NER 'D20' 1217 stands at the platform with a southbound rake of LNER stock, including a Full Brake parcels vehicle. This coach cleverly houses a motorised Kato chassis to power the train.



8 **LNER 'A3' 2750 *Papyrus* arrives beneath the curved roof at York with a northbound express.**

YORK TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



in the other direction. This means, for a given sequence length of trains, only half as many are needed.

The return curves are automated with reed switches in the track and magnets in the brake van/coach of every train controlling, via latching relays, dead sections in the track a train length apart: when a train is driven across the front of the layout the 'queue' of trains waiting behind all move up one. This is a system that was tried and tested on Blea Moor, although the York version is simplified and, therefore, we hope, even more reliable. It is on two levels to avoid flat crossings with an imperceptible gradient across the front of the layout to get from one level to the other. Much effort went into building the return curves so to get maximum benefit, they can also be used on my good friend John Aldrick's layout Ivybridge.

York is a quite different layout from most: it's more like a diorama with moving trains than a 'regular layout'. The view is the one you get in real life when standing on the platform beyond the entrance. The 'outside world' can only be seen through the ends of the roof and the stretch of open air platform modelled at either end, allowing trains to be seen arriving and leaving: it's all about the station roof and the trains running under it.

York is designed to be an exhibition layout and has already appeared at various major shows around the country. It is planned to be at three or four shows a year for the next few years so I hope to see you there!



Customers browse the selection of newspapers at the news stand on York concourse as Gresley 'A4' 2512 *Silver Fox* rolls in with a King's Cross bound express.

While this is a solo project, it would not have happened without huge quantities of help, support and encouragement. This has come from too many sources to list everyone individually but, if you are one of these people, I thank you! Particular help has come from Andy Ross (3D design and printing, soldering roof girders and general encouragement), Simon Thompson (3D design and print), John Aldrick (fellow operator and tiny coach building supremo) and last, but not least, from my wife Aileen whose patience, encouragement and tolerance has been wonderful. Thank you! **HM**

Discover more layout articles at *www.keymodelworld.com/layout-features.*

THE BLUEBELL RAILWAY

BLUEBELL GIFTS & MODELS
SHEFFIELD PARK STATION,
UCKFIELD, SUSSEX, TN22 3QL
WWW.BLUEBELL-RAILWAY.COM/SHOP
EMAIL: WWW.RETAIL@BLUEBELL-RAILWAY.COM
01825 720803



- STOCKS ALL MAJOR MODEL RAILWAY BRANDS
- REGULAR SPECIAL OFFERS AVAILABLE BOTH ONLINE AND IN STORE WITH SELECTED ITEMS
- WIDE RANGE OF MODELLING SCALES/ ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE IN OUR STORE AND ONLINE
- FREE CAR PARKING AT SHEFFIELD PARK
- FRIENDLY AND DEDICATED STAFF ON HAND TO ASSIST YOU WHEN YOU VISIT/BUY



HORNBY · MODELU · BACHMANN BRANCHLINE · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · PECO · RailMatch Authentic Colour · WOODLAND SCENICS



Project Colfe Coach £35

Iron Duke £195

Wartime Dean Goods £190

subscribe for FREE to any of our projects before Jan 19th for the chance to WIN a free locomotive or coach of your choice.

colferailcompany.com

COLFE RAIL COMPANY



LNWR Queen Victoria £75



GWR Hurricane £195

WANTED

Model Railway & Collectables

We buy all makes, all gauges, live steam, aeroplane kits, boats, tanks, radio controlled, die cast and more.

Top prices paid for your models
Swift payment made on collection

LITTLEWORTH MODELS

1. Contact us for a valuation
2. We make an offer
3. Bring, send or collect
4. Payment made

01778 594604 or **07578 708785**
contact@littleworthmodels.co.uk

Find out more and get a **FREE valuation** at
www.littleworthmodels.co.uk

Est. 2007 — 18+ years trading in collectables

Collection made in person from across the UK

We carefully dismantle your displays for you

Honest valuations and fair offers given

Littleworth Models • 26a Meadowgate • Bourne • Lincolnshire • PE10 9EZ • United Kingdom

LONDON TRANSPORT MUSEUM



EXCLUSIVE

Metropolitan Railway E Class
Locomotive No.1 LU150 Livery



EXCLUSIVE

UG 1959 Stock
4-Car model set



EXCLUSIVE

Florence Nightingale
No.17 Carriage



EXCLUSIVE

London Transport L98 Pannier Tank
Class 57XX

Your one-stop shop for new train models this Christmas

ltmuseumshop.co.uk
Every purchase supports London Transport Museum

SCAN ME!

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

metcalfemodels.com ☎ 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

No.1 MARKET STREET

00 SCALE - PO350 £16.50
N SCALE - PN950 £13.00





PARISH CHURCH

00 SCALE - PO226 £ 19.00
N SCALE - PN926 £14.00

Comes with fine laser cut recessed stone windows & clear glazing.



VILLAGE SHOP & CAFE

00 SCALE - PO254 £14.00
N SCALE - PN154 £10.00



SMALL SIGNAL BOX

00 SCALE - PO430 £10.00 (00 ONLY)

TOWN END COTTAGE

00 SCALE - PO267 £15.00
N SCALE - PN167 £12.50





COUNTRY STATION & PLATFORM SHELTER

00 SCALE - PO237 £19.00
N SCALE - PN137 £15.00





S&C STATION MASTERS HOUSE

00 SCALE - PO335 £15.00
N SCALE - PN935 £12.00

E-GIFT CARD

T&C's apply - For use on Metcalfemodels.com
Starting from £10.00!



MINI KITS

Perfect Stocking Fillers!

View the full range metcalfemodels.com



KIOSK

00 SCALE - PO517 £6.50
N SCALE - PN817 £5.50



PICNIC TABLES

00 SCALE - PO510 £5.50
N SCALE - PN810 £5.50



PAVILION

00 SCALE - PO410 £6.50
N SCALE - PN821 £6.00



GREENHOUSE

00 SCALE - PO514 £6.00
N SCALE - PN814 £5.00

METCALFEMODELS.COM

@metcalfemodels metcalfemodelsandtoys

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

Call or e-mail us for a FREE catalogue!

metcalfemodels.com 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

LITTLE CARDLEYWICK STATION

00 SCALE - PO315 £15.50
N SCALE - PN915 £12.00

NEW!







Images show different angles of Little Cardleywick Station, full details can be found **metcalfemodels.com**



Welcome to the village, "Little Cardleywick"
Little Cardleywick Station will be the 1st in our next range of kits.
A space saving building with all the features of a large station but takes up very little space.

LITTLE CARDLEYWICK STATION SHELTER

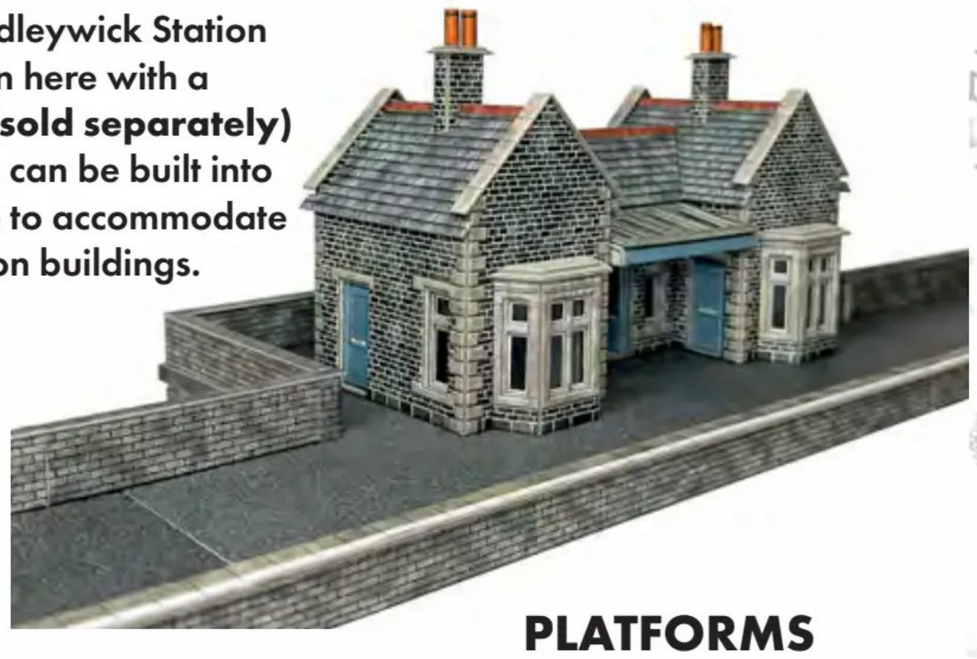
NEW!

00 SCALE - PO316 £10.00
N SCALE - PN916 £7.00



The 2nd kit in the Little Cardleywick range, a small opposite platform station shelter.

Little Cardleywick Station shown here with a platform, **(sold separately)** Platforms can be built into any shape to accommodate Station buildings.



DON'T FORGET THE GLUE & TOOLS!

You don't need expensive or complicated tools to do the job.

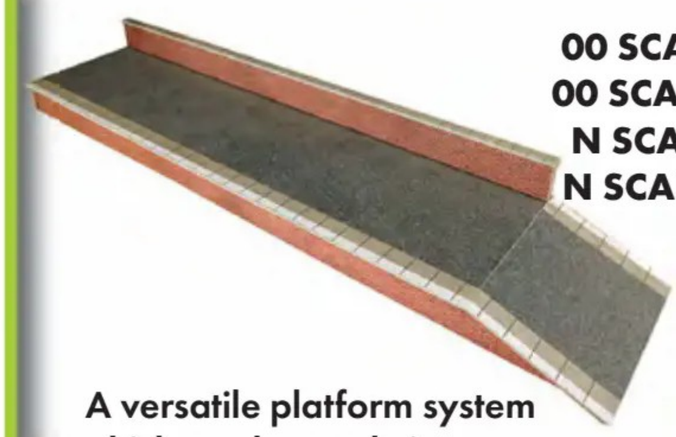
MAKE GLUING EASY...
Use our Fine Tip Glue Applicator bottles (MT907) Can be used with a choice of glue, all available at metcalfemodels.com





PLATFORMS

00 SCALE BRICK - PO216 £15.50
00 SCALE STONE - PO235 £15.50
N SCALE BRICK - PN110 £13.00
N SCALE STONE - PN135 £13.00





A versatile platform system which can be made into any shape, straight, curved, island or bays. The box type structure is both easy and pleasing to construct.

METCALFEMODELS.COM

@metcalfemodels metcalfemodelsandtoys

BRCW CLASS 104 DMU

The BRCW Class 104 has never been available ready-to-run before, but Heljan delivered its all-new model of the three-car DMU in October 2025. **MIKE WILD** takes this new arrival for a test run.



The face of the Class 104 is captured well by the Heljan model and features sprung buffers as well as factory fitted pipework.

MULTIPLE UNITS are in vogue right now. We've seen an influx of new project announcements for 'OO' gauge including the Electrostars from Accurascale and the Class 313 from EFE Rail while Bachmann has just reintroduced the Class 350 EMU for the scale too. You might think first-generation multiple units have been forgotten, but that's certainly not the case with Heljan, which has been working to deliver the first ever ready-to-run model of the Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Class 104 units.

The '104s' were built between 1957 and 1959 with 302 vehicles built. They were split between Driving Motor Brake Second (DMBS), Driving Motor Composite Lavatory (DMCL), Driving Trailer Composite Lavatory (DTCL), Trailer Composite Lavatory (TCL), Trailer Brake Second Lavatory (TBSL) and Trailer Standard Lavatory (TSL) and were formed into two, three and four-car sets on delivery.

The majority saw service in the North West on the London Midland Region, but sets were also operated on the Eastern Region. Later life saw part of the fleet cascaded to Scotland to replace fire-damaged Class 107s while the very last were used on the Gospel Oak to Barking Line in North London by Network SouthEast.

Withdrawal started from the end of the 1980s with the arrival of second-generation Sprinter DMUs and the last '104' was stood down in 1995. Departmental use followed for a select few, but happily 13 vehicles entered preservation, though only 12 remain today. Reality Check on pages 74-77 has the full class history.

THE MODEL

Heljan started work on the Class 104 back in 2020 and has now delivered a collection of units in two and three-car formations to model the units from introduction in 1957 to withdrawal in 1995. Livery choices cover original BR green with 'speed whiskers', BR green with small yellow warning panels, BR blue, BR blue with a 'Blackpool' white stripe, BR blue with white cab roof and Network SouthEast flashes, ScotRail 'Mexican Bean' white and red, standard BR blue and Network SouthEast.

Our review sample models a Midland Region three-car set in 1970s BR blue before the 'facelift' which saw the original headcode boxes plated over and small round marker lights added to the ends. The vehicles in the formation are DMBS M50436, TCL M59141 and DMCL M50488. All are finished



Heljan's new Class 104 for 'OO' models the units through their careers. Our review sample depcits a Midland Region set from the 1970s.



A ten-pin connector links each coach together electrically. Magnetic couplings are fitted between cars.



Once coupled, and with the wires neatly stowed in the gangway, the connection between the two coaches is barely visible, particularly on straight track.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Manufacturer:	*www.heljan.co.uk*
Cat No:	1453 (reviewed)
Description:	Class 104 three-car DMU
Builder:	BRCW, Birmingham
Region:	Midland/Eastern
Gauge:	'00', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	733mm (over buffers)
Price:	£389 DCC Ready (two-car), £489 DCC Ready (three-car)
Couplings:	Magnetic couplings in NEM pockets
DCC:	21-pin Digital Command Control socket
Speaker:	Two 22mm x 18mm cube
Exterior lights:	Headcode boxes and destination blinds
Interior lights:	Driver's cab, interior saloon
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	Two
Wheel arrangement:	DMU
Purpose:	Suburban passenger
Haulage capacity (expected):	Three-car DMU
Haulage capacity (actual):	Three-car DMU

in matching plain BR blue which has been applied to the unit to a high standard by Heljan. This is enhanced with printed vehicle numbers, No Smoking labels in the windows and underframe equipment picked out in appropriate colours.

The body tooling represents the Class 104 well and has been well worth the wait. The characterful angled front end is superbly modelled, even down to the rain strips protruding beyond each end of the vehicles. There are also sprung buffers on all cars while the buffer beams on all three are fully appointed with brake and multiple working pipes – an impressive touch on a DMU.

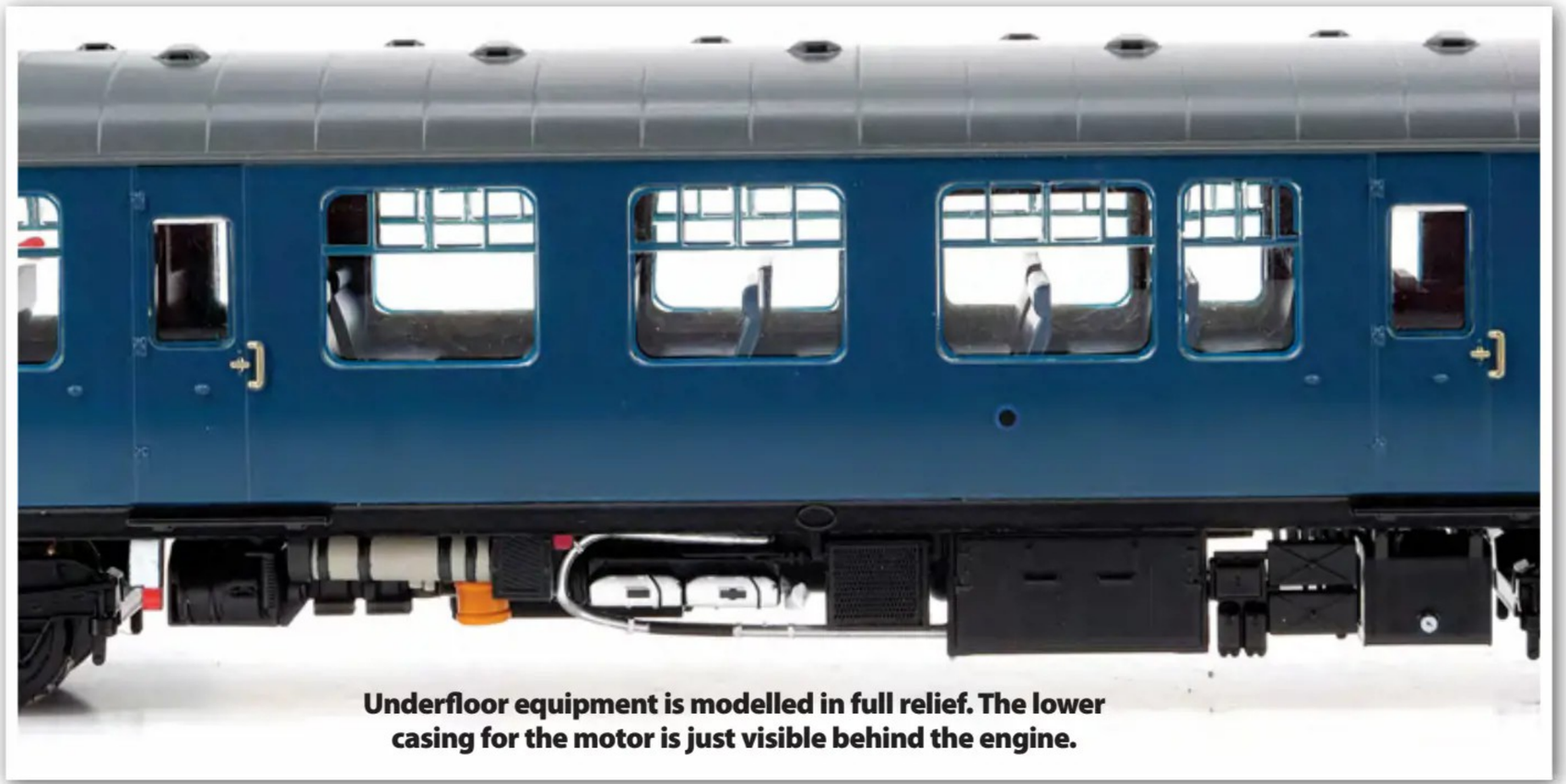
The underframe is very neatly »

FIRST REVIEW



done with the motor cleverly concealed in the chassis and providing drive to all four axles on the DMBS. Die-cast metal is used for the main chassis construction for weight and there is another clever feature in that magnets are used to hold the body and chassis together rather than clips or screws. This makes access to the interior very simple.

The accurate body tooling covers correct interiors for each vehicle as well as a neatly detailed cab control desk, but such is the complexity of the lighting available in the Class 104 that some of the wiring and circuit board is visible through the windows of the DMBS. That said, there isn't anywhere to hide the 21-pin decoder socket in a Class 104 – they have a lot of big windows!



Underfloor equipment is modelled in full relief. The lower casing for the motor is just visible behind the engine.

PERFORMANCE

The 104's comprehensive lighting circuits have been designed to work through a single 21-pin decoder socket. Joining the coaches together is a two-step process – first the ten-pin plugs for the lighting need to be connected to the neighbouring car after which they can be coupled together using the magnetic couplings. We found that by using a pair of tweezers after coupling we could hide the wires completely inside one of the gangways resulting in a neat connection, particularly on straight track.

The magnetic body fixings make fitting a sound decoder very simple and we added a ZIMO 21-pin chip to the Class 104 loaded with suitable first-generation sounds to put it through its paces on our test track. This showed firstly that the mechanism is excellent – smooth

Inside the Class 104 has a full interior as well as factory fitted speakers in each driving car, a single 21-pin decoder socket and a hidden motor beneath the floor. The body is held in place with magnets.



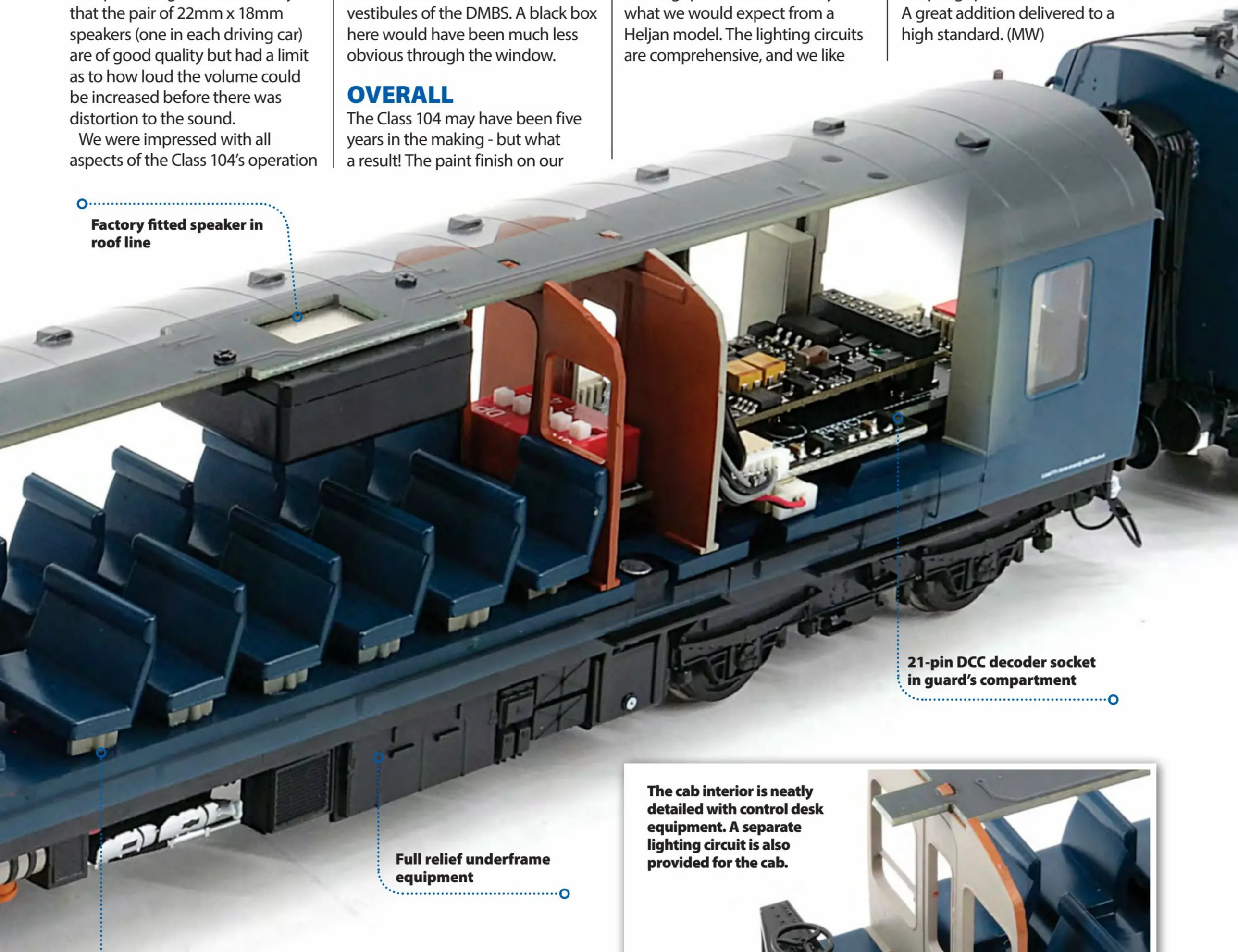
The TCL features the big picture windows of the Class 104 as well as correct underframe equipment.

running and quiet throughout the speed range – and secondly that the pair of 22mm x 18mm speakers (one in each driving car) are of good quality but had a limit as to how loud the volume could be increased before there was distortion to the sound.

We were impressed with all aspects of the Class 104's operation and the only area which stands out is the red switch box in one of the vestibules of the DMBS. A black box here would have been much less obvious through the window.

OVERALL

The Class 104 may have been five years in the making - but what a result! The paint finish on our sample was excellent while the running qualities were exactly what we would expect from a Heljan model. The lighting circuits are comprehensive, and we like the magnetic body fixings and couplings provided with the unit. A great addition delivered to a high standard. (MW)



The cab interior is neatly detailed with control desk equipment. A separate lighting circuit is also provided for the cab.

EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE!
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM
SEE IT IN ACTION

CLASS 104 DMU

Amongst the most popular and numerous first-generation Diesel Multiple Units were the Class 104 'Birmingham' sets, which gained a reputation for reliable service over more than three decades. **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** looks back at the history of this interesting class.

FACTS AND FIGURES

Builder:	Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Company
Built:	1957-1959
Withdrawal:	1980-1993
Wheel arrangement:	2 x 4-wheel 8ft 6in wheelbase bogie
Engines:	2 x BUT Leyland per powered vehicle
Horsepower per vehicle:	300hp
Gearbox:	Self-Changing Gears, four-speed mechanical
Final drive:	Reversing type on one axle to each bogie
Train heating:	2 x Smiths diesel-powered warm air heaters
Brakes:	Gresham and Cravens twin-pipe vacuum
Multiple working:	Blue Square (standard)
Length:	57ft 6in
Width (over cabs)	9ft 3in
Height:	12ft 7in
Weight:	31tons (power car)
	25tons (trailer)
Wheel diameter:	3ft 6in
Maximum speed:	70mph
Fuel tanks:	160gallons
Number built (vehicles):	302
Number preserved (vehicles):	12



Below: **A BR Class 104 Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU), with car M50531 leading, forms a train to Leicester, south of Redhill tunnels, Trent, in 1958.** T.G. Hepburn/Rail Archive Stephenson.



Class 104 EXP DM 352 was the set number given to a blue and grey Class 104 'Half Motor' conversion of cars 50521 (M78601) and 50446 (M78851). It is seen during a crew change at Manchester Oxford Road while en route to Rose Hill (Marple) in August 1984. Railphotoprints.uk collection.

BRITISH RAILWAYS' policy of introducing Diesel Multiple Units (DMUs) for the bulk of its rural and urban passenger services actually preceded the Modernisation Plan of 1955 and can be traced back to a decision taken by the Lightweight Trains Committee in 1952. As a result of this, 232 DMU vehicles were ordered, with the bulk of these coming from BR's own Derby Works. These were such a success that another 1,408 vehicles were planned, but with this decision came a problem, that BR did not have the capacity to build those sorts of numbers itself.

It was anticipated that around 900 of the vehicles required would have to be built by private contractors, with one of those selected being the Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Company, which had previously built diesel units for the Egyptian Railways. A degree of commonality with the BR design was specified, covering such items as engines, transmission, general dimensions and control systems - but the detail work was left to the builder.

The Birmingham design, later known as the Class 104, differed from BR's own product in that it was made entirely of steel but in common with offerings from other manufacturers, the body and the underframe were built as an integral structure as a weight-saving measure. Power cars were fitted with two Leyland 680 six-cylinder diesel engines developing 150hp each and driving individual epicyclic gearboxes via a fluid flywheel and freewheel arrangement. The bodyshells were sprayed with blue asbestos insulation.

A total of 393 vehicles were ordered but this was later cut back to 302, with the remaining 91 eventually emerging from Derby Works as Class 108s. Although all were ordered at the same time, there were some variations made during the build period. Early driving vehicles were equipped with only one marker light above the cab windows in the front, while the rest had two which were fitted in the usual place, below each of the outer cab windows. All had two-character route indicators fitted in the centre of the front of all driving vehicles, though these were later removed. Early vehicles also had their guard's van doors on the driver's side hinged on the left-hand side while others had it on the right. Inside, most vehicles had wooden panelling, although those sent to the North East were equipped with the more common Formica. All had 2+3 high-back seating which was regarded as far more comfortable than the 'bus type' seats fitted in other classes.

The bulk of the order was for three-car sets formed of a Driving Motor Brake, a Trailer Composite in the middle and a Driving Motor Composite at the other end, but 15 sets were delivered with only two cars, with these having the usual arrangement of a Driving Motor Brake coupled to a Driving Trailer Composite. For service in the North East, 21 four-car sets were built with the unusual arrangement of a Driving Motor Composite at each end with a Trailer Brake and a Trailer Composite in the middle.

Initially the whole build was allocated to only two regions, the London Midland and the North Eastern. Three-car sets were introduced on Manchester to Buxton services on June 17 1957, a route with which they were to become synonymous throughout their lives. The class then took over a number of other routes, such as Manchester to Crewe. They were also used with heavy promotion on the Crewe to Derby route and formed the staple motive power for a new 'express' service between Chester and Llandudno. Their activities then spread to places such as Stoke, Birmingham and Leicester.

The North Eastern Region had its first delivery in 1958 with five power-trailer sets allocated to Bradford Hammerton Street. The region also had all of the »

Displaying a destination from one of the Great Western Main Line branches served during the class' later years, Class 104 unit L265 stables at Old Oak Common depot on February 19 1992. Colin J. Marsden.



Class 104 DMU 104325, comprising vehicles 53424 and 53434, restarts its Crianlarich to Oban train from Tyndrum Lower on June 24 1986. John Chalcraft/ Railphotoprints.uk.



four-car sets which were set to work mainly from Hull, but also from Darlington, Newcastle and York. The sets did not work class-specific diagrams and would move around the region over the next few years as demand required, for instance by 1960 Leeds Neville Hill was playing host to over half the region's fleet.

INTO SERVICE

There were few teething issues with the Class 104 as by the time they were built many of the early problems with first-generation DMUs had been resolved. There were some complaints about rough riding at high speed and this led to ten of the three-car sets allocated to Newton Heath in Manchester receiving modified bogies in 1969. These sets were used on Blackpool to Manchester services which involved more than the usual amount of high-speed running and which usually conveyed some of the more influential Manchester businessmen. They presumably exerted some influence over the matter. In BR blue days, these sets could easily be identified as they had a white body stripe as part of their non-standard livery.

In October 1975, eight sets were moved from Hull to Norwich, seven of them three-car units. This enabled sets which had been selected for upgrades, such as the Class 101s to be released. Others followed until eventually there were 14 allocated to East Anglia. This allocation lasted until around 1992, with various transfers to and from, after which there were enough second-generation units available to cover the required services.

ASBESTOS ISSUES

There were few changes to the units until the early 1980s when BR began to adopt a policy of ridding itself of asbestos-contaminated vehicles. Many of the '104s' had their insulation removed under this programme but not all, and this meant some vehicles would inevitably be early candidates for withdrawal. In 1982, a two-car set, M50446/M50521, had one engine on each car removed due to a shortage of Driving Trailers, the idea being that the resulting set would have 300hp, the same as a power-trailer. This was not particularly successful and the set only lasted for three years in this form before being cut up.



A three-coach Class 104 unit leaves Millers Dale with the Buxton shuttle in 1963, a connecting service between the Midland Main Line and the Derbyshire town. This connection was severed when the Beeching Axe fell on the Midland Main Line in 1967, cutting the (almost) direct link between Buxton and Derby/London. Alan H. Bryant/Railphotoprints.uk.

In 1981, three surplus centre cars were sent to Scotland where they were used inside Class 101s for increased capacity. Further Class 104s went north in 1984 after a fire at Ayr depot wiped out ten DMU vehicles. These were mostly life-expired units so they did not last long, but those in better condition lived on to be further transferred to other areas. The most famous of those that went to Scotland was the 'Mexican Bean' two-car set which received a special livery at Cowlairs for working the Oban to Crianlarich shuttle in 1985. Further surplus units were also sent north at various times, with '104s' lasting in the region until 1989.

Sectorisation of British Rail resulted in the newly formed Network SouthEast (NSE) receiving four two-coach sets which were largely deployed on the Gospel Oak to Barking line and also on suburban services out of Paddington. These trains were unusual in that they consisted of four pairs of Driving Motor Brakes paired back-to-back, while there were also two Driving Trailers sent to Bletchley and used with power cars from other classes. All were repainted in NSE colours at Doncaster Works in late 1988.

Not being selected for BR's DMU refurbishment programme, the Class 104s were almost certain to suffer early withdrawal. Large numbers of the North Eastern units were rendered redundant by the introduction of the Tyne and Wear Metro system in the early 1980s, and this resulted in 64 scrappings, while a decision by the London Midland Region to get rid of its centre trailers resulted in a further 45 vehicles going for scrap in the same period. Power car withdrawals gathered pace during that decade as new 'Pacers' and 'Sprinters' arrived, so that by 1990 there were only 25 vehicles left in service. By the following year only the NSE versions survived, with the last of these to succumb being 53540 in October 1993. Following final withdrawal, two Driving Trailers were converted into locomotive-hauled Sandite vehicles.

PRESERVATION

Remarkably, 12 Class 104 vehicles survive in preservation, all under the same ownership. Five of these are Driving Motor Brakes, four are Driving Motor Composites, two are centre trailers and one is a Driving Trailer. Six, including a restored two-car in rail blue, are at the East Lancashire Railway, while three more are at the Llangollen Railway, with its operational two-car set having notched up 31 years of heritage railway service. The North Norfolk Railway has recently completed the restoration of a now unique Driving Trailer and is currently working on a Driving Motor Brake to go with it, the only preserved examples to be finished in the original BR green colour scheme.

The Class 104 is fondly remembered by those who frequented the railway system in the BR-era, being particularly popular amongst enthusiasts due to their very loud exhaust note and period interior fittings including wooden panelling and tungsten lighting right until the end. It is hard to comprehend that 32 years have now passed since they worked on the main line and that the preserved examples have now spent around 50% of their lives in heritage hands, with hopefully many more decades to come. **HM**

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/reality-check* and discover our archive of Reality Check features.**



A Stratford based Class 104 unit stands in the Great Eastern Railway terminus at North Woolwich with a train to Stratford on July 3 1971. John Vaughan/Railphotoprints.uk.

Hornby Dublo 2509 SILVER LINK



Left: **As with previous Hornby Dublo models, each combines a die-cast body with high-fidelity chassis and separately fitted detailing.**

Right: **Hornby's latest collection of Dublo Gresley 'A4' 4-6-2s in LNER silver grey have arrived with retailers.**



2025 marks 90 years since the first of Sir Nigel Gresley's 'A4' 4-6-2s was built, and Hornby is marking this milestone by producing Hornby Dublo die-cast models of the first four 'A4s' built in 1935, our sample modelling 2509 *Silver Link*, the first 'A4'.

Hornby has produced all four 'A4's which wore the silver-grey livery - 2509 *Silver Link* (Cat No R30456), 2510 *Quicksilver* (R30457), *Silver King* (R30458) and *Silver Fox* (R30459). Models are supplied in special packaging, adding to the collectability.

Making use of the 2022-introduced Hornby Dublo tooling for the 'A4', this model captures the sleek lines of Gresley's 'streaks' well. At the front is the usual assortment of four lamp irons, plus provision for a vacuum brake pipe and cosmetic coupling between the sprung metal buffers. The model features a separately fitted chime whistle, along with a single chimney, although we observed that the small lugs used to align smokebox-mounted nameplates were also still present

Hornby VE Day 80th Anniversary Collection

Three locomotives from Hornby's Victory in Europe 80th anniversary collection are now available.



- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £279.99 (4472), £217.99 (4466), £189.99 (6247)
- **Cat No:** R30454 (4472), R30452 (4466), R30453 (6247)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC Ready, 21-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 3

THREE MODELS FORMING part of Hornby's Victory in Europe Day 80th anniversary collection have arrived, appearing as London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) 'A4' 4-6-2 4466 *Sir Ralph Wedgewood*, LNER 'A1' 4472 *Flying Scotsman* and London Midland & Scottish Railway 'Princess Coronation' 4-6-2 6247 *City of Liverpool*.

All three models are delivered in Hornby's new style of packaging, with each locomotive making use of the company's latest toolings. *Flying Scotsman* features a die-cast chassis, firebox glow and Hornby's new style of push-fit locomotive-to-tender connection - the latter two features also appearing on *Sir Ralph Wedgewood*. *City of Liverpool* makes use of the manufacturer's 2019-introduced tooling for the streamlined 'Princess Coronation', with this latest release seeing the model fitted with a 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) socket matching the DCC socket found in the 'A1' and 'A4'.

All three of our samples were superbly detailed, with separately fitted parts including handrails, smokebox door dart (on the 'A1' model), lamp irons, whistles, and posable cab ventilators. All models are well decorated, with the austerity wartime black applied well. It is enhanced by excellent printed details: builder's plates, cabside numbers and lettering were crisply printed on each.

The first three arrivals from Hornby's VE Day 80th Anniversary Collection model these large express passenger locomotives during wartime and will certainly make a statement on any layout set in that period. We look forward to 'Merchant Navy' 21C9 *Shaw Savill* arriving, completing an impressive and striking collection of locomotives. (BC)

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £320.99
- **Cat No:** R30456
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC Ready, 21-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 3



on our sample.

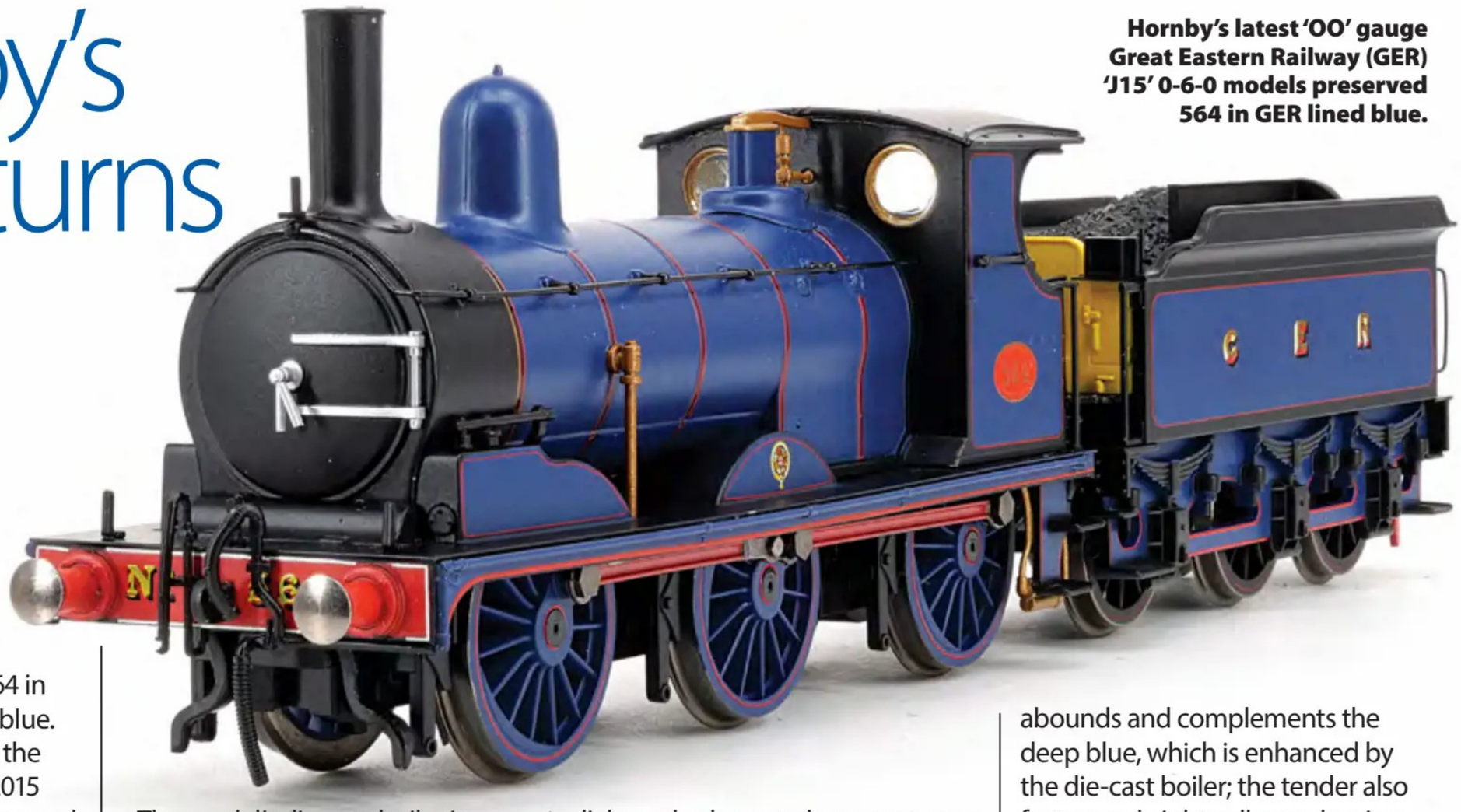
Separately applied handrails are fitted, along with neatly moulded access hatches, boiler washout plugs and well recreated valances over the driving wheels. Fine motion and burnished tyres to the wheels elevate the model's appearance. There is also a Flaman speed recorder on the fireman's side – an important and easily overlooked detail. Correctly, this model is paired with a streamlined corridor tender, which features separately fitted handrails, end steps and a corridor connection.

Hornby has recreated the silver-grey livery beautifully, with the bright white of the boiler contrasting with the dark grey of the valances and smokebox, all enhanced by the locomotive's die-cast boiler. Printed on the centre of the boiler is the locomotive's name, to the same high standard as the cabside number, LNER lettering on the tender and builder's plate.

It is good to see the first four 'A4s' get the Hornby Dublo treatment – and they should be popular with admirers of the LNER and collectors of this important design. (BC)

Hornby's 'J15' returns

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £139.99
- **Cat No:** R30407
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC Ready, 8-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 11



Hornby's latest 'OO' gauge Great Eastern Railway (GER) 'J15' 0-6-0 models preserved 564 in GER lined blue.

THE GREAT EASTERN Railway's (GER) 'J15' 0-6-0 for 'OO' gauge is back, and for its latest outing is presented as sole survivor 564 in its preserved GER lined dark blue.

Hornby's model represents the preserved locomotive post-2015 overhaul, where it was outshopped in GER lined blue and carries all the standout details seen in our original assessment in HM94. From the front, a series of lamp brackets and sprung buffers are fitted to the die-cast running plate, complemented by a separately applied smokebox door dart and tall stovepipe chimney.

The model's die-cast boiler is elegantly formed - modelled in full relief - and fitted with separately applied handrails, whistle and tall steam dome. Along the side, clack valves are neatly fitted along with a Westinghouse pump fitted on the right-hand running plate. Cab detail impresses, with a full complement of neatly picked out dials, and cab controls present, easy to inspect due to the open-backed cab. Underneath, modellers will find in-line brake shoes, sand pipes, and neatly picked out wheels and motion.

A standout area on this model is the deep GER lined blue, and Hornby has replicated this eye-catching livery superbly. Red lining abounds and complements the deep blue, which is enhanced by the die-cast boiler; the tender also features a bright yellow colouring on its front.

Hornby's latest 'J15' is a delightful model representing excellent value for money. The GER blue is beautifully applied to the small 0-6-0, which certainly stands out from the roster of preserved steam locomotives available in 'OO' gauge ready-to-run. (BC)

'SPACESHIP' touches down



HORNBY'S POPULAR BR Standard '9F' 2-10-0 sees its latest release presented as Wellingborough MPD's 92018 in BR black with early crests.

Dubbed 'spaceships' by enthusiasts, '9F' 92018 was built at BR's Crewe Works in 1954 and was allocated to Wellingborough from new but, due to the Modernisation Plan, would only work for 12 years before being withdrawn from Carlisle Kingmoor in 1967.

92018 is modelled in early BR condition and is paired with a BR1C tender which sports the early 'cycling lion' crest. Ever since its introduction in 2022, Hornby's '9F' has been a popular model in the manufacturer's range, with our sample bearing the hallmarks of previous releases.

Detail is comprehensive, with fine lamp irons, smokebox dart, handrails, single chimney and large smoke deflectors carefully fitted to the front of the model. A die-cast boiler and running plate add to the presence (and haulage potential) of the model, and the large cylinders and neatly crafted motion complete the picture.

Cab detail is superb, enhanced by the included firebox glow, with controls viewable through the side windows or above via the posable cab ventilator. Tender detail includes moulded rivets, BR Timken roller bearing axle boxes, plus separately fitted rear ladder and lamp brackets.

Decoration is to Hornby's typical high standards, with an overall black finish applied to the locomotive, which is complemented by a slight matt effect to the smokebox. Printed details such as the cabside number, early crest, shedplate and smokebox number plate are crisp and clear. A spare tension lock coupling, cosmetic three-link coupling, drain cocks, front steps, Automatic Warning System guard plate and a pre-painted driver and fireman are included in a separate small details pack for customer fitment.

Another impressive offering of Hornby's majestic 'OO' gauge '9F' which captures the stance of these heavy freight locomotives superbly. (BC)

Improved 'Black Fives' arrive

HORNBY'S CAPROTTI valve gear equipped 'Black Five' 4-6-0 returns as 44748, and this new model features some small enhancements on last year's Hornby website exclusive model.

Hornby's latest iteration of the Caprotti 'Black Five' arrives with some small enhancements, including additional weight in the locomotive, smaller lamps and an improved locomotive-to-tender connection.

It remains a superb reflection of these unusual-looking mixed traffic locomotives. Head-on, the stance of the locomotive is captured superbly, with large steam pipes awkwardly extending down to the cylinders. Once again, the locomotive features working lamps, with the smokebox and centre lamp bracket pre-fitted from the factory; these can be changed if desired, with two spare lamps and lamp brackets supplied in the small details pack.

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £249.99
- **Cat No:** R30389/R30393
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC Ready, 21-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 4/5

Hornby's 'OO' gauge Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0s make a welcome return to the range with several improvements over previous releases, finished as 44907 in BR black with early crests (a web exclusive) and Caprotti equipped 44748 in BR black with late crests.



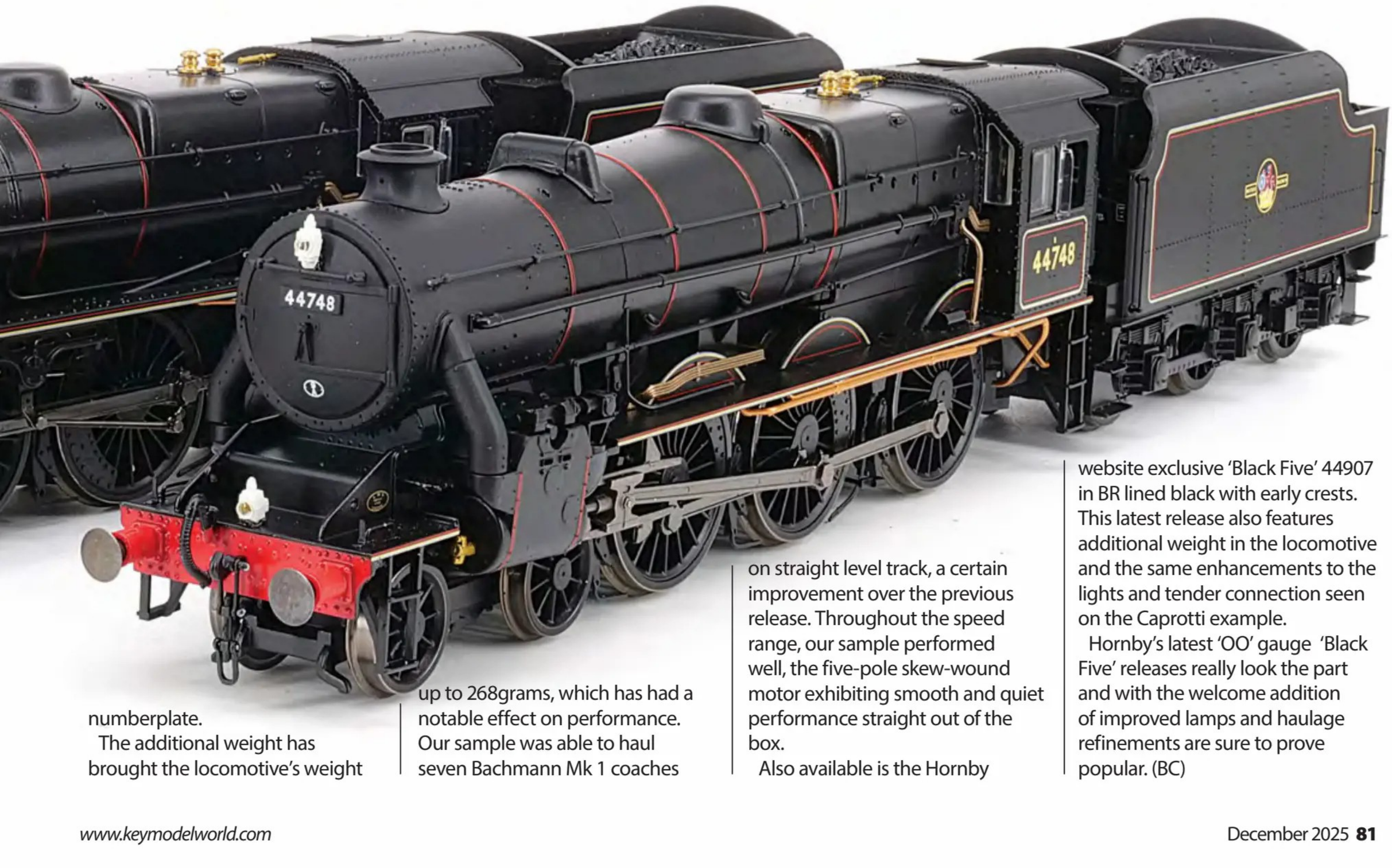
Other standout details include the bright copper pipework and the mechanical lubricator, which looks great when in motion. 44748 also has several detail differences from the previous Caprotti 'Black Five', with this model fitted with a single chimney and a battery box mounted on the running plate on the fireman's side. The locomotive's tender features roller bearing axle boxes, which are neatly picked out, plus a single lamp which will illuminate when travelling in reverse direction.

The no-fuss BR lined black suits the 'Black Five' well, with a matt effect applied to the smokebox contrasting with the sheen of the boiler. Lining is crisp on the tender, cab and running plate and is complemented by crisply applied BR late crest, cabside number and smokebox shedplate and

- **Gauge:** ‘OO’
- **Price:** £279.99
- **Cat No:** R30396
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC Ready, 21-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 4

Hornby’s latest ‘OO’ gauge BR ‘9F’ 2-10-0 is available now, modelling 92018 in BR black with early crests.





numberplate.

The additional weight has brought the locomotive’s weight up to 268grams, which has had a notable effect on performance. Our sample was able to haul seven Bachmann Mk 1 coaches on straight level track, a certain improvement over the previous release. Throughout the speed range, our sample performed well, the five-pole skew-wound motor exhibiting smooth and quiet performance straight out of the box.

Also available is the Hornby website exclusive ‘Black Five’ 44907 in BR lined black with early crests. This latest release also features additional weight in the locomotive and the same enhancements to the lights and tender connection seen on the Caprotti example.

Hornby’s latest ‘OO’ gauge ‘Black Five’ releases really look the part and with the welcome addition of improved lamps and haulage refinements are sure to prove popular. (BC)

DESIRABLE DESIROS

IN EYE-CATCHING SCHEMES

The Class 350 Desiro Electric Multiple Units are back for 'OO' gauge with Bachmann and in attractive modern day colour schemes. **MIKE WILD** takes a closer look at the TransPennine Express set.

Bachmann's new batch of Class 350 Desiro units includes TPE liveried 350407 which is superbly presented.

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £469.95 (DCC ready), £569.95 (DCC sound)
- **Cat No:** 31-033 (Reviewed)
- **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk*
- **Era:** 10-11



THE FLEET of 87 Siemens Class 350 Desiro Electric Multiple Units (EMUs) was built between 2004 and 2014 to provide a new suburban electric unit capable of running at up to 110mph. The first were completed for Central Trains and Silverlink which later passed to London Midland.

Bachmann produced its model of the Class 350 for 'OO' gauge

Cutaway Class 37/0 for 'O'



The distinctive cutaway buffer beam captures the locomotives in later condition.

- **Gauge:** 'O'
- **Price:** £669
- **Cat No:** 3734
- **Site:** *www.heljan.co.uk*
- **DCC:** ESU XL Digital Command Control socket
- **Era:** 7-9

FOLLOWING the split headcode Class 37s for 'O' gauge released last year (HM205), Heljan has turned its attention to the centre headcode examples and released BR blue and onwards era models with cutaway buffer beams.

Eight models have been produced with unnumbered models appearing in BR blue (3730), BR



A metal pantograph with a sprung arm is included on the roof. It is not designed to collect current.



The complex TransPennine Express livery has been completed to a high standard by Bachmann.

in 2010, but it has been absent from the catalogue in recent years which has built up demand for a new production run, particularly since there are now new liveries available to model on these four-car overhead units.

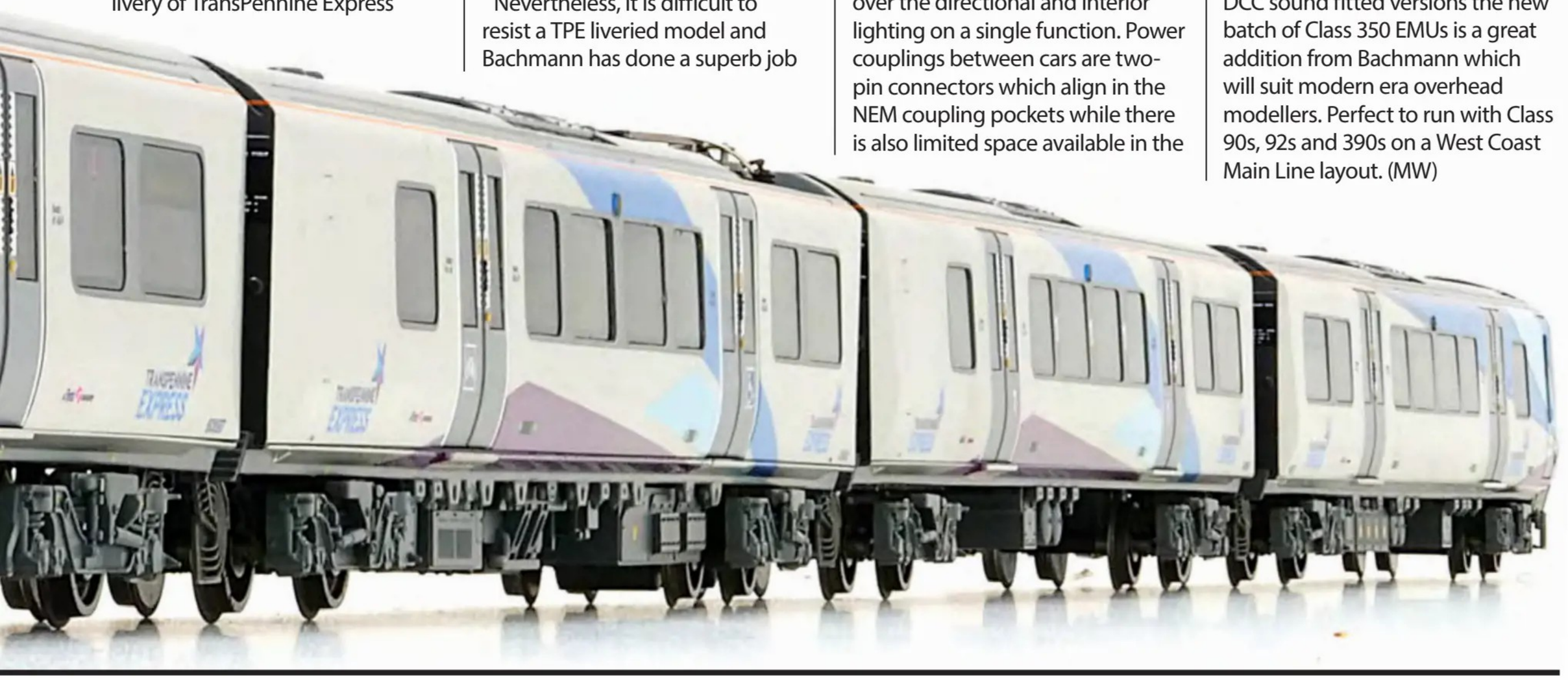
Autumn 2025 saw Bachmann deliver units in modern day London Northwestern Railway colours as well as in the striking livery of TransPennine Express (TPE), as illustrated by our review sample model. TPE used the Class 350/4 fleet consisting of ten units to work Manchester-Glasgow/Edinburgh services from 2013. However, this operation was short-lived as introduction of the CAF Class 397 Electric Multiple Units saw the '350/4s' transferred to West Midlands Trains between 2019 and 2020.

Nevertheless, it is difficult to resist a TPE liveried model and Bachmann has done a superb job of recreating the complex scheme in miniature. Our sample model of 350407 was completed to the highest standard with crisp edges between all colours and correct application of the colour scheme.

The physical tooling is identical to the first batch produced in 2010 and features a single 21-pin decoder socket in the motor coach which allows for control over the directional and interior lighting on a single function. Power couplings between cars are two-pin connectors which align in the NEM coupling pockets while there is also limited space available in the decoder housing under the floor for a 28mm round speaker with care taken over the installation.

On the track, our Desiro ran smoothly and quietly throughout the speed range with easy control over the lighting through digital options. Our only point of note on our sample was flickering of the lights in one of the driving cars.

With a choice of DCC Ready and DCC sound fitted versions the new batch of Class 350 EMUs is a great addition from Bachmann which will suit modern era overhead modellers. Perfect to run with Class 90s, 92s and 390s on a West Coast Main Line layout. (MW)





The latest Class 37/0 from Heljan models the locomotives with cutaway buffer beams. Our sample was finished in BR Departmental grey.

large logo blue (3731), BR grey (3734), Network Rail yellow (3738) and unbranded Railfreight sector grey. Additionally, an unnumbered Class 37 in 'Dutch' Transrail livery (3739) is set to be produced as a Tower Models exclusive. Numbered models appear as 37196 *Tre Pol and Pen* in Railfreight large logo grey (3732), 37152 in InterCity 'Swallow' (3725) and 37248 *Loch Arkaig* in West Coast Railways maroon (3737).

Our sample featured all the classic Class 37 features, with a plated headcode box, central high-intensity headlight and characteristic nose end. As before, models feature separately applied detail including horns, handrails, sprung buffers, bogie chains, sand pipes and a full complement of buffer beam pipework pre-fitted to both ends.

Livery application was excellent across the model, with crisp application of the BR grey, together with black cab window surrounds and bonnet roof. A crisp orange cantrail stripe is applied, along with full yellow ends. Small printed elements are also applied well.

Heljan's Class 37 is powered by twin motors with flywheels, each driving two axles on each bogie with a floating centre axle.

Digital Command Control (DCC) provision is via an ESU XL decoder socket, with space inside the body for an ESU smoke unit. A speaker can be fitted inside the fuel tanks, which are removed via four screws. There are also five switches here, allowing control of tail lights, cab lights, engine room lights and high-intensity headlight when operating the model on analogue control.

Heljan's centre headcode Class 37 diesels with cutaway buffer beams are an excellent follow-up to last year's split headcode model, providing 'O' gauge with additional options from the BR era to the present day. Available now from Heljan stockists. (BC)

WIA CAR CARRIERS



Above: **Revolution Trains' 'OO' gauge WIA car carriers are impressive wagons which feature articulation between the sections. Each pack is supplied as a full-five car set.**

Above: **Standard tension lock couplings are fitted as standard at each end in NEM pockets. Optional brake pipes and dummy screw link couplings are included in the box.**

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £159.95
- **Cat No:** RT-OO-WIA-402B (Reviewed)
- **Site:** *www.revolutiontrains.com*
- **Era:** 9-11

FIRST REVIEW

Revolution Trains has delivered its eagerly anticipated 'OO' gauge model of the WIA articulated car carriers. **MIKE WILD** inspects this impressive new release.



AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC has long been important to the railway and Revolution Trains has been busy expanding its range of vehicles to model these freight flows in 'OO'. First were the IPA single deck wagons in twin and quad sets (HM188) while it is also working towards delivery of the Cartic-4 double deck four-wagon sets.

The latest arrival for 'OO' is the WIA car carrier. These five-vehicle articulated wagons offer a distinctive addition to the modern freight scene and were introduced in 1994 by Railfreight Distribution in connection with the opening of the Channel Tunnel. They were created to provide complete coverage to new cars and feature a double deck layout inside the blue painted exterior. The canopy can be raised and lowered for loading on the real vehicles.

In service the WIAs have been seen in the UK, Belgium, Italy and France and are currently used to transport cars to Southampton Docks including Minis from Cowley and Jaguars from Castle Bromwich.

During their careers the WIAs have seen a variety of traction at their head and work in long formations running to between eight and ten WIAs. However, they have also been seen as part of other workings including 'Enterprise' mixed formations in the early 2000s as well as running as single or pairs going for maintenance. Traction for full formations tended to be Railfreight Distribution Class 47s in their early years while Class 66s have been the main form for motive power for WIAs in the privatisation era. Classes 37, 56 and 60 have hauled the wagons in the 'Enterprise' era while Class 87 and 92 electric locomotives have been seen on full rakes on the West Coast Main Line and Southern Region respectively.

Revolution Trains' 'OO' gauge models are supplied in five-wagon sets, as per the real vehicles. Livery choices comprise original Railfreight Distribution (RfD) from 1994, RfD with Auto Care Europe (ACE) branding – a partnership between RfD, SNCB (Belgian Railways) and Cobelfret, plain blue without branding from the late 1990s on passing into EWS ownership, wagons with DB Schenker branding applied from around 2007 and the current livery of blue with DB branding and 'Schenker' painted over.

Our review sample modelled an early privatisation set in plain blue. The wagons are superbly presented in a single box and come with instructions and a set of optional parts to fit to the rear of a train including a control box which clips into the NEM coupling pocket, brake pipes and dummy screw link coupling.

Assembly of the articulated wagons is straightforward with each wagon connecting with a healthy 'click' to its neighbour. They do require some pressure to separate the wagons, but our experience showed them to be robust in their assembly from the factory.

On the track they ran smoothly with free rolling metal axles and turned metal wheels and even when formed into a longer train of three sets, they ran well through all curves and transitions. The WIAs have been designed to run on a minimum of second radius curves which we tested on our office layout successfully.

The simple outward design of the WIA belies the detail Revolution Trains has invested in these wagons. There are separately fitted plastic and etched metal parts as well as a full relief underframe beneath the bodies which replicates the hidden intricacy of the real wagons. All of this is done to the high standard we expect from Revolution.

Completing the picture is excellent decoration of the WIAs. The base colours are applied faultlessly while correct data panels and warning labels adorn the chassis to make these 871mm long five-wagon sets stand out whether you view them close-up or when running on your layout.

Cars by rail have always made interesting subjects and we can see these being another popular choice for 'OO' gauge from Revolution – and rightly so as they are superbly made and presented. (MW)



The shape of the WIA has been recreated superbly and is topped off with separately fitted fine details including metal handrails, sprung buffers and end steps.

GNER and Virgin Trains '**TT:120**' **HSTs**



Hornby's latest tranche of 'TT:120' scale Class 43 High Speed Train power cars are now available, including 43093 *Lady in Red* and 43097 in Virgin Trains colours.



Nine different GNER Mk 3s are also available, covering TF, TS, TSD, TRFB and TGS vehicles.

HORNBY'S 'TT:120' High Speed Train (HST) gains Virgin Trains and GNER liveries for its latest outing, with Hornby producing full formations for both colour schemes.

For assessment, we received a full HST formation in both liveries, with the GNER set containing a Trailer Guard Standard (TGS), four Trailer Standard (TS), one Trailer Standard Disabled (TSD), one Trailer Restaurant First Buffet (TRFB) and two Trailer Firsts (TF). Correctly, the Virgin Trains set comprises eight coaches, omitting the TSD from the formation, but otherwise mirroring the GNER coaches.

Two HST power car sets have been released alongside the coaches, with our GNER example presented

GNER HST power cars model 43120 *National Galleries of Scotland* and 43115 *Aberdeenshire*.

- **Gauge:** 'TT:120'
- **Price:** £41.99 each (Mk 3), £239.99 (HST power cars)
- **Cat No:** Various (see text)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC ready, Next18 decoder sockets (x2 HST)
- **Era:** 9

SHOP THE FULL
HORNBY 'TT:120'
RANGE FROM US AT
KEY MODEL WORLD
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM/SHOP



as 43120 *National Galleries of Scotland* as the motorised car and 43115 *Aberdeenshire* as the dummy vehicle (TT3047M). The Virgin Trains power cars are 43093 *Lady in Red* (motorised) and unpowered 43097 (TT3048M).

Hornby's 'TT:120' HST continues to impress - especially in full formations – with both powered cars featuring directional lights, five-pole motor, Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) socket and provision for a 15mm x 11mm cube speaker. Non-powered cars also feature directional lighting, a Next18 DCC socket and provision for a 15mm x 11mm speaker.

Details match the high standards seen with the initial release, with neatly recreated bogies, crisp side grilles, plus a guard's compartment, complete with door and window. This latest batch of HSTs has been produced in DCC Ready form only.

Each of the Mk 3s carries flush-glazed darkened windows, interior seating detail and accurate roof and window configurations for each coach. Each coach is fitted with removable TT:120 kinematic couplings, plus metal wheels with disc brake detail.

Livery application on our samples was superb, with deep, rich colours and crisp application. The GNER's dark blue was superbly replicated, with the distinctive red stripe on all vehicles. Virgin Trains' bright red and black takes to the HST well, and is applied to the same high standard, with the trio of waistband white stripes well applied. Printed details are superb, with intricate designs such as the GNER roundel neatly picked out, while coach numbers and designations are applied to a similar standard.

It is good to see Hornby's excellent 'TT:120' HST arrive in two popular liveries from the early days of privatisation, and the full sets have a real presence. The full range of Virgin and GNER HST power cars and Mk 3 coaches can be purchased now from the Key Model World Shop. (BC)



Hornby has also released a full matching rake of eight Virgin Trains Mk 3 coaches, each with different running numbers.



All-new 'TT:120' KFAs arrive

HORNBY'S RAFT OF 'TT:120' scale rolling stock continues to grow with the arrival of newly tooled KFA intermodal wagons.

More than 200 KFA intermodal wagons were constructed in Finland, seeing service with GB Railfreight, DB Cargo, Freightliner and Network Rail.

Hornby has released its all-new KFA container flats in three forms. Our samples consisted of a Tiphook Rail example with three 20ft containers (Delmas/Evergreen/NOL), a TOUAX example with two 20ft containers (AWS/"K" Line) and 20ft tanktainer (Eurotainer) and a third wagon with TOUAX branding supplied with a 20ft tanktainer (Concisa) and 40ft box (Freightliner).

Hornby has modelled the open-framed wagons well, with the die-cast wagon body featuring a wealth of detail viewable from all angles due to the skeletal frame construction of the wagon. This alone weighs 22grammes, with each 20ft container weighing 16grams, tanktainers 12grams and 40ft containers 32grams. Included with each wagon is a pair of chains, hooks and pipes for customer fitment.

12 small lugs help secure the containers to the wagon, while non-sprung buffers and a kinematic NEM pocket fitted with a standard 'TT:120' coupling feature at each end. Along the side, small handwheels are carefully fitted, along with printed data panels, while underneath Hornby has faithfully recreated the expanse of cylinders, tanks, linkage and pipes that comprise the braking system found on the prototype. This detail can be viewed from the side or – if no load is fitted – from above and looks fantastic.

Hornby has also captured each shipping container well, with each featuring neatly corrugated sides, moulded end doors and door locks. Tanktainers feature a separate frame with the tank cradled inside; the tank features filler caps and an etched walkway.

Each wagon features an overall blue livery covering the main deck



- **Gauge:** 'TT:120'
- **Price:** £54.99 each
- **Cat No:** TT6030, TT6032, TT6031 (reviewed)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 8-11



A selection of containers and tanktainers has been produced to accompany the new 'TT :120' KFA wagons, including this TOUAX branded example with a 20ft tanktainer and two 20ft containers.

'TT:120' MGR hoppers

- **Gauge:** 'TT:120'
- **Price:** £80.99 (triple pack)
- **Cat No:** TT6037 (HAA), TT6036 (HFA)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 7-10

MORE OF HORNBY'S HAA/HFA merry-go-round (MGR) coal hopper wagons are now available for 'TT:120', modelling BR Railfreight and English Welsh & Scottish Railway (EWS) operated vehicles.

Our review samples included two triple wagon packs, modelling HAAs in BR Railfreight livery and three HFAs (rebuilt HAAs) in EWS maroon.

Both types of hopper wagon impress, with the main hopper body cradled inside a substantial frame. The rebuilt HFAs have canopies, which are absent on the original HAAs. Inside the hopper, ribs are neatly picked out, along with rivets and some hopper door detail. On the sides are hopper door handles, while non-sprung buffers and a cosmetic coupling hook are fitted to the buffer beams.

Underneath, underframe detail has been carefully picked out, with long handbrake handles connected to the brakes on each, while springs, axle boxes and in-line brake shoes are crisply moulded. Kinematic NEM coupling pockets feature pre-fitted removable 'TT:120' couplings.

Decoration is to Hornby's usual high standards, with the hopper body covered in a metallic silver, contrasted by a black chassis and underframe. Hopper cradles differ in colour between wagons, with the BR's bright Railfreight red applied well to our HAAs and contrasting with the more muted EWS maroon on the HFAs. Printed data panels and builder's plates were, in every instance, well applied.

Hornby's latest round of MGR hoppers is excellent and will certainly look impressive in prototypically lengthy trains hauled by the company's Class 66 or forthcoming Class 37. (BC)



Hornby has released a new batch of 'TT:120' Merry-Go-Round coal hoppers in standard HAA and canopy-fitted HFA forms.

FIRST REVIEW



SHOP THE FULL HORNBY 'TT:120' RANGE FROM US AT KEY MODEL WORLD
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM/SHOP

Hornby's all-new 'TT:120' KFA intermodal container wagons are now in stock with retailers, with three versions to choose from.

of the wagon, complemented by crisp printed text and data panels on the sides, while each of the containers are painted to a high standard, with bright colours and large corporate branding.

Hornby's 'TT:120' KFAs are a great follow-up to last year's IFA container flats and Class 66s, enabling realistic intermodal trains to be recreated in the scale. Available now from Hornby 'TT:120' stockists and the Key Model World Shop. (BC)

'TT' TTAs

- **Gauge:** 'TT:120'
- **Price:** £89.99 (triple pack), £31.99 (single)
- **Cat No:** TT6035 (triple pack), TT6034 (single)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 6-9



A new batch of Hornby's recently tooled 'TT:120' TTA tank wagons has arrived with retailers.

HORNBY'S NEXT BATCH of TTA tank wagons for 'TT:120' has arrived, modelling a single grey Shell/BP example and a triple pack in Shell black.

Available singly and in triple-wagon packs, our review samples included examples in Shell/BP grey and Shell black liveries. As with the initial releases, detailing is impressive with superbly moulded tank and subtle weld lines of the prototype captured well. Atop the tank, a fine etched walkway is neatly fitted, which is attached to a pair of ladders at one end; a small filler cap also features on top.



Liveries include Shell black and Shell/BP grey examples.

Detailing underneath is equally striking, with the wagon's air braking system modelled well. The pipes and cylinder detail can be viewed from the side, plus handbrake and associated mechanism. Axle boxes and springs are moulded well, enhanced by turned metal wheels. Each buffer beam is supplied with a cosmetic coupling hook and provision for an air brake pipe, while non-sprung buffers feature at each corner.

Livery application is excellent, with crisp, clear colours. The base colour applied to the tank, whether black or grey, is supported by crisp decals throughout. Kinematic NEM coupler pockets with TT:120 couplers are fitted as standard.

Hornby's 'TT:120' TTAs maintain the excellent quality and standards of their 'OO' gauge counterparts and will look especially impressive in long block formations. Available now from the Key Model World shop and all Hornby 'TT:120' stockists. (BC)

'TT:120' FOUR-WHEEL

HORNBY'S pre-Grouping generic four-wheel coaches have been popular in 'OO' gauge and are now available in 'TT:120', and will be ideal behind its forthcoming range of 'TT:120' London Brighton & South Coast Railway (LBSCR) 'Terrier' 0-6-0Ts.

Announced alongside the 'Terriers' in April this year, Hornby's range of 'TT:120' four-wheeled pre-Grouping coaches arrives in LBSCR, Southern Railway and BR crimson colour schemes. Four vehicles in each livery have been produced, covering First Class, Third Class, Brake Third and Full Brake vehicles. For assessment, we received a selection of LBSCR and BR crimson coaches.

Hornby's newly-tooled 'TT :120' scale four-wheel coaches have arrived with stockists.





Four vehicle types in three colour schemes form the initial batch of releases, including this Brake Third in BR crimson.

Each of the petite four-wheel coaches sells the look of a pre-Grouping coach well, and is complete with small flush-glazed windows, crisply moulded doors and moulded handles. Brake Thirds and Full Brakes feature neatly recreated convex duckets and end windows at the ducket end of the coach, while full Brakes also feature fully panelled sides. Roof detail consists of moulded rain strips and a collection of roof ventilators, with the placement

Hornby's popular 'OO' gauge LNER Gresley-designed 'teak' corridor coaches return to the range with five different vehicles offered.



More Gresley 'TEAKS'

A NEW SELECTION OF London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) Gresley teak coaches has returned to Hornby's range for 2025.

Built from 1923 to 1942, these Gresley-designed teak coaches shared a common 61ft 6in underframe and were used across the LNER system. They remained in service until the late 1960s, and several have survived into preservation.

Five teak models form this latest batch, including a First Corridor, Third Corridor, Composite Corridor, Restaurant Car (Buffet) and Full Brake (Cat Nos: R40452-6). A selection of early BR carmine and cream coaches is also available (R40457-61).

Released in 2004, Hornby's rendition of Gresley's 61ft 6in coaches remain great representations of these important coaches.

Hornby's models certainly capture the sleek lines of these bow-ended coaches well, with flush-glazed windows, separately applied handrails, neatly applied rooftop ventilators and comprehensive underframe detail.

The complex livery application is outstanding, with a wonderful teak effect applied to the coach sides plus a white roof, brown solebar, interior and buffer beam. Yellow lining is crisp and printed text is legible and applied without blemishes.

Hornby's new selection of LNER teak coaches will look the part when paired with the manufacturer's large roster of LNER motive power. In stock now at Hornby stockists. (BC)

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £69.99
- **Cat No:** (see text)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 3

COACHES DEBUT

FIRST REVIEW



- **Gauge:** 'TT:120'
- **Price:** £34.99
- **Cat No:** TT4055-7 (LBSCR), TT4059-61 (BR crimson)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 2-4

SHOP THE FULL HORNBY 'TT:120' RANGE FROM US AT KEY MODEL WORLD
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM/SHOP

of these varying depending on coach type.

All coaches share the same underframe, while our BR crimson review samples were additionally fitted with underframe equipment boxes and a dynamo. Springs and axle boxes are crisply moulded and the metal wheels are fitted with blackened 'wooden' inserts. Metal buffers feature at each end, along with provision for bufferbeam pipework. Each vehicle is also supplied with footboards which secure into small lugs built into the underframe, while kinematic NEM pockets, pre-fitted with removable 'TT:120' couplings, complete the package.

Each of our vehicles' livery was carefully applied, with good application of the representative BR crimson and LBSCR maroon liveries. LBSCR coaches feature exquisite yellow panel lining. Printed items such as First Class designations, window decals and branding are applied to an equally high standard.

Hornby's pre-Grouping 'TT:120' four-wheel coaches have been superbly replicated in 'TT:120' and will surely prove popular. They are in stock now and can be purchased from Hornby stockists or the Key Model World Shop. (BC)

Collett 57ft coaches



New from Hornby are these 'OO' gauge GWR Collett coaches in classic chocolate and cream with 'Twin Cities' emblems.

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £61.99
- **Cat No:** R40466/5 (reviewed)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 3

HORNBY'S GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY (GWR) Collett 57ft coaches are back for 2025, with ten models spanning two liveries. The first of these is a pair wearing the GWR's classic chocolate and cream livery, complete with 'twin cities' emblem.

Five coaches in GWR chocolate and cream livery have been produced, appearing as a left-hand and right-hand Brake Third, two Corridor Composites and a Corridor Third (Cat No: R40465-9). A second wave of five coaches in BR crimson and cream is also due (R40472-5).

For evaluation, we received both Brake Thirds. First re leased in 2016, Hornby's latest raft of Collett coaches are excellent representations of the prototype. Separately applied handrails and neat flush glazing feature on each vehicle, while roof detailing is equally impressive with separate shell ventilators and wire rails. Each corridor end sports lamp brackets, moulded cables and corridor connections. A pair of Roco-style replacement couplings is included with each coach, along with corridor end boards and blank nameboards.

Livery application on our samples was superb, with crisp lines and excellent application of ancillary details. The primary chocolate and cream colours are expertly applied, with deep, rich colours accented by crisp lining on the lower half of the coach. Printed compartment designations along with GWR text and 'Twin Cities' emblems are applied to the same high standard: white roofs contrast this detail and are applied with an even tone.

GWR modellers will be pleased to see these versatile coaches return, and they will look great paired with the manufacturer's forthcoming all-new 'OO' gauge 'Saint'. (BC)

LMS 20ton brake van

Above: **Bachmann has completed its newly tooled 'OO' gauge LMS 20ton brake van.**



FIRST REVIEW

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £44.95
- **Cat No:** 38-976
- **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk*
- **Era:** 3

Right: **Five all-new models form the initial releases including 730203 in LMS grey.**



BACHMANN'S ALL-NEW London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) 20ton brake van has quickly arrived on the *Hornby Magazine* review desk, with the models only announced in March this year.

In 1935, the first of these brake vans emerged as Diagram 1919. With a 16ft wheelbase, 670 vans were built and would become the standard brake van for the LMS. A modified version, Diagram 2036, featured a wider body and deeper duckets, with 522 of these constructed. The third version - Diagram 2068 - was built from 1942, with deeper ballast weights. As continuous brakes became more common on freight trains, usage of the brake vans declined but many saw departmental use and more than 50 vans have been preserved.

Five models form the first wave of releases, with two appearing in LMS grey, an early and late BR bauxite example and a final model in BR departmental grey and yellow.

For assessment, we received 730203 in LMS grey. Bachmann has captured the rectangular shape of the brake van well, with verandas at each end and a fully detailed guard's compartment in the centre. Our van featured riveted end panels, which are flush on some models. Internal walls are well-picked out, fitted with flush glazing and moulded wooden panels. The body can be removed to allow unobstructed views of the interior, which includes a brake handwheel, ducket seats and tool chests.

Crisp moulded wooden panels form the sides of the wagon, with separately applied duckets available in two styles – plus handrails and attachment points for the poseable guard's safety rail. The roof features subtle rain strips and a turned metal chimney. At each end of the van is a pair of moulded lamp irons and on the buffer beam, a pre-fitted coupling hook, metal buffers and provision for a vacuum brake pipe. The tooling has options for vacuum brakes, through vacuum pipes and shallow or deep ballast weights.

Underneath the new model features footboards, through vacuum pipe and in-line brake shoes. Separately supplied brake yokes can be fitted. Blackened wheels run behind moulded axle boxes, which also feature crisply moulded springs. NEM coupling pockets are pre-fitted with small tension lock couplings.

Additional pipework is included in a separate detail pack, plus guard's safety rails, inner and outer brake yokes and screw link coupling.

Bachmann's all-new LMS brake van models an unassuming prototype very well with good detail throughout and a durable high-quality construction. A great model which will seamlessly blend into a huge range of railway scenes. (BC)

London Transport '57XX' L98

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £135
- **Cat No:** 32-217Y
- **Site:** *www.ltmuseum.co.uk*
- **DCC:** DCC Ready, 8-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 6



London Transport Museum has commissioned an exclusive 'OO' gauge GWR '57XX' 0-6-0PT from Bachmann, modelling L98 in London Transport lined maroon.

EXCLUSIVELY AVAILABLE from the London Transport Museum shop is Great Western Railway (GWR) '57XX' 0-6-0PT L98 in London Transport lined maroon, produced solely for the museum by Bachmann in 'OO' gauge.

L98 is supplied in a specially branded London Transport Museum box, which includes a small information card on the prototype along with a standard instruction booklet.

Bachmann's '57XX' is a longstanding model in the manufacturer's range and represents these 0-6-0PTs well. Detail is good throughout, with a selection of separately applied parts, such as handrails, lamp irons, vacuum pipe and whistles. The model is fitted with sprung buffers and crisp moulded detail, such as steps, steam dome, top feed and cab ventilator. Cab detail consists of moulded controls plus flush-glazed 'porthole' windows. Underneath, brake rigging is pre-fitted, together with in-line brake shoes, sand pipes and neatly picked out metal coupling rods.

London Transport's deep maroon livery was superbly applied to our sample, with deep, rich colours and excellent application. The crisp yellow lining is complemented by red coupling rods. The locomotive's number and London Transport text are also applied to the same high standard.

An excellent representation of the '57XX' from an interesting period of the class's service life. This model is in stock now and can be purchased exclusively from the London Transport Museum shop online or in person at the Covent Garden shop. (BC)

Hornby 'W4' Peckett *Jaffa*

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £139.99
- **Cat No:** R30409
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC Ready, four-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 2

Hornby has released a new batch of its popular 'OO' gauge 'W4' Peckett 0-4-0STs, including *Jaffa* in Manchester Ship Canal green.



HORNBY'S PETITE 'W4' Peckett 0-4-0ST for 'OO' returns to the company's range for 2025, appearing as *Jaffa*, operated by the Manchester Ship Canal.

First delivered to acclaim in 2016, Hornby's 'W4' remains a delightfully detailed model, brimming with character. Head on, a small, burnished smokebox dart is carefully fitted, along with a pair of metal buffers and a cosmetic coupling hook. Atop the die-cast boiler is a tall copper-capped chimney, steam dome, tank filler cap and separately applied handrails. Springs, copper-coloured pipes, sandboxes and a reversing rod are neatly fitted to the running plate.

Cab detail is well executed, with pipes protruding from the top of the backhead: one can be seen extending through the roof to the whistle. Other controls, such as the regulator, are modelled to the same standard, and the cab is fitted with flush-glazed 'porthole' windows on both sides.

Livery application is superb with the overall green scheme enhanced by crisp yellow lining and red motion. Printed items are equally crisp, with the name and builder's plate applied straight and true.

Petite and powerful, Hornby's 'W4' is sure to make a statement on any industrial-themed layout. (BC)

Exclusive RTC Laboratory 10

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £60.95 (members)/£67.95 (non-members)
- **Cat No:** 39-800K
- **Site:** *www.bachmann-collectorsclub.co.uk*
- **Era:** 7

NEW TO THE BACHMANN Collectors Club range of exclusive models is this 'OO' gauge BR Mk 1 Brake Second Open (BSO), modelling the Railway Technical Centre's Laboratory 10 (RDB975428) generator coach (Cat No. 39-800K).

Originally built at BR's Doncaster Works in 1955, BR Mk 1 BSO 9536 remained in revenue service until the mid-1970s when it was transferred to BR's Railway Technical Centre (RTC) for use with test trains. It was converted into a generator car for use with the POP train testing as part of the Advanced Passenger Train project. It retained its BSO appearance, with an exhaust mesh outlet added to the side of the brake compartment on one side and further grilles on the other. The main change was the addition of a window at the non-brake vestibule end for the guard to observe movements, together with new equipment boxes and additional pipework on the ends.

This model correctly uses the manufacturer's newly tooled 'OO' BR Mk 1 BSO as its basis and represents the vehicle at a slightly later time in its career from a previous release (39-001W) whilst still retaining the striking blue and red colour scheme. This latest version features the changes made to bodyside lettering, with the vehicle's numbers, Laboratory 10 and Vehicles Group lettering repositioned on both sides.



Application of the RTC colour scheme and lettering is superb throughout and includes printed mesh and exhaust grilles at the guard's compartment end of the vehicle.

Decoration on our review sample was superbly applied with an evenly painted finish throughout and crisply printed white lining and lettering. Exhaust mesh and grilles have been neatly printed on each side of the brake compartment. Due to tooling constraints the model is not an exact replica but provides an excellent base model for further customisation. As supplied, RDB975428 features a pair of BR1 bogies as standard, while these could be swapped out with spare B4 bogies from the Bachmann range to further match the prototype.

Vehicles carrying British Rail's distinctive Railway Technical Centre livery have proved popular in the past and this latest addition of Laboratory 10 is sure to follow this trend, especially now that it is available using the correct vehicle tooling. (MC)



Bachmann has added a new BR Railway Technical Centre (RTC) laboratory coach to its range of Collectors Club exclusives, finished as ex BR Mk 1 BSO RDB975428 Laboratory 10 in RTC red and blue.

BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB

JOIN THE CLUB



GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

AND SAVE 10% ON OUR NEW N SCALE 'SUPER BG'

BUY NOW SCAN ME

PICK YOUR MEMBERSHIP LEVEL

STANDARD



- 1-Year Subscription to the Bachmann Times magazine
- Discount on all Club models
- FREE Members Day Out
- Practically Perfect Sales
- 2-Year Warranty on Bachmann models
- Combined Volume Catalogue
- Personalised Membership Card and Pin Badge
- Exclusive Calendar
- Show Offers
- Exclusive Competitions

12 month membership

£29.99

(Non-UK £41.99)

PREMIUM

All the benefits of STANDARD membership

PLUS

One annual Club wagon in either N, OO or OO9 scale



OR



OR



12 month membership

£39.99

(Non-UK £54.99)

DELUXE

All the benefits of STANDARD membership

PLUS

A choice of two annual Club wagons in two scales:

Choose between OO & OO9 Scale wagons or OO & N Scale wagons



OR



12 month membership

£49.99

(Non-UK £67.99)

bachmann-collectorsclub.co.uk

HORNBY HM7000 BLUETOOTH DCC



Hornby has added two new standard (non-sound) Bluetooth and DCC decoders to its HM7000 series range of digital accessories in 6-pin and 8-pin formats.

HORNBY ADDS ENHANCED BASS SPEAKER



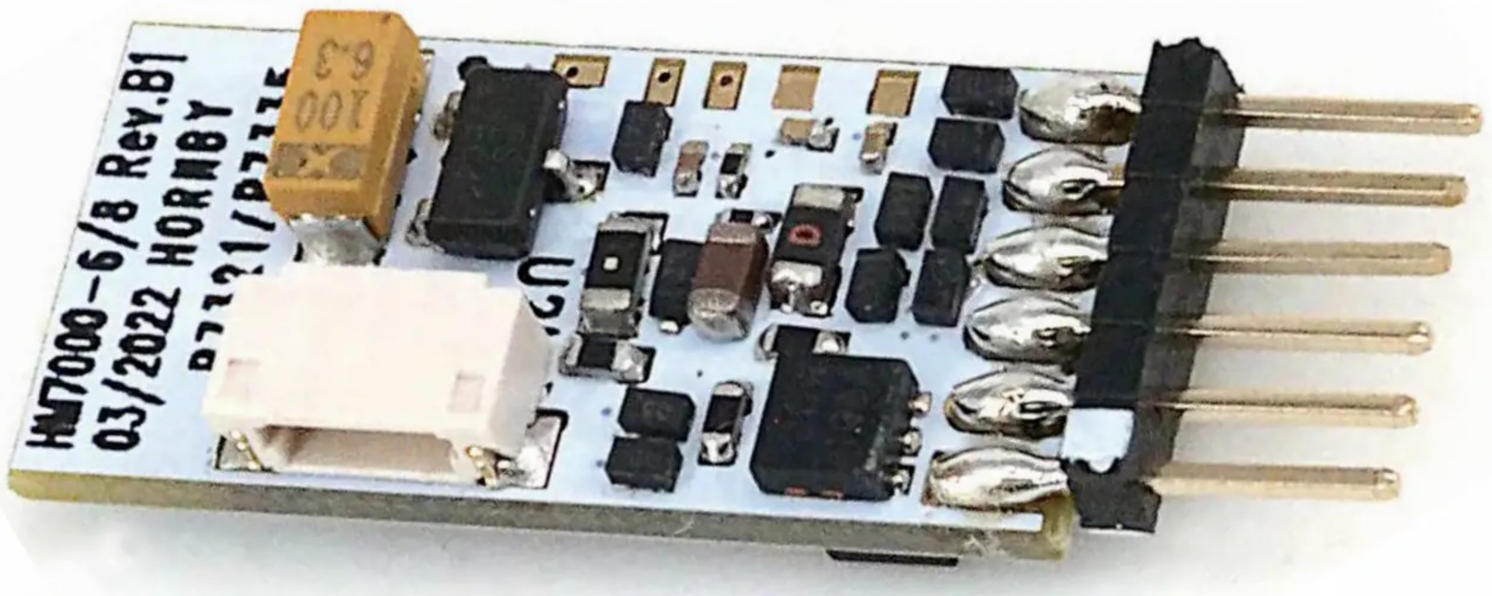
Hornby has added a new bass enhanced speaker to its HM7000 series of digital accessories, intended for use with its Bluetooth and DCC Triplex Sound decoders.

HORNBY'S NEW ENHANCED BASS speaker (Cat No. R7408) is the latest addition to its range of HM7000 digital accessories.

Intended for use with its range of Bluetooth and Digital Command Control (DCC) Triplex Sound (TXS) decoders, the new speaker is a straight swap for the cube speaker supplied as standard with the TXS decoders, offering a 'plug and play' experience.

Measuring 25mm x 55mm x 8mm, the speaker resembles the popular EM1 speaker family with an 8ohm impedance and 1watt (RMS) output (Model TO-2008SF). As it is larger than the cube

STANDARD DECODERS



- **Price:** £39.99 (8-pin), £31.99 (6-pin)
- **Cat No:** R7335 (8-pin), R7321 (6-pin)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*

The six-pin decoder measures 18mm x 8mm. Both decoders feature a socket to enable a HM7000 stay alive power bank to be added.

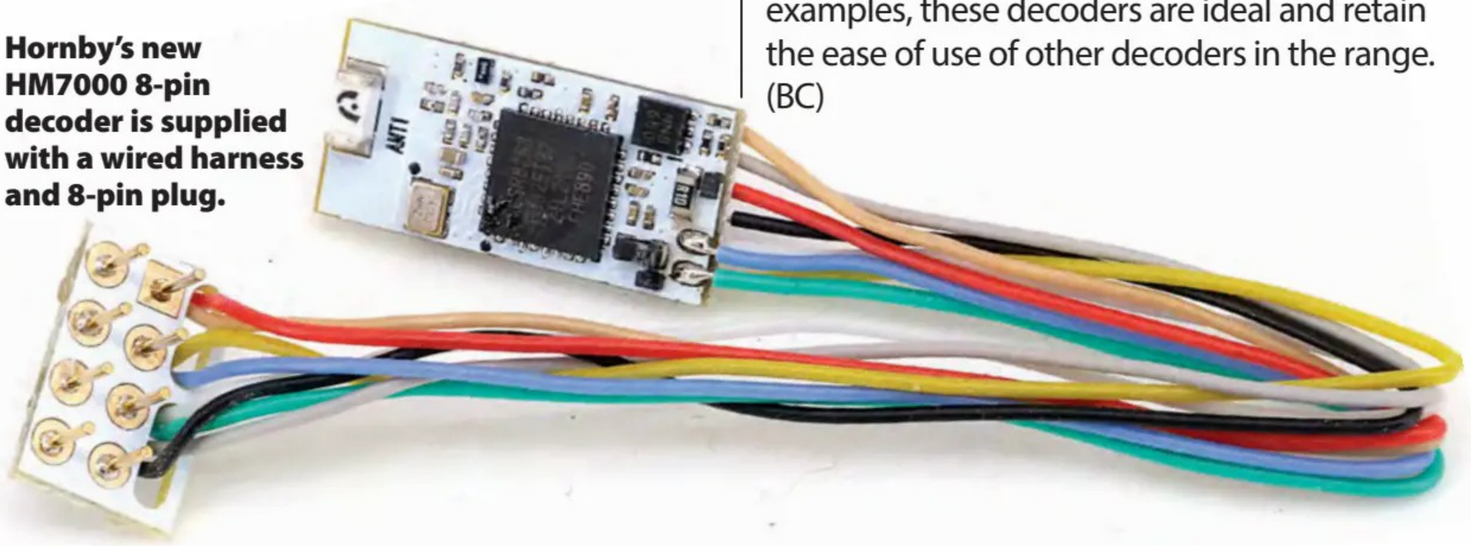
HORNBY'S RANGE OF HM7000 Bluetooth and Digital Command Control (DCC) decoders continues to grow with the new HM7000-8 8-pin and HM7000-6 6-pin decoders offering modellers a non-sound alternative to the Triplex Sound (TXS) versions.

We received 6-pin and 8-pin versions for review. The 6-pin decoder measures 18mm x 8mm from the base of the pins, while the 8-pin decoder uses a harness arrangement with the PCB measuring the same as the 6-pin version, connected to a low profile 8-pin plug by wires. Each of the decoders features a socket for Hornby's HM7000 stay alive capacitors.

Setting up the decoder with your HM|DCC mobile application is identical to the previous routine for HM7000 decoders. When the model is placed on a section of powered track and a Bluetooth connection established, the decoder appears in the Link Device menu, which, when selected will pair the decoder with the HM|DCC app. Once linked, the decoder can be assigned an address, name and image. The decoder can also operate in standard DCC mode with conventional DCC control systems and Configuration Variables can be changed in the dedicated page found in the Locomotive Settings menu, where functions can also be assigned. The decoders will need to be synchronised with the HM|DCC app before they can be used on conventional DCC control. As before, the decoders will operate on DCC power, or analogue control via a DC controller.

We tested the 6-pin decoder in a Hornby Ruston and Hornsby 88DS and the 8-pin version in a Hornby Great Western Railway 'Star' 4-6-0. Both locomotives performed well, with smooth and responsive operation. Even without a locomotive profile installed or any CV adjustment, both models had gradual acceleration when speeding up and inertia when slowing down.

For those who want to upgrade locomotives to the HM7000 series of decoders but don't need the sound functionality offered with the TXS examples, these decoders are ideal and retain the ease of use of other decoders in the range. (BC)



Hornby's new HM7000 8-pin decoder is supplied with a wired harness and 8-pin plug.

- **Price:** £16.99
- **Cat No:** R7408
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*

speaker it is likely to replace, you will need to check there is enough space in the model it is intended for. The speaker is fitted with a pair of 155mm long black and red wires terminating in a small white plug identical to those used on the cube speaker with the TXS decoders.

On test, once the speaker was plugged into the socket on the TXS decoder (we used a Next18 example) the difference in sound quality was remarkable, thanks in part to the passive radiator design. The sound output was richer, louder and with plenty of bass to the resultant sounds - so much so that the speaker was resonating more than expected on the workbench, as it wasn't secured in place. Once secured in a locomotive environment, the improved output included nuances from the sound profile not previously noted with the cube speaker.

One of the benefits of the TXS decoder family is their 'plug and play' ability for the supplied speaker and stay alive connections, with no soldering required. This latest addition to the range is straightforward to install and should make a big difference to the overall audio experience and operational value. Excellent and available now. (MC)

ALBION ALLOYS
Precision products for craft and hobby
NOW DISTRIBUTE
SMS PAINT
SMS
THE SCALE MODELLERS SUPPLY



• Acrylic Lacquer - Use straight from the bottle
• Specially Formulated for the air brush
• Super high quality and pigment density
• Get expert results with minimum effort
• Apply in light coats at 12-15 psi
Made by the Modeller,
For the Modeller
Contact us for details of your nearest UK dealer.
Trade enquiries also welcome.
01202 511232
sales@albionalloys.co.uk
www.albionhobbies.com

OVER
50 YEARS
OF RAILS

ESTD **RAILS** 1970
OF SHEFFIELD

ESTD 1970
FOUNDED
IN SHEFFIELD

PROUD WINNERS OF THESE RECENT AWARDS:

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2024

MODEL RAIL MODEL OF THE YEAR 2024

BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING AWARDS 2024

WE STOCK ALL THE MAJOR BRANDS

plus many, many more...



SCAN CODE TO SEE INSIDE OUR SHOP
◀ UPPER STORE

ON GOOGLE STREET VIEW! CHECK IT OUT
LOWER STORE ▶





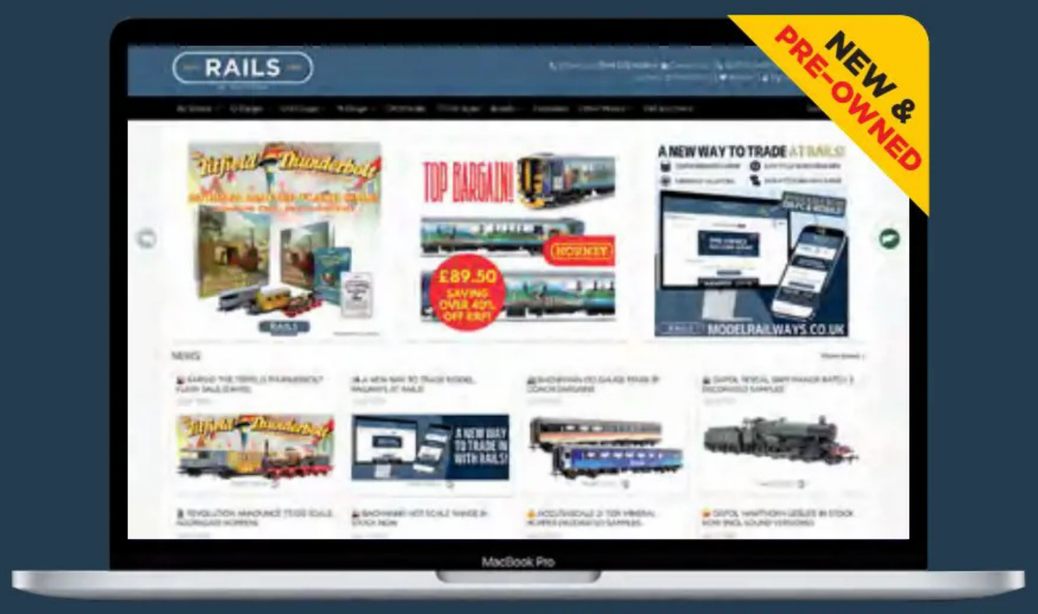
***NEW SHEFFIELD STATION STORE* - COMING SOON IN 2025**



PRE-ORDER
WITH CONFIDENCE
AT RAILS

VISIT US **IN-STORE** OR SHOP **ONLINE**

railsofsheffield.com



Visit our stunning store
click 'n' collect / huge stock
pre-owned stock in-store and online

See our website for full listings of stock
***INCLUDING* SPECIAL OFFERS + GREAT DEALS**

See our **PRE-OWNED** range
added daily to the website

PRICING POLICY FOR IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE ITEMS: The price advertised on Rails of Sheffield website will be the price charged at the time of the order being processed. This excludes errors in pricing (E & OE) in the event of an error with a price you will be contacted prior to the order being processed and given the option to accept the correct price or cancel the order.

PLEASE NOTE: All items currently in stock are despatched immediately. Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release. If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

OUR SHEFFIELD SHOP IS OPEN:
9am–5pm Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat
CLOSED: Wed & Sun

RAILS TV & SOCIAL MEDIA...
Like us on:
railsofsheffield | railsofsheffield | railssheffield | railsofsheffield

ebay store
Search:
RAILS-OF-SHEFFIELD
RAILS-SHEFFIELD

SHIPPING COSTS: ROYAL MAIL 48 HOUR TRACKED £4.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 2 days of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

ROYAL MAIL 24 HOUR TRACKED £5.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 1 day of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

SPECIAL DELIVERY £8.50: Guaranteed delivery by 1pm the next day Monday to Saturday. With full track and trace system, your parcel is delivered speedily and securely (orders must be placed by 2pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

PARCEL FORCE COURIER SERVICE £7.50: Next day delivery for much of the UK, including Saturdays. Full track and trace system. Used for parcels over 1.8kg without packing or if you would like a speedy secure delivery of your parcel. This excludes the following post codes BT, JE, GY, IM, KW, IV, PA and PO30- 44, KA27-28, PH17-26, PH49-50 and ZE. The cost for these postcodes is £12.00 and will be delivered within two to three working days (orders must be placed by 3pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

WORLDWIDE POSTAGE: For all orders outside the UK, postage will be charged at cost, based on the weight and size of the parcel.

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436
info@railsofsheffield.com | railsofsheffield | railsofsheffield | railssheffield | railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of
RAILWAY MUSEUM

Hattons

YOUR ULTIMATE MODEL RAILWAY RESEARCH TOOL

THE HATTONS DIRECTORY

The ever-growing resource to help you get more from the hobby continues!

Visit: **HATTONS.CO.UK**

Join our exclusive ***REWARDS SCHEME*** to earn points from purchases and unlock special features while you shop with us at Rails of Sheffield!

The more points you collect, the more you save!

SEE WEBSITE FOR MORE DETAILS

RAILS REWARDS • RAILS REWARDS •

Founded over 50 years ago, our family-run business is built on a traditional blend of delivering quality products, at good prices and honest customer service.

Our team of knowledgeable individuals have a genuine passion for all things railway-related. We have embraced technology along our journey, recently incorporating state-of-the-art offices, warehouse and packing facilities into our operation. But don't just take our word for it, see some of our ★★★★★ Google reviews below!

WOW!! SOME OF OUR Google Reviews ★★★★★ FANTASTIC REVIEWS

T. Smart ★★★★★

I sold some used items to Rails recently, handled by Jake in the second-hand department.

All went very smoothly - once I'd packaged the items up, it was collected free of charge and I got a good price that was transferred direct to my bank a day after they received the items.

My first port of call for all buying and selling, new and used. A+

S. Barltett ★★★★★

Popped in last week to have a quick look. Wow, blast from the past! Huge collection of vintage toys, like a kid in a sweet shop. Recommend to anyone, shop assistant was very friendly and helpful, I'll definitely be going again.

R. Smalley ★★★★★

Perfect service from Rails as usual. Excellent packaging, quick delivery and outstanding customer service from Joe, who is friendly, helpful and goes out of his way to provide assistance, even when the circumstances are outside his control.

D. Ager ★★★★★

I'm an international buyer, and particularly a fan of British N Gauge, my orders have always been fulfilled and packed above and beyond my expectations. The prices even factoring in the current exchange rate of the AUD to GDP and postage are often cheaper than what I can source here in Australia. A wide selection of manufacturers and models. I'd highly recommend this store.

D. ★★★★★

I've been a satisfied customer of Rails for a long time with my previous online orders. I'm happy to say that my first visit to the store today did not disappoint, as I expected! The service was outstanding, the staff know exactly what they're doing and are more than competent enough to help you get exactly what you're looking for. Would recommend to anyone looking for anything to try them first!



RAILS MODEL MONEY

A NEW WAY TO TRADE AT RAILS

- COMPREHENSIVE DATABASE
- SUPER FAST VALUATIONS
- EASY TO USE SEARCH FEATURES
- DEDICATED TEAM, 6 DAYS-A-WEEK

MODELRAILWAYS.CO.UK

PROUD WINNERS OF THESE RECENT AWARDS:

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2024

MODEL RAIL MODEL OF THE YEAR 2024

BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING AWARDS 2024

ESTD RAILS 1970

OF SHEFFIELD

FAMILY BUSINESS

FRIENDLY SERVICE

PRE-OWNED & SECOND HAND

WE VALUE YOUR COLLECTION VERY HIGHLY!

1

CONTACT US
get in touch by email, phone or post with your list of items

2

OUR OFFER
our friendly staff will review your list and make an honest valuation offer

3

PACKAGE
either visit the shop, send us your items, or we can collect larger collections

4

PAYMENT!
fast, secure payment via your choice on confirming of the value offer – easy!

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT IN 4 EASY STEPS

WE ALSO BUY RAILWAYANA

SIGNAGE AND TOTEMS

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

SCAN FOR MORE INFO!

WANTED

CASH OR EXCHANGE

WE WANT **ANYTHING** MODEL RAILWAY RELATED,
ANY AGE, ANY GAUGE, FROM A SINGLE ITEM TO
A LIFETIME COLLECTION. DISTANCE NO OBJECT.

BUY • SELL • EXCHANGE • ANY GAUGE • ANY AGE

LOCOS - COACHES - WAGONS - TRACK-WORK - CONTROLLERS - ACCESSORIES
DIE-CAST - LORRIES - BUSES - PLANES - SOLDIERS - RAILWAYANA - AND MORE

DECEASED ESTATES - EX SHOP STOCK A SPECIALITY
FAST SERVICE WITH COMPLETE DISCRETION ASSURED

R. Rae ★★★★★

I have had an excellent experience selling items through Rails second-hand service. The whole process was simple and straightforward and completed in seven days. A special mention to Ben who was my main contact and was a pleasure to deal with. I went into the process with some doubts but these were quickly dispelled and I would certainly use the service again.

Google Reviews ★★★★★

Make our day by leaving us a 5 star review!



TOP GUARANTEED PRICES PAID

Quote Ref: HORNBY25

DON'T DELAY - GET IN TOUCH TODAY!

+44 (0)114 255 1436 secondhand@railsofsheffield.com

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AND CLICK ON THE Stuff to Sell? LINK:

www.railsofsheffield.com

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

EXCLUSIVES

RAILS LIMITED

FOUNDED IN SHEFFIELD

EXCLUSIVES

OO, N, O GAUGE MODELS

SEE THE WEBSITE FOR FULL DETAILS:

IN STOCK / AVAILABLE NOW! / PROMPT DELIVERY

NOW AVAILABLE ***WEATHERED***



CLASS 88
DRS ELECTRO-DIESEL
DAPOL
BUY NOW!
From £199.95



CLASS 89
VARIOUS VERSIONS
ACCURASCALE
BUY NOW!
From £229.99



CLASS A4
VARIOUS VERSIONS
DAPOL
BLACK LABEL
BUY NOW!
£399.00



DERBY 2-CAR BEMU
TEST UNIT 'GEMINI'
BACHMANN
BUY NOW!
£269.95



CLASS 80 18100
BR GAS TURBINE
HELJAN
BUY NOW!
From £169.50



ROBINSON A5
GCR CLASS 9N 4-6-2
SONIC
BUY NOW!
From £149.95



GWR Q13 INSPECTION SALOON
VARIOUS VERSIONS
DAPOL
BLACK LABEL
BUY NOW!
From £149.95



20T VIX FERRY VAN
VARIOUS VERSIONS
SONIC
BUY NOW!
£29.95 ~~£45.95~~

RAILS CONNECT



DECODERS, POINT MOTORS & MORE!
BUY NOW!
From £5.95

BUY NOW!
£19.95

JUST Threads

HERITAGE T SHIRTS
BR, GWR & MANY MORE!



EXCLUSIVE TO RAILS



TOTE BAG £5.95

O GAUGE



J94 AUSTERITY
'WARRINGTON'
DAPOL
BUY NOW!
From £269.95

TWIN PACK



DRAX POWER IIA-D BIOMASS HOPPER
REVOLUTION
BUY NOW!
£79.95



CLASS 47 47628 'SIR DANIEL GOOCH'
GRAHAM FARISH
BUY NOW!
From £179.95

SET OF **3**



SONIC
BUY NOW!
£69.95

VENTILATED VANS BR 12T
8 VERSIONS

N *GAUGE*



SET OF **3**

NEWTON CHAMBERS
CAR TRANSPORTER
SONIC
BUY NOW!
£124.95



CLASS 59 206
'JOHN F YEOMAN'
DAPOL
BUY NOW!
£99.50 ~~£129.50~~



CLASS 5101
2-6-2 LARGE PRAIRIE
SONIC
BUY NOW!
£129.95

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

COLLECTION

LATEST AVAILABILITY, ARRIVAL DATES AND CURRENT PRICES

PROUD WINNERS OF THESE RECENT AWARDS

FORTHCOMING RELEASES / PRE-ORDER NOW!



NEW

RAPIDO
SECR G CLASS
VARIOUS VERSIONS
PRE-ORDER!
From £229.95



HELJAN
PRE-ORDER!
From £199.95
CLASS 28
VARIOUS VERSIONS



4-CAR SET

ACCURASCALE
PRE-ORDER!
From £499.95
CLASS 375 & 377 EMU 4-CAR
'ELECTROSTAR'



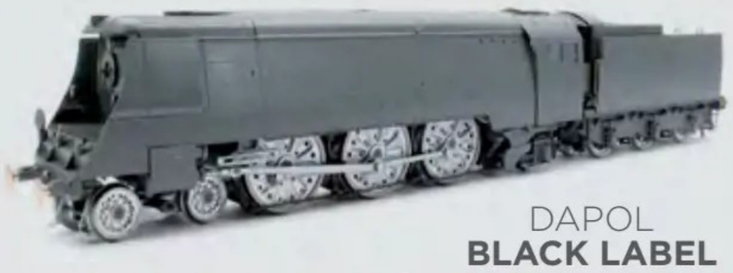
HELJAN
PRE-ORDER!
From £219.00
CLASS 42
'WARSHIP' V1



CR SINGLE NO.123
4-2-2 CR DARK BLUE
RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
From £224.95

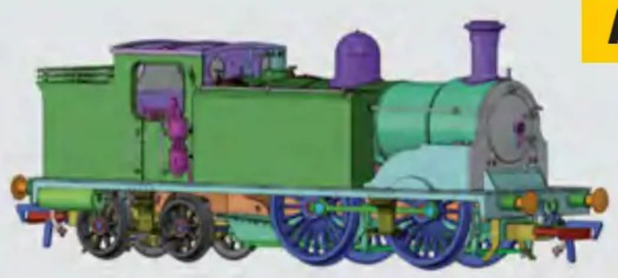


'EVOLUTION' 48'
VARIOUS VERSIONS
RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
From £69.95



DAPOL
BLACK LABEL
PRE-ORDER!
£399.00
SR BULLEID BoB/ WC CLASS 4-6-2
VARIOUS VERSIONS

NEW



BACHMANN
CLASS 439
CALEDONIAN 0-4-4T
PRE-ORDER!
From £184.95

NEW



SONIC
LB&SCR K CLASS
2-6-0 NO.346
PRE-ORDER!
From £179.95

NEW





RAPIDO
LBSCR BRAKE VAN
VARIOUS VERSIONS
PRE-ORDER!
From £44.95





DAPOL
JAMES MAY GIN WAGON PACK
PRE-ORDER!
£74.95



SONIC
GLEN CLASS 4-4-0
VARIOUS VERSIONS
PRE-ORDER!
From £179.95



RAPIDO
LNER DYNAMOMETER CAR NO.902502
NRM CONDITION
PRE-ORDER!
£99.95

N GAUGE



REVOLUTION
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95
CLASS 313 EMU
& T7 TRANSLATOR VEHICLES



HELJAN
PRE-ORDER!
£189.99
CLASS 55
'DELTIC' VARIOUS VERSIONS

NEW

TT:120 SCALE



HELJAN
PRE-ORDER!
£189.99
CLASS 122
SINGLE CAR DMU
BR GREEN

00 GAUGE

NEW



RAPIDO
WAR DEPT.
SIRDAR CLASS 0-4-0 & WAGONS *From* £81.85
PRE-ORDER!



DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £395.00
CLASS 66 779
'EVENING STAR'

O GAUGE

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436
info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

TRIPLEX LUMO

SOUND UPGRADE

Hornby's 'OO' gauge Class 803 is a perfect candidate to learn the ropes of digital sound installation using Hornby Triplex Bluetooth chips. **MIKE WILD** shows how to install a pair of sound decoders to give the five-car EMU the full sound effect.

STEP BY STEP

INSTALLING SOUND IN THE HORNBY CLASS 803 UNIT

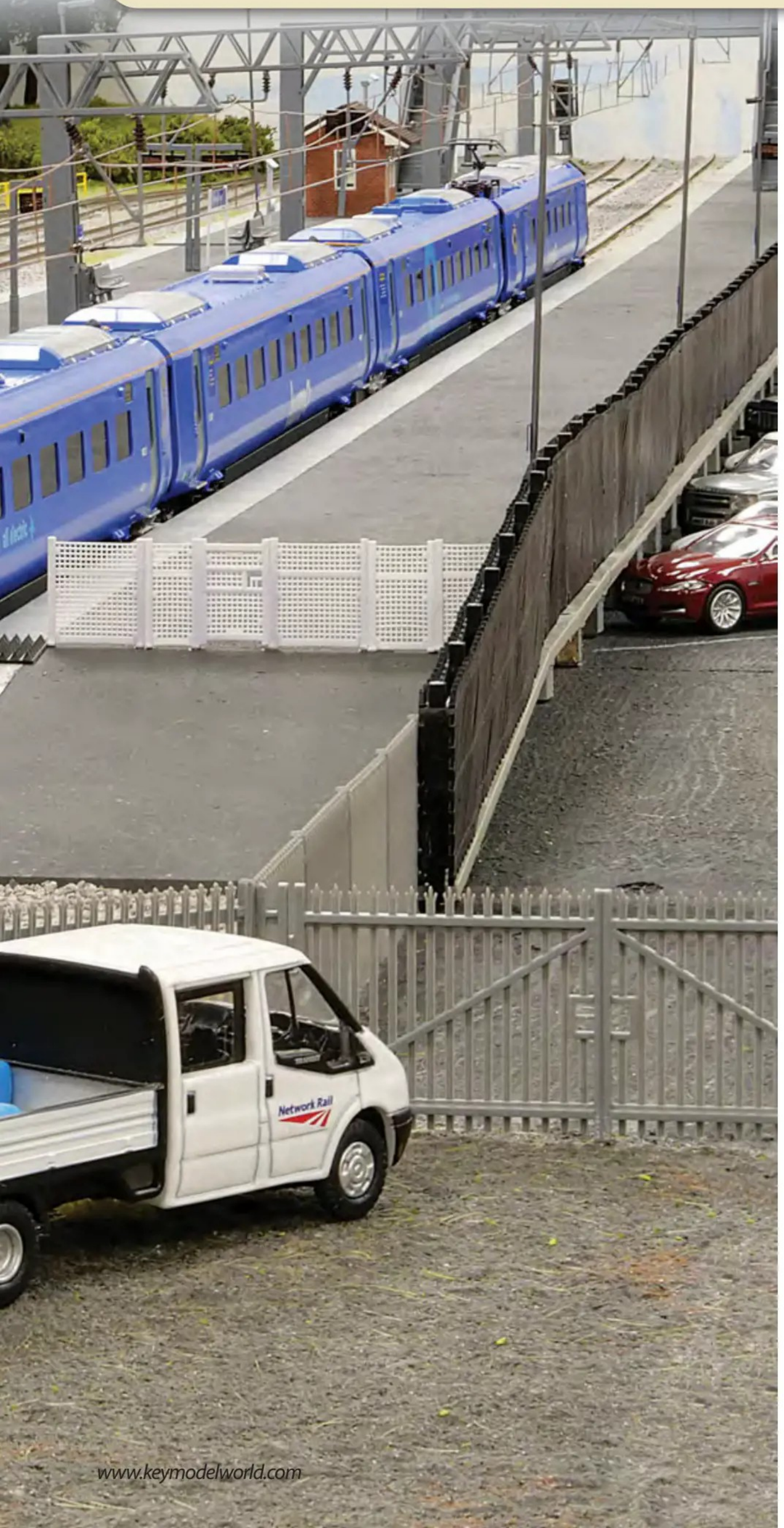
Intermediate
Beginner — SKILL LEVEL — Advanced



The Class 803 unit is a complete train in a box which can benefit from the addition of digital sound to bring it to life with realistic sound. The Hornby Triplex Bluetooth sound decoders make that simple to achieve.



The installation method is the same for both vehicles. The decoder socket and speaker space are in the underfloor section which is screw-mounted to the chassis. It is simple to remove.



HORNBY'S LATEST collection of Hitachi Class 800 series trains has brought new liveries to the shops including TransPennine Express and the bright blue of East Coast Main Line operator Lumo.

These new colour schemes are seen side by side with the LNER Class 800 series trains and for our project to extend East Coast Cement for the 2025 Great Electric Train Show, we were looking to build up a more realistic and representative fleet to model the current scene on the route. Our focus has always been to introduce digital sound to the exhibition roster, and the Lumo Class 803 was a prime candidate for this.

Handily, there is a simple way to do this using Hornby's Triplex Bluetooth sound decoders. Each unit requires two decoders – one to operate the lights and motor function in the powered driving car with a second required in the unpowered driving car to operate its lights. Here you have choices: you can add a digital sound decoder to both, as we are here, or if you prefer you can add a sound chip to the powered car and a function only decoder in the unpowered car to reduce the cost of the installation.

For this project we wanted to give the unit the full sound effect and recreate the driving sounds at both ends of the train. That meant installing a pair of Hornby 21-pin sound chips to provide full functionality, both of which are fitted in the same way. The only compromise is that because we wanted horns to only play in the direction of travel, we selected to adjust the Configuration Variables (CVs) through the HM|DCC app to turn the F3 horns off on the powered car and the F2 horns off on the unpowered car. Fortunately, this is very simple to do with the HM|DCC app and with the multi-horn operation of F2 and F3 it means each end of the train still has three horn options available through a single button.

The Class 803 sounds all the better for its sound upgrades, but there is more to come. Next issue we will complete the project by giving it a light weathering to capture the look of the real trains in service as well as adding a driver, crew and passengers to bring the illuminated interior to life.

The following step by step guide explains how we installed the sound – look out for a video sound demonstration at *keymodelworld.com/digital-sound* during November. **HM**

Left: **The Hornby Class 803 can be given authentic sound simply and quickly with the Triplex Bluetooth sound decoders. 803005 passes through the newly completed Shortley Bridge station on East Coast Cement.**

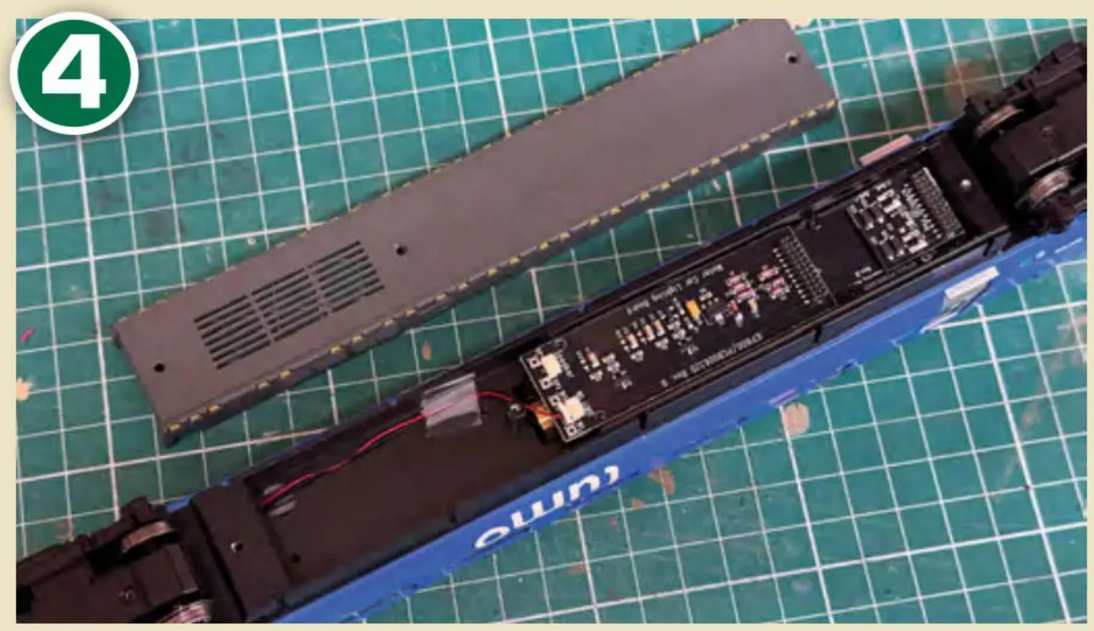
WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
Class 803 Lumo five-car EMU	*www.hornby.com*	R30102
Hornby Triplex Bluetooth Sound 21-pin chip	*keymodelworld.com/shop*	R7322

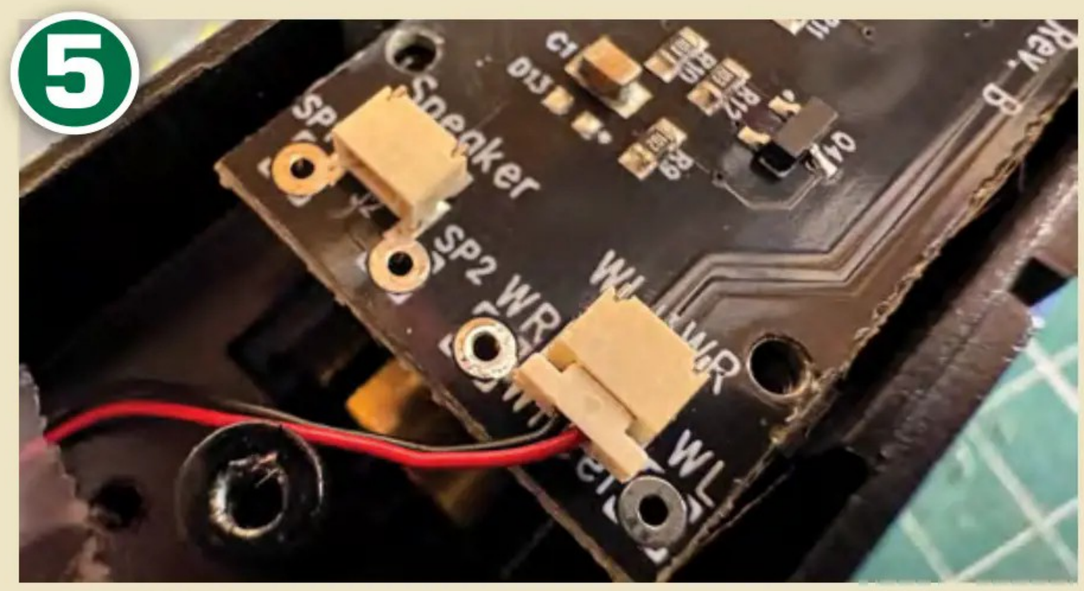
INSTALLING SOUND IN THE HORNBY CLASS 803 UNIT



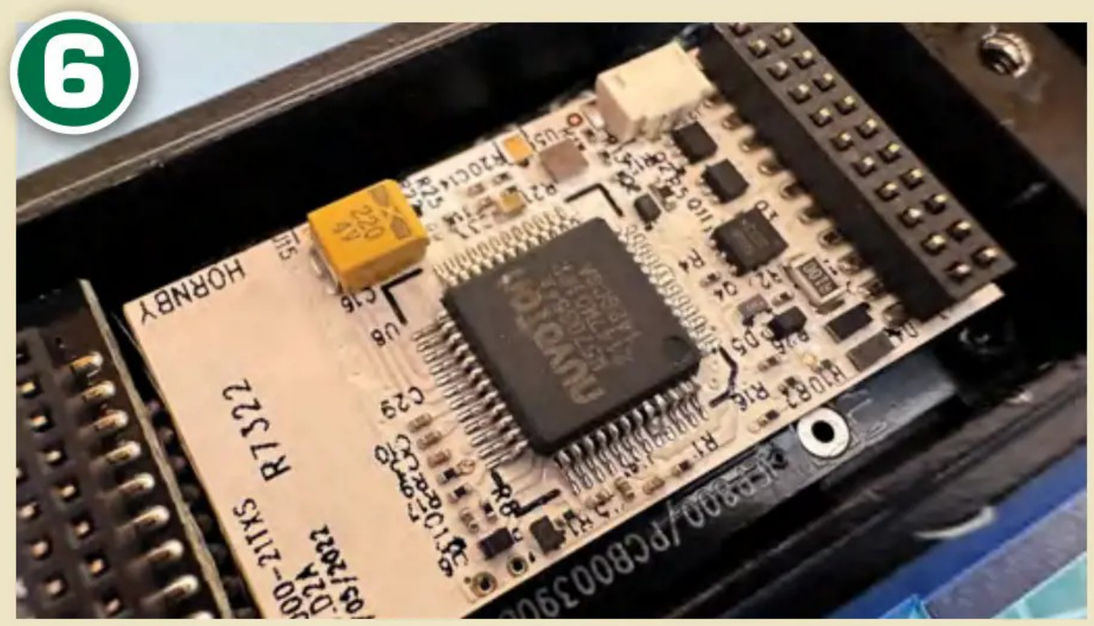
The screws are quite tightly fitted on the Class 800 series trains from Hornby. Apply firm pressure to get the screw moving but be careful not to over pressure the model.



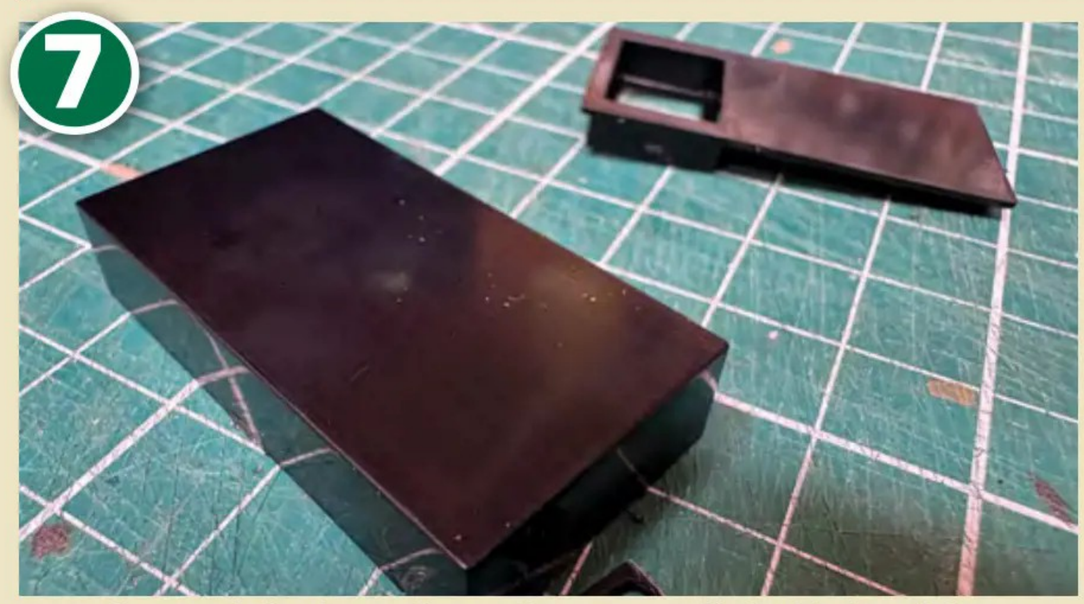
Once the underfloor panel is off, the main circuit board is visible. The decoder socket is at the far right of the model with the speaker space on the left. Don't remove the central PCB which is also connected via a 21-pin socket.



At the other end of the main PCB is a connection for a speaker. This has been designed to match the plug on the Hornby Triplex Sound speakers for a plug and play installation. Solder pads are also provided if you wish to add your own choice of speaker.



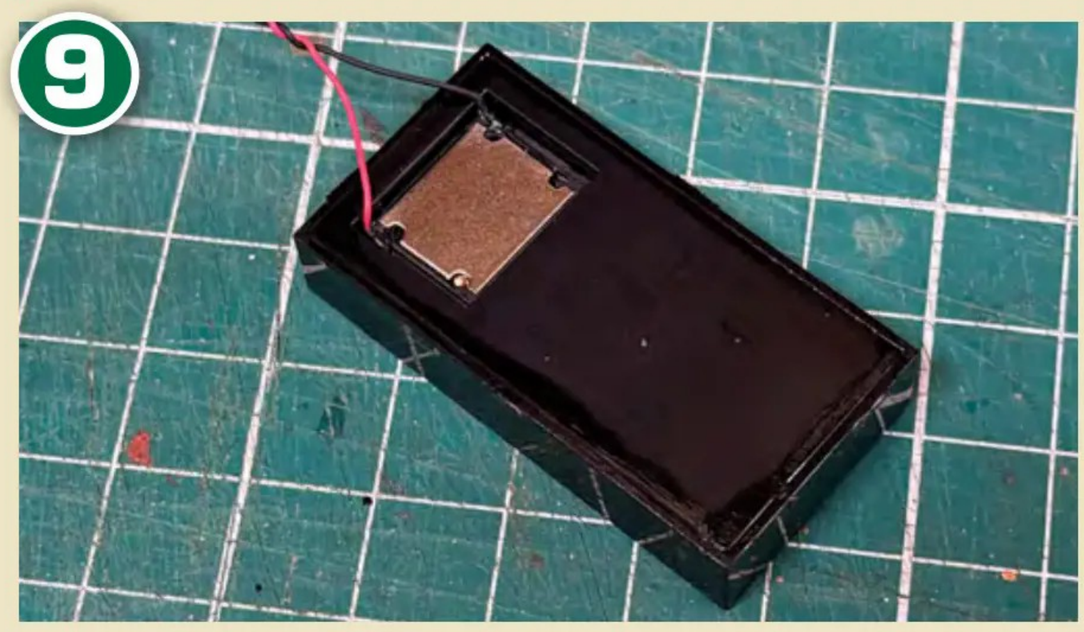
The Triplex Bluetooth sound decoder is a direct replacement for the 21-pin block and fills the space at the front of the chassis. It will only fit one way around and only gentle pressure is needed to push it onto the pins.



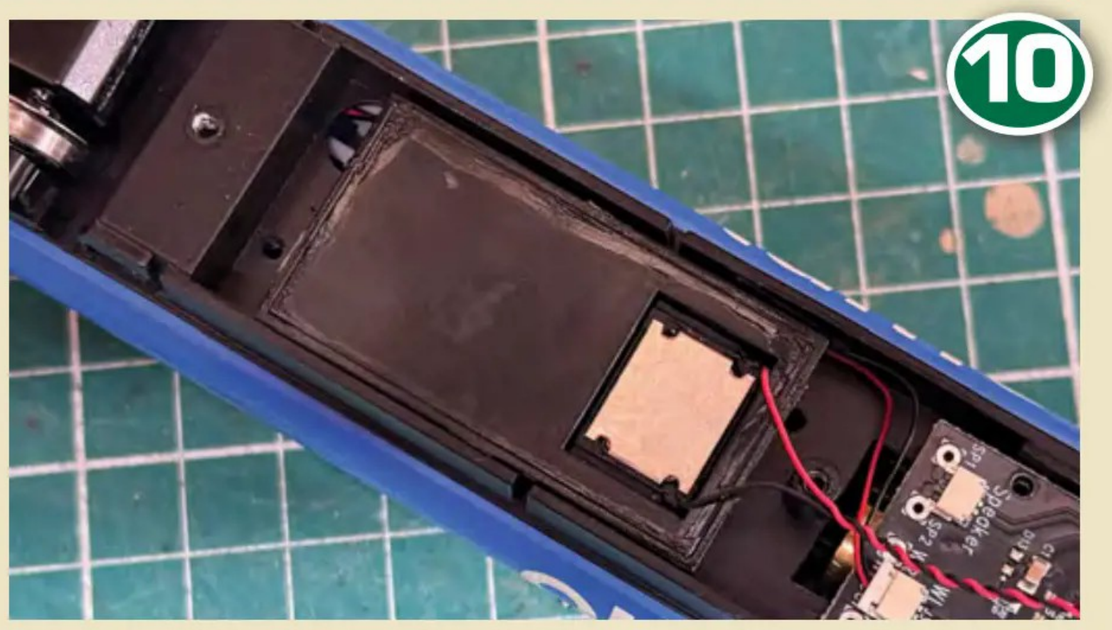
From the set of plastic speaker enclosures supplied with the Triplex decoders, we are using the largest 40mm x 20mm design as it will fit in the underframe of the Class 800 unit with a small modification by cutting off the mounting tabs.



The two halves of the enclosure are glued together with Plastic Magic cement. The Triplex decoders come with a 15mm x 11mm cube speaker which has a self-adhesive cover on the rear for fitting it to the speaker enclosure. This ensures an airtight seal between the speaker and the enclosure.



Peel off the cover on the bottom of the speaker then line up the speaker with the opening in the baffle and then press it firmly into place with the wires leading out at the shorter end of the speaker. Check that it is fully fitted.

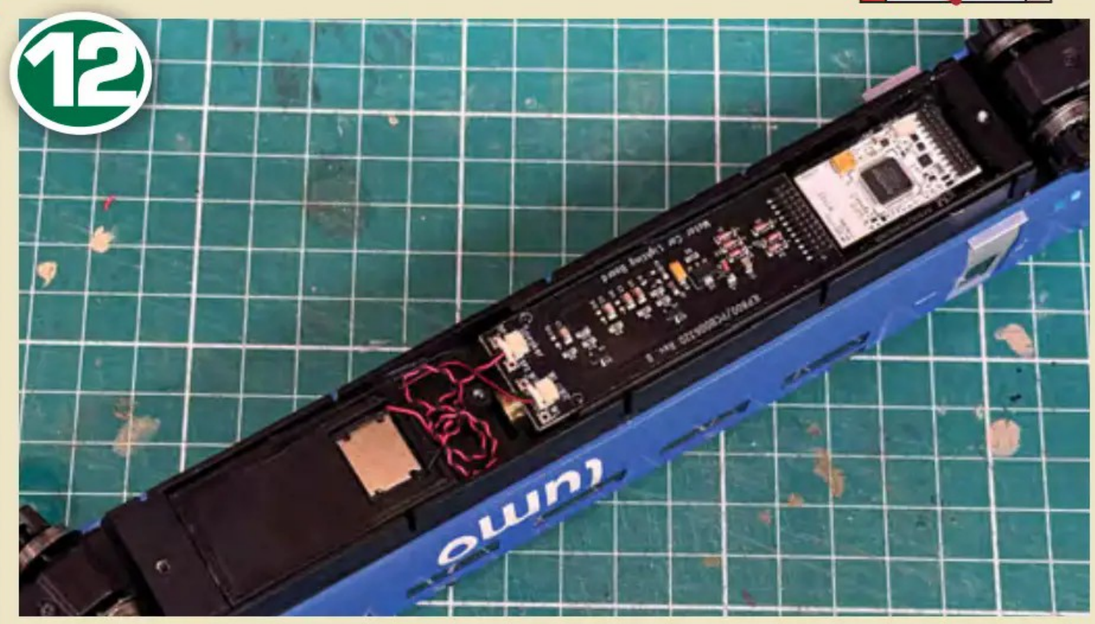


Test fit the 40mm x 20mm speaker into the area at the rear of the Class 803 underframe. We had to adjust the position of the black and red wires running along the side wall so the speaker would sit flush with the floor.

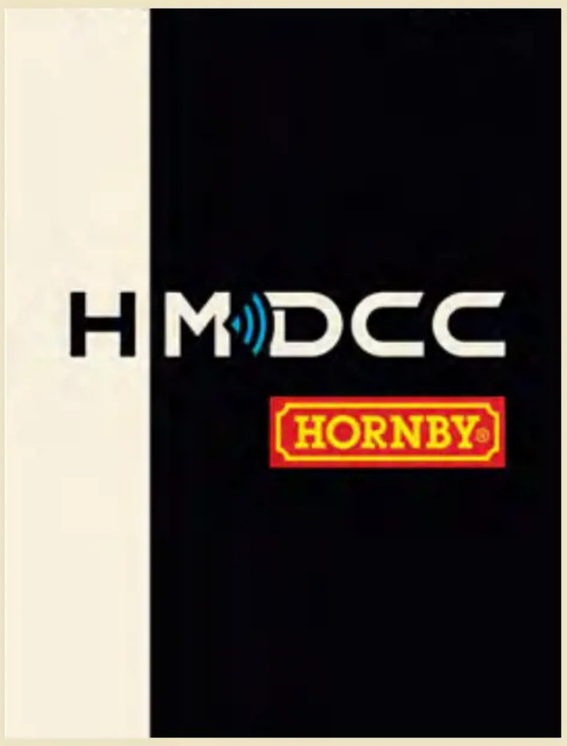
Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



The speaker has now been connected to the speaker connection on the Class 803 circuit board. The spare wire from the speaker has been carefully positioned behind the middle support for the underfloor plastic cover.



The sound installation for the powered car is complete and the same process will now be repeated for the unpowered driving car so both ends of the 803 have a full suite of sounds available.



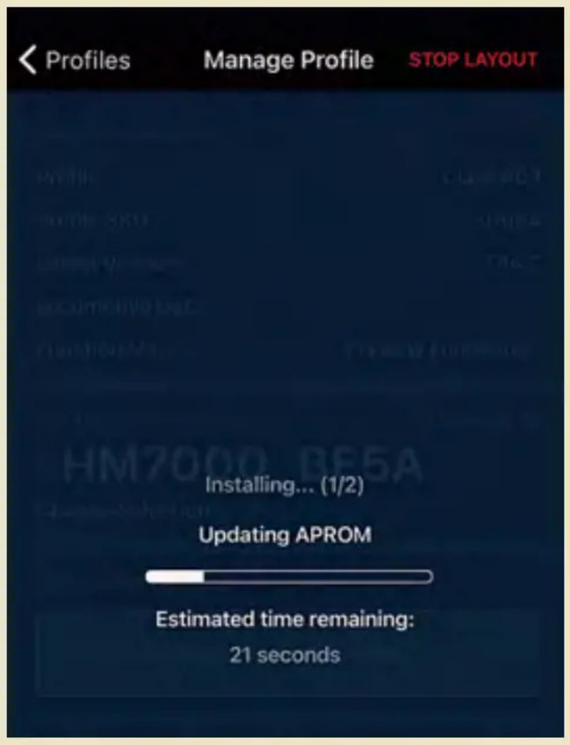
13

The next step for both decoders in the Class 803 is to connect them to Hornby's HM|DCC app so they can be loaded with authentic sounds from Hornby's own sound library via the Bluetooth connection.



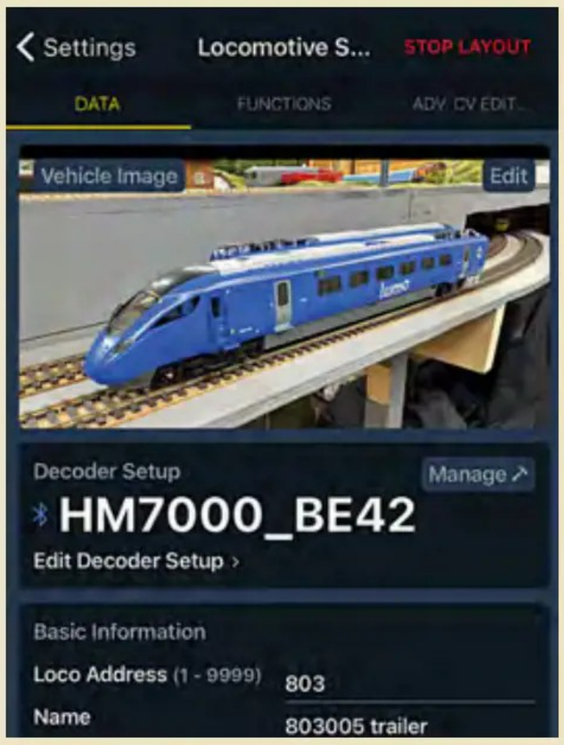
14

First, each decoder needs to be linked to your HM|DCC app so that it can be controlled. This usually results in a Firmware update being required which takes two or three minutes to complete. After this is done, you can move on to load the sound.



15

The app guides you through the process for installing a sound profile once the decoder is linked to the app. Use the Manage Device button then go through to Browse Profiles to select from the available list. The on-screen prompts will guide you through the process.



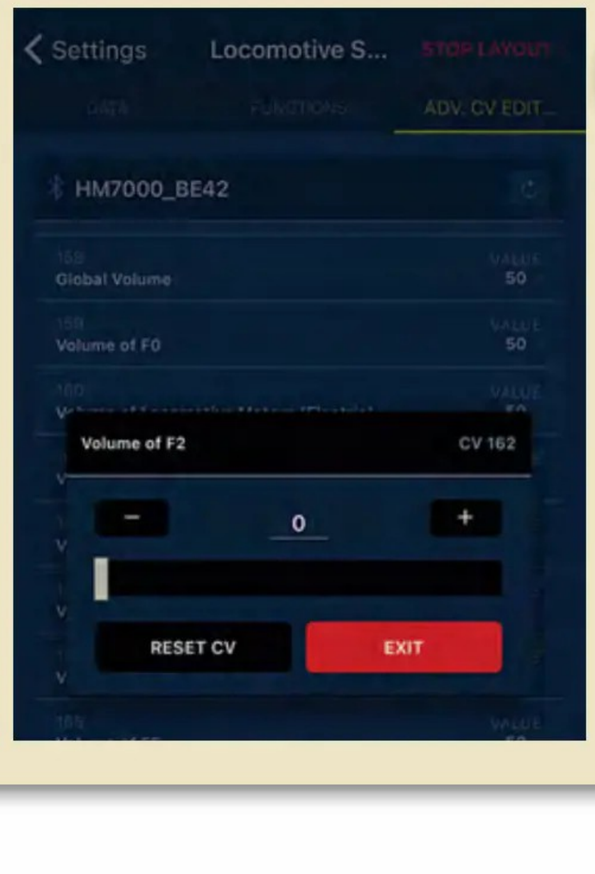
16

Once the sound profile upload is complete on the powered car, the process is repeated for the unpowered car. However, we also want to amend a couple of CVs so that selected horns play at each end which is simple using the CV editing menu which is accessed by pressing Locomotive Settings.



17

It takes less than a minute for all the CV data to transfer from the chip to the HM|DCC app, after which you have full control over the model's Configuration Variables which can be used to adjust its performance.



18

On the powered car, we set CV163 to 0 to turn off the sound on the F3 horns and on the unpowered car we set CV162 to 0 to turn off the sound on the F2 horns. This means only one set is available to play in each direction of travel when selected.

FINSBURY PARK

TMD

ECML EAST COAST MAIN LINE SPECIAL

In this intricately detailed ‘OO’ gauge layout, **MATT GALE** reveals his superb interpretation of the London home of the ‘Deltics’ during the 1970s and early ‘80s.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE WILD

1 A busy night-time view of Finsbury Park TMD as several locomotives undergo maintenance, including classes 31, 37, 40, 47 and 55.

GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'OO', 16.5mm	4mm:1ft	10ft x 4ft (SCENIC)	EASTERN	1970s/1980s	DCC, ESU ECOS

THIS LAYOUT was inspired by the numerous trainspotting trips that my friend Graham and I made up to London from Kent. We travelled up on the slam door units to see all the different classes of diesels which arrived at the London termini and these visits were something we looked forward to in the school holidays.

The walk up the stairs from the underground at King's Cross to the concourse - the smell and noise of what was awaiting us - was always memorable for me. Graham's family were mostly based around that part of London and we stayed there quite a bit. I was also lucky to have a couple of day trips to York with my parents in the late 1970s and early 1980s which meant I saw the English Electric 'Deltics' in action and they soon became my favourite locomotives with the Class 47s a close second. Later, I would pass Finsbury Park empty and in disrepair while going to watch my beloved Arsenal play at Highbury.

Finsbury Park was probably a couple of years in the planning. I didn't have the space in the garage to make an exact scale model but wanted to get as close as I could in the space I had. It was vital to include all the main details such as the depot, buildings, refuelling point, sanding towers, crane shed and as much of the track layout as possible.

After drawing the full-size plan in *AnyRail*, it was clear there was no way fellow builder Neil Mason and I could truly recreate the depot and yard, so what you see here is a representation of it which we feel does the real thing justice and looks like the original depot. It was always going to be in 'OO' gauge – a Hornby Inter-City 125 train set started me off and although I've flirted with 'O' gauge, mainly on friends' exhibition layouts, there was »



2 Class 37 37001 rumbles towards the fuelling point while 55009 *Alycidon* is stabled in one of the sidings adjacent to the mess hut and offices.

no way constructing this in 7mm:1ft scale would have been possible.

CONSTRUCTION

The baseboards are in 4ft x 4ft sections made from 9mm ply and 2in x 2in framing. The lower storage board baseboards sit on removable legs and the upper scenic section has 2in x 2in bridge supports to allow access into the far end of the 4ft wide boards. Helixes are located at each end of the layout to enable trains to access the storage yard below. These are Proses products and come as kits. At 4ft x 4ft, they were tricky to build and adapt to the boards. There are five boards in the lower section and three on the upper section. The scenic section is 10ft x 4ft, with the helixes adding an extra 4ft at each end.

Control is by ECOS with a track plan including signals, lights and other electrical accessories, all controlled on the digital track plan. Power to the accessories is provided by the DCC Concepts Cobalt Alpha range and includes a DCC Concepts Intelligent Circuit Breaker. It also has a Little Layout Company MLC module for a 24-hour cycle of day and night lighting for the depot interior and other lights on the layout. It has taken around 18 months to get it to this stage, but the layout is now mothballed pending a new storage location.

Track laying is more or less standard, with Peco bullhead and code 75 flat bottom track where required. The ballast on the main lines was a mix of Geoscenics limestone and red ballast and DCC Concepts grey blend ballast in the depot »



3 Replenishment is under way at the fuelling point as a Class 47 and pair of 'Deltics' are topped up. In the background an Inter-City 125 High Speed Train heads towards King's Cross as a Class 31-hauled parcels trains heads northbound past Finsbury Park TMD.

4 **An impressive line-up of motive power undergoes maintenance within the depot building, with 'Deltic' 55022 *Royal Scots Grey* about to receive a power unit change.**



5 There's plenty of activity in the maintenance shed as running repairs and servicing take place, including dismantling the front end of one of the depot's complement of Class 55 'Deltics'.

and sidings area. It was weathered with oil, fuel, dirt and so on in the depot area and all fixed in place with a 50:50 solution of water and PVA with a drop of detergent.

The main challenge was installing the depot floor and the walkways. I had to cut holes out of the baseboard to lower the walkway board and brace it underneath. Sorting the wiring for the lighting was tricky but we managed it in the end.

The other real challenge on the scenery was the frontage. In reality, it sloped down through bushes to a wall, path, road and park but with the lower storage yard in place I was unable to incorporate this. The result is what I think is a credible representation of how it could have looked.

My favourite part of the layout is the depot building and all of the detail inside – walkways, accessories and the realistic day/night lighting which really helps to capture the unique atmosphere of Finsbury Park. Detailing took a lot of research from books and online photographs. With help from friends with 3D printers where products aren't available off-the-shelf, I was able to recreate many of the scenes seen in those now historic images. Signalling is simple, with just four on the passing main lines, all operated from the ECOS system.

OPERATION

The depot is the star of the scene and plays host to Accurascale 'Deltics', Hornby High

Speed Trains (which were replacing the big Co-Cos at the time) and Bachmann Class 47s. I probably have too many of all of these. I also run a four-car Class 312 Electric Multiple Unit (EMU) and three-car Class 313 EMU for suburban traffic which really help set the tone. There are also Class 31s and Class 08s, encompassing the mixture of locomotive power in the area in the late 1970s and early 1980s. All locomotives have been weathered to provide that typical in-service look, while several locomotives are displayed in a partially dismantled state within the maintenance shed, with handrails and lamp irons removed, or even an engine exposed prior to removal – this latter item a superbly detailed 3D-printed component.

As you can imagine, depot movements are the primary appeal, with main line trains passing in the background. The large number of locomotives and their variety mean there is constant interest, even when things are static. There is plenty of space for stabling locomotives outside the depot building, while plenty of typical depot detritus and spare parts, such as wheelsets, are also dotted around the site.

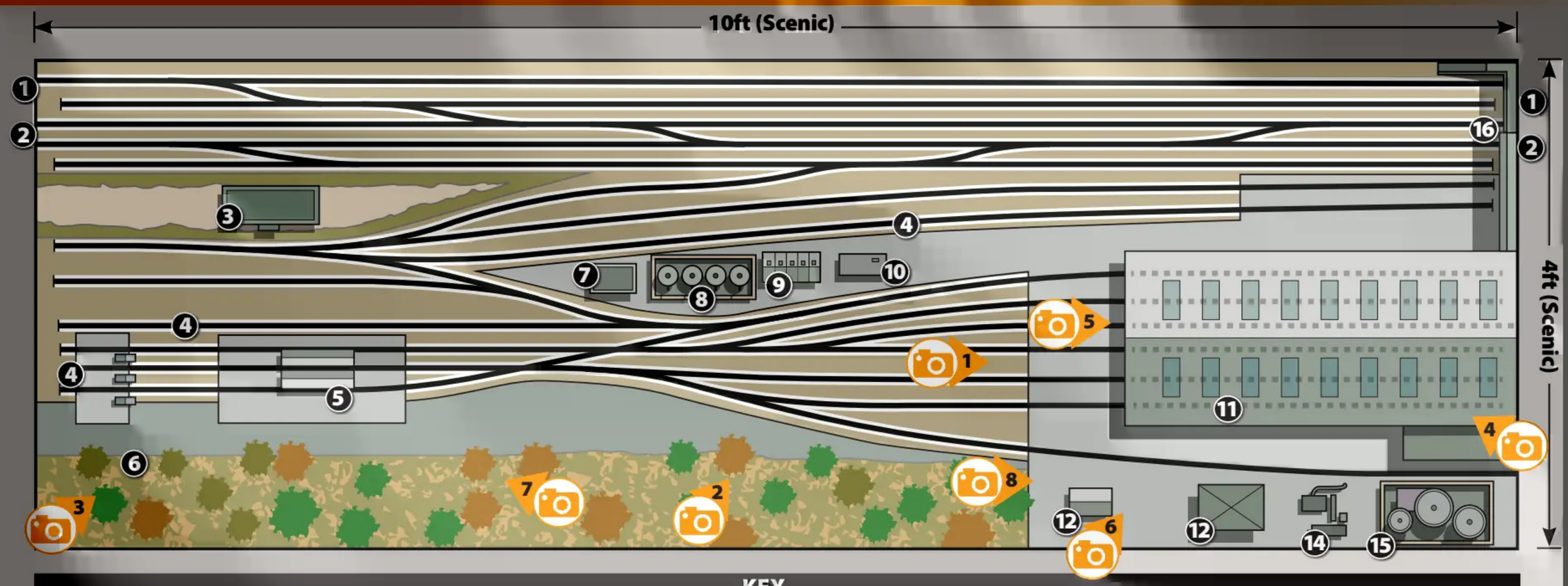
Reflecting its stature as an important depot on the outskirts of London, the depot features three refuelling roads, with easy access to and from the six-road maintenance shed building. Each line within the building can house two main line diesel locomotives with ease and is also fully detailed. The roof has deliberately left off the maintenance shed so you can see exactly what is going on inside. The detail includes roof »



6 The level of detailing inside the depot is superb, with maintenance staff, oil barrels, dustbins, oxy-acetylene equipment, pallets, workbenches, hosepipes and more.

7 Fuel tanks are in the process of being offloaded at the depot, while further along a Class 47 is topped up with sand from the raised sanding equipment.

FINSBURY PARK TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY			
1 Helix to/from lower storage yard	5 Fuelling points	9 Offices	13 Water tower
2 DCC Concepts shuttle lines	6 Sanding equipment	10 Mess room	14 Pumping equipment
3 Headshunt	7 Fuel pump house	11 Maintenance shed	15 Oil storage tank bund
4 Stabling sidings	8 Fuel storage	12 Hut	16 Bridge

crossmembers, a crane and gantry, the distinctive raised walkways and rails, workbenches, ladders, trolleys, fire extinguishers, conduit, hosepipes, barrels, air vents, windows, pipework, pallets and maintenance staff.

Other signature buildings include the striking water tower alongside the depot building, together with storage tanks, offices and more.

WIDER AMBITIONS

In the longer term, I hope to incorporate Finsbury Park into a larger layout including the terminus at King's Cross. This will require a building of around 25ft x 35ft but can only happen when Finsbury Park finds its new home.

It has been a real journey – I only resumed the hobby around seven or eight years ago, and I have developed a lot of skills since then.

That the layout is appreciated by others and is appearing in *Hornby Magazine* makes the effort seem that much more worthwhile. **HM**

Discover more layout features at www.keymodelworld.com/layout-features.

8 One of the depot's shunting staff on 08558 oversees the movement of stores alongside the maintenance shed.

RAILCARS GWR, AC Cars, Park Royal, 101, 104, 105, 108,117,121, 122, 128, 142, 143, 144, 150, 153, 156, 158, 170, 220. ELECTRIC CLASSES 304, 321, 350, 370, 373, 390, 438, 450, 483, 800IET

SHUNTER CLASSES 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08. DIESEL CLASSES 14, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23. 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45,46,47.

DIESEL CLASSES 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70. ELECTRIC CLASSES 71, 73, 76, 77, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92.

DC KITS

LEGOMANBIFFO

Leading the field in DCC Sound

NEW SOUND PROJECTS FOR THE LATEST UK RELEASES



Class 89 Accurascale matched to run with Mk4 DVT



Bachmann Class 08 & 09 (Plux 22)



Heljan Class 104 DMU (With Pre-Fitted Speaker option)



Mk 4 DVT (To run with above Class 89) (Inc Passenger & Catering Announcements)



Heljan Ruston 48DS



Accurascale O Gauge 88DS

LEGOMANBIFFO & **WHEELTAPPERS** are the leading producers of quality Modern Image & Steam DCC sound files, available on pre-programmed ESU sound decoders or available for downloading onto your existing Version 5, Version 4 & Version 3.5 decoders. This can be done via the post, if ordered on the website. For Online downloads sent via e.mail, see our 'At Home Programming' link on the website.

DCKits, 111 Norwood Crescent, Leeds LS28 6NG • Call: **0113 256 3415** email: **pacercharlie2@gmail.com**

www.dckits-devideos.co.uk

THE UK'S LARGEST RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY STEAM & MODERN IMAGE SOUNDS PROJECTS ON ESU DECODERS FOR ALL SCALES.

THE JUNCTION BOX

WANTED - WANTED - WANTED -



MODEL RAILWAYS



Top prices paid for N and OO gauge collections or individual items, such as

• Airfix • Bachmann • Graham Farish
• Hornby • Lima • Mainline • Peco

or any other makes.

Will travel to collect

FORTHCOMING EXHIBITION DATES

• 15th/16th NOV - **FALKIRK** • 24th/25th JAN - **KENDAL**
21st/22nd FEB - **BONNYBRIDGE**

Please forward your list of items by E-mail to: **ian@ihunter10.plus.com**

Or send to: The Junction Box, 15, Shepherd Terrace, Haltwhistle, Northumberland NE49 9LS

Or contact Ian **07763 806306 / 01434 320328**

Kernow Model Rail Centre

CAMBORNE
98A Trelowarren Street, TR14 8AN

Visit **www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com** or call our team on **01209 714099**

UK P&P £4 PER ORDER / ORDERS OVER £250 POST FREE AT TIME OF DESPATCH

GUILDFORD
75B Stoke Road, GU1 4HT

LATEST ARRIVALS / OO

BACHMANN OO



31-033 Class 350/4 4-Car EMU 350407 First TransPennine Express.....£399.99
31-033SF Class 350/4 4-Car EMU 350407 First TransPennine Express.DCC Sound £484.99



35-075A LB&SCR E4 Tank No. 514 LBSC Lined Umber.....£140.99
35-075ASF LB&SCR E4 Tank No. 514 LBSC Lined Umber.....DCC Sound £233.99
35-076B LB&SCR E4 Tank No. 2505 SR Maunsell Green.....£140.99
35-076BSF LB&SCR E4 Tank No. 2505 SR Maunsell Green.....DCC Sound £233.99
35-079A LB&SCR E4 Tank No. 32473 BR Lined Black with early emblem.....£140.99



35-080 LB&SCR E4 Tank No. 2487 SR Black (Sunshine).....£140.99
35-080SF LB&SCR E4 Tank No. 2487 SR Black (Sunshine).....DCC Sound £233.99
38-038A HKA Bogie Hopper Wagon No. 300649 DB Schenker.....£55.99
39-675A BR Mk2F TSO Tourist Second Open Coach M5973 BR Blue & Grey InterCity.£76.99



39-676 BR Mk2F TSO Tourist Second Open Coach 5921 Anglia.....£76.99
39-676A BR Mk2F TSO Tourist Second Open Coach 6148 Anglia.....£76.99
39-676B BR Mk2F TSO Tourist Second Open Coach 6150 BR InterCity Swallow.....£76.99



39-682 BR Mk2F Structure Gauging Train Coach 977985 Network Rail Yellow.....£76.99
39-682A BR Mk2F Staff Coach 6117 Network Rail Yellow.....£76.99
39-804 BR Mk1 BSOT Brake Second Open Micro Buffet No. SC9000 BR Blue & Grey.£57.99
39-806 BR Mk1 BSO Brake Second Open Coach No. SC9312 BR West Highland Line.£57.99
39-855 BR Mk1 RB(R) Restaurant Buffet Refurbished IC1705 BR InterCity Executive.£57.99
39-856 BR Mk1 RB(R) Restaurant Buffet Refurbished 1693 BR InterCity Charter (Swallow).£57.99

EFE RAIL OO



E86019 NAA Propelling Control Vehicle 95301 EWS.....£63.99

HELJAN OO



1450 Class 104 3 Car DMU Set BR early Green Lion & Wheel emblem.....£415.99
1451 Class 104 3 Car DMU Set BR Green speed whiskers & coaching stock roundel.£415.99
1452 Class 104 2 Car DMU Set BR Green with small yellow panels.....£330.99
1453 Class 104 3 Car DMU Set BR Blue with full yellow ends and headcode panel.£415.99
1454 Class 104 3 Car DMU Set BR Blue with "Blackpool" white stripe.....£415.99
1455 Class 104 2 Car DMU Set BR Blue with NSE flash.....£330.99
1456 Class 104 2 Car DMU Set ScotRail Mexican Bean.....£330.99
1457 Class 104 3 Car DMU Set BX487 BR Blue & Grey.....£415.99



1458 Class 104 2 Car DMU Set L701 Network SouthEast.....£330.99

HORNBY OO

R7407 Playtrains Solo Controller.....£9.99
R9361M Playtrains Steam Goods Express Train Set.....£44.99
R30015 Ruston & Hornsby 88DS 0-4-0 No. 1 West Midlands Joint Electricity Authority.£112.49
R30274 Stanier 5MT 4-6-0 Black 5 Steam Locomotive No. 5047 LMS Black.....£224.99



R30365 GNR Class J13 0-6-0ST Steam Locomotive No. 1257 GNR Apple Green...£157.49
R30396 Class 9F 2-10-0 Steam Locomotive No. 92018 BR Black w/early emblem..£251.99
R30398 Princess Royal Class Turbomotive 4-6-2 Steam 6202 LMS Maroon.....£265.49
R30398TXS Princess Royal Class Turbomotive Steam 6202 LMS Maroon.DCC Sound.£314.99



R30407 J15 0-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 564 GER Blue.....£125.99
R30409 Peckett W4 0-4-0ST Steam Locomotive Manchester Ship Canal - Jaffa.....£125.99
R30431 Railroad Class 73 Electro-Diesel Locomotive No. 73 132 BR.....£80.99
R30434 Railroad LMS Patriot Class 4-6-0 Steam No. 5540 "Sir Robert Turnball" LMS.£134.99



R30444 Avanti West Coast Class 390 COP26 4 Car Train Pack 390121.....£305.99
R30446 Greater Anglia Class 755-4 FLIRT 4 Car Pride Train Pack.....£404.99



R30452 LNER Class A4 4466 "Sir Ralph Wedgwood" NE Black WWII 80th Anniversary.£196.99
R30453 Streamlined Coronation 6247 "City of Liverpool" LMS Black WWII 80th Anniversary.£170.99
R30454 LNER Class A3 No. 4472 "Flying Scotsman" NE Black WWII 80th Anniversary.£251.99
R30456 Dublo LNER Class A4 4-6-2 No. 2509 "Silver Link" 90th Anniversary.....£288.99
R30457 Dublo LNER Class A4 4-6-2 Steam No. 2510 "Quicksilver" 90th Anniversary.£288.99
R30458 Dublo LNER Class A4 4-6-2 Steam No. 2511 "Silver King" 90th Anniversary.£288.99



R30459 Dublo LNER Class A4 4-6-2 No. 2512 "Silver Fox" 90th Anniversary.....£288.99
R40451 Avanti West Coast Class 390 Climate Change Coach Pack 1.....£98.99
R40452 61ft 6in LNER Gresley Corridor 1st Coach No. 51668 LNER Teak.....£62.99
R40453 61ft 6in LNER Gresley Corridor 3rd Coach No. 31869 LNER Teak.....£62.99
R40454 61ft 6in LNER Gresley Corridor Brake 3rd Coach No. 21437 LNER Teak.....£62.99
R40455 61ft 6in LNER Gresley Buffet Coach No. 21609 LNER Teak.....£62.99
R40456 61ft 6in LNER Gresley Passenger Brake Coach No. 4239 LNER Teak.....£62.99
R40457 61ft 6in Gresley Corridor 1st Coach No. E10126E BR Crimson and Cream..£55.99
R40458 61ft 6in Gresley Corridor 3rd Coach No. E11010E BR Crimson and Cream..£55.99
R40459 61ft 6in Gresley Buffet Coach No. E12505E BR Crimson and Cream.....£55.99
R40460 61ft 6in Gresley Corridor Brake Composite Coach E9126E BR Crimson & Cream.£55.99
R40461 61ft 6in Gresley Passenger Brake Coach No. E70448E BR Maroon.....£55.99
R40466 GWR Collett Bow Ended Corridor Brake 3rd Coach RH 5041 GWR.....£55.99
R40467 GWR Collett Bow Ended Corridor Composite Coach LH 6521 GWR.....£55.99
R40468 GWR Collett Bow Ended Corridor Composite Coach RH 6522 GWR.....£55.99
R40469 GWR Collett Bow Ended Corridor 3rd Coach 5017 GWR Choc & Cream.....£55.99
R40482 Avanti West Coast Class 390 Climate Change livery Coach Pack 2.....£98.99
R40483 Avanti West Coast Class 390 Climate Change livery Coach Pack 3.....£143.99
R60292 14 Ton Tanker No. 5066 BP Shell.....£20.99
R60293 20 Ton Tanker Wagon - United Oil Importers.....£20.99
R60309 Railroad MGR Hopper with Canopy HFA No. 356928.....£19.99
R60310 Railroad GBRf Bogie Tippler Wagon No. 81 70 5500 465-6.....£19.99
R60311 Railroad Wascosa Bogie Tippler Wagon No. 81 70 5932 170-0.....£19.99

REVOLUTION TRAINS OO

RT-OO-WIA-401A 5 Car Arbel WIA Car Carrier with RfD Squadron branding.....£159.95
RT-OO-WIA-401B 5 Car Arbel WIA Car Carrier with RfD Squadron branding.....£159.95
RT-OO-WIA-401C 5 Car Arbel WIA Car Carrier with RfD Squadron branding.....£159.95
RT-OO-WIA-401D 5 Car Arbel WIA Car Carrier with RfD Squadron ACE branding...£159.95
RT-OO-WIA-402A 5 Car Arbel WIA Car Carrier Plain Blue Wagon 85 70 4971 011-7.£159.95
RT-OO-WIA-402B 5 Car Arbel WIA Car Carrier Plain Blue Wagon 85 70 4971 044-8.£159.95
RT-OO-WIA-403A 5 Car Arbel WIA Car Carrier DB Schenker 85 70 4971 015-8.....£159.95
RT-OO-WIA-403B 5 Car Arbel WIA Car Carrier DB Schenker 85 70 4971 035-6.....£159.95
RT-OO-WIA-404A 5 Car Arbel WIA Car Carrier DB Wagon No. 85 70 4971 007-5...£159.95
RT-OO-WIA-404B 5 Car Arbel WIA Car Carrier DB Wagon No. 85 70 4971 043-0...£159.95

LATEST ARRIVALS / O

HELJAN O

3730 Class 37/0 Diesel Locomotive Unnumbered BR Blue.....£568.65
3731 Class 37/0 Diesel Locomotive Unnumbered BR Large Logo Blue.....£568.65
3732 Class 37 Diesel Locomotive No. 37 196 Tre Pol and Pen.....£568.65
3733 Class 37/0 Diesel Locomotive Unnumbered BR Sectorl Grey.....£568.65
3734 Class 37/0 Diesel Locomotive Unnumbered BR General Grey.....£568.65

LATEST ARRIVALS / TT

HORNBY TT

TT3047M GNER Class 43 HST Train Pack 43120 + 43115.....£215.99
TT4051 4 Wheel Coach No. 7512 SR Green 1st Class.....£31.49
TT4053 4 Wheel Coach 3rd Class Brake No. 3757 SR Green.....£31.49
TT4054 4 Wheel Coach Brake Baggage No. 766 SR Green.....£31.49
TT4055 4 Wheel Coach No. 474 LB&SCR 1st Class.....£31.49
TT4056 4 Wheel Coach 3rd Class No. 882 LB&SCR.....£31.49
TT4057 4 Wheel Coach 3rd Class Brake No. 941 LB&SCR.....£31.49
TT4058 4 Wheel Coach Brake Baggage No. 102 LB&SCR.....£31.49



TT4061 4 Wheel Coach 3rd Class Brake No. E31185E BR Crimson.....£31.49
TT4062 4 Wheel Coach Brake Baggage No. E6305E BR Crimson.....£31.49
TT6030 Touax KFA Container Wagon with 3 x 20ft Containers.....£49.49
TT6031 Touax KFA Container Wagon with 1 x 20ft & 1 x 40ft Container.....£49.49



TT6032 Touax KFA Container Wagon with 3 x 20ft Containers.....£49.49
TT6036 EWS HFA Hopper Triple Pack with Canopy.....£72.99
TT6037 HAA Hopper Wagon Triple Pack Railfreight.....£72.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / N

RATIO N

282 Modern Platform Lamps - Pack of 10.....£10.95

REVOLUTION TRAINS N

RT-N66-CO-848 Class 66 Diesel Locomotive No. 66 848 Colas.....£159.95
RT-N66-DRC-404 Class 66 Diesel Locomotive No. 66 404 DRS Compass.....£159.95



RT-N66-DRP-303 Class 66 Diesel Locomotive No. 66 303 DRS Plain.....£159.95
RT-N66-FL-538 Class 66 Diesel Locomotive No. 66 538 Freightliner.....£159.95

KMRC EXCLUSIVE / N



NRC035 7 Plank Open Wagon T H Carter, Haslemere No. 15 L&SWR.....£21.99

FREE POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER £250* // ORDER SENT SAME WORKING DAY // LOYALTY POINTS RECEIVED ON ALL PURCHASES WITH US**

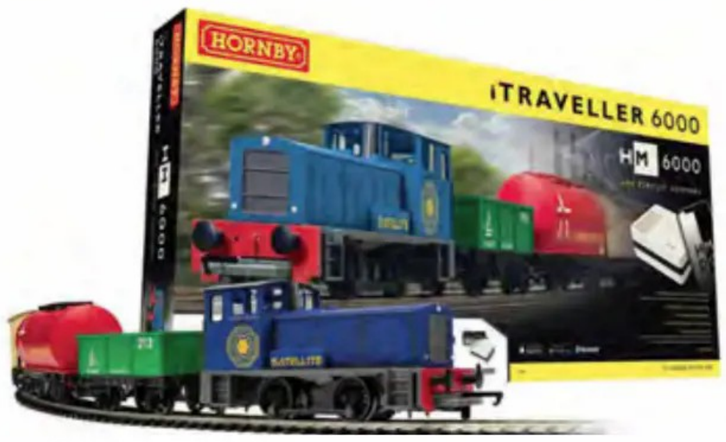
We offer a DECODER FITTING SERVICE for OO & N Gauge DCC Ready Locomotives, provided that the model is being purchased from KMRC. Please phone or email us for a quote.

Sign up to our newsletter & join our loyalty scheme at www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com • Kernow Model Rail Centre • @kernowmodelrail • *at time of despatch **subject to stock levels

BARGAIN CLEARANCE

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR EVEN MORE BARGAINS

OO GAUGE / HORNBY



R1271M iTraveller 6000 Train Set.....**£74.99**



R30124 LNER W1 Class Hush Hush Streamlined 4-6-4 Steam Loco No. 10000.....**£167.99**



R30125 W1 Class Hush Hush Streamlined 4-6-4 Steam Loco No. 60700 Blue.....**£167.99**



R30135 Princess Royal Class Turbomotive 4-6-2 Steam Loco No. 46202 BR Black.**£147.19**



R30158 Class 31 A1A-A1A Diesel Locomotive No. 31 139 BR Blue.....**£146.99**



R30360 Thompson Class L1 2-6-4T Steam Loco No. E9011 Darlington Apple Green.**£84.99**



R30375 Railroad Grand Central HST Train Pack.....**£84.99**



R30378 LNER Class J83 0-6-0T Steam Locomotive No. 8474 LNER Green.....**£39.99**



R30384 Railroad GWR Parcels Railcar No. 34.....**£49.99**



R3733 Lord Nelson Class 4-6-0 Steam Loco No. 30855 "Robert Blake" BR Green..**£114.99**



R3894 Ruston & Hornsby 88DS 0-4-0 Diesel - North British Distillery.....**£74.99**



R40028 Mk1 Brake Force Runner Coach No. ADB977352 Departmental.....**£19.99**



R40167 Mk3 Trailer First Open Coach No. M41182 Midland Pullman - Coach E.....**£20.99**
R40168 Mk3 Trailer First Open Coach No. M41059 Midland Pullman - Coach D.....**£20.99**
R40169 Mk3 Trailer First Open Coach No. M41108 Midland Pullman - Coach B.....**£20.99**
R40170 Mk3 Trailer First Open Coach No. M41162 Midland Pullman - Coach C.....**£20.99**
R40171 Mk3 Trailer First Open Coach No. M41169 Midland Pullman.....**£20.99**



R40190A Mk4 Driving Van Trailer No. 82226 Transport for Wales.....**£39.99**



R40355B Platinum Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II Mk3 Coach No. ER0082 - Coach D.**£20.99**
R40355C Platinum Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II Mk3 Coach No. ER0092 - Coach E.**£20.99**
R40355D Platinum Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II Mk3 Coach No. ER0002 - Coach F..**£20.99**
R40355E Platinum Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II Mk3 Coach No. ER0012 - Coach G.**£20.99**
R40356A Platinum Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II Mk3 Coach No. ER0022 - Coach H.**£20.99**



R40440 Railroad Grand Central Rail Mk3 1st Class Coach No. 41206.....**£17.99**



R40440 Railroad Grand Central Rail Mk3 1st Class Coach No. 41206.....**£17.99**

TT GAUGE / HORNBY



TT3006M Class A3 4-6-2 Steam Loco No. 60084 "Trigo" BR Green with Late Crest.**£99.99**



TT4001A BR Mk1 Corridor Composite Coach No. E15468 BR Maroon.....**£23.99**
TT4002 BR Mk1 Brake Corridor Second BSK Coach No. E34735 BR Maroon.....**£23.99**
TT4002A BR Mk1 Brake Corridor Second BSK Coach No. E34743 BR Maroon...**£23.99**



TT4005A BR Mk1 Composite Corridor Coach CK E15303 BR Crimson & Cream.**£23.99**
TT4006 BR Mk1 Brake Corridor Second BSK Coach E34734 BR Crimson & Cream.**£23.99**
TT4006A BR Mk1 Brake Corridor Second BSK Coach E35335 BR Crimson & Cream.**£23.99**



TT4007 LMS 57ft Corridor First Coach No. 1062 LMS Maroon.....**£23.99**
TT4008 LMS 57ft Corridor Third Coach No. 1716 LMS Maroon.....**£23.99**
TT4008A LMS 57ft Corridor Third Coach No. 1573 LMS Maroon.....**£23.99**
TT4009 LMS 57ft Brake Third Coach No. 5619 LMS Maroon.....**£23.99**
TT4009A LMS 57ft Brake Third Coach No. 5832 LMS Maroon.....**£23.99**
TT4010 LMS 50ft Passenger Brake Coach No. 31236 LMS Maroon.....**£23.99**



TT4019 BR Mk2F Brake Standard Open BSO Coach No. M9534 BR Blue & Grey.**£23.99**



TT4020 BR Mk2F Tourist Standard Open TSO Coach No. 5985 Intercity Swallow.**£23.99**
TT4021 BR Mk2F First Open FO Coach No. 3387 Intercity Swallow.....**£23.99**
TT4022 BR Mk2F Brake Standard Open BSO Coach No. 9533 Intercity Swallow.**£23.99**



TT4023 BR Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. E42063 BR Blue & Grey.....**£23.99**



TT4031 Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42301 GWR Green.....**£23.99**



TT4036 LMS 57ft Corridor First Coach No. M1063M BR Crimson & Cream.....**£23.99**
TT4037 LMS 57ft Corridor Third Coach No. M2001M BR Crimson & Cream.....**£23.99**
TT4037A LMS 57ft Corridor Third Coach No. M1842M BR Crimson & Cream.....**£23.99**
TT4038 LMS 57ft Brake Third Coach No. M5769M BR Crimson & Cream.....**£23.99**
TT4038A LMS 57ft Brake Third Coach No. M5598M BR Crimson & Cream.....**£23.99**



TT4039 LMS 50ft Passenger Brake Coach No. M31014M BR Crimson.....**£23.99**

FOR OUR FULL RANGE PLEASE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM // PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINT BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CALL OUR TEAM ON **01209 714099** • PLEASE SEND MAIL ORDERS TO **98A TRELOWARREN STREET, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL, TR14 8AN**

RAILWAY 200

Privatisation and Beyond

PART 5

It is now more than 30 years since privatisation of the railway and, in the final part of this series, **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** looks back over this controversial period and looks at the impending creation of Great British Railways.

A Great Western liveried HST set led by 43031 forms the 11.35am Paddington to Plymouth past Horse Cove as it heads along the coast between Dawlish and Teignmouth on May 15 1998. Great Western was one of the first private-sector passenger franchises to launch on the newly privatised railway on February 4 1996. John Chalcraft/*Railphotoprints.uk.*

AS WE HAVE SEEN IN previous instalments of this series, Britain's railway system has been a thorn in the side of the Government ever since it was nationalised in 1948. Early hopes that efficiencies would bring financial stability came to nothing, while the cutbacks of the Beeching era did little to stem ever-growing losses. Consequently, there were many politicians who would have been grateful to be rid of this troublesome system and its incessant demands for financial support.

Despite this there were many politicians, in particular Conservative Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, who felt that privatisation of the railway system was a step too far and that British Rail should remain in public ownership. However, the impetus for change eventually came from the European Union, which in 1991 passed a directive which required open access to railway systems by operators other than those which owned the infrastructure. This resulted in the passing of the 1992 Railway Regulations Act in the UK in order to comply with this directive.

This legislation was then seized upon by the Conservative Government of Prime Minister John Major almost as an excuse to bring forward a raft of measures that resulted in the passing of the Railways Act 1993. Under this regulation, ownership of the infrastructure passed to a company called Railtrack, while another 13 companies bought into track maintenance. The trains themselves were to be operated under franchise arrangements, while another new body, the Office of Rail Regulation, was to take over the oversight of the system.

Perhaps the most controversial part of the proposal, though, was that which provided for the formation of a number of train leasing companies which would own the rolling stock, which would then be leased to the franchised passenger train operators. In other words, those who operated the trains could not own them, and as it turned out would have little say in what was to be offered to them – at least, initially.



First sight of the new English, Welsh & Scottish Railway (EWS) paint scheme at Dr Days, Bristol on May 12 1996 as Class 37/0 37057 heads the 10.05am engineers train from Swindon. Note the use of E W & S and not the later EWS lettering. John Chalcraft/*Railphotoprints.uk.*

CARVE UP

British Rail was to be initially split up into 25 passenger units, known as shadow franchises, later offered out to private companies on a tender system. Successful bidders for profitable routes, such as the East Coast Main Line, were expected to be able to pay for the privilege, while those looking to operate rural or regional services would be selected on the basis of those offering best value for the least subsidy.

On the freight side, it had been proposed that six new companies would be formed so competition could be fostered, which would in turn drive down rates and bring back more traffic to the railways. However, this did not initially quite work out as intended as Wisconsin Central, the United States company behind English, Welsh & Scottish Railways (EWS) managed to hoover up all but one of them and in the end had almost a monopoly, with the exception of some intermodal services which remained with a Freightliner company.

Although the Labour party had vowed to oppose rail privatisation it did not follow through on this when it returned to power in 1997. Instead, it added the Strategic Rail Authority (SRA) to the mix, an organisation tasked with overseeing the system and making it more efficient. The SRA had scarcely got its feet under the table when a fatal accident at Hatfield in October 2000 revealed serious issues with the management of Railtrack, and inadequate standards of maintenance being carried out by external contractors. It also highlighted a lack of investment. The Government refused to bail Railtrack out and as a result it went into administration, to be reborn as Network Rail, which in time became a fully nationalised government body. The SRA was wound up after only five years as one of a number of changes that saw government take more control of the system.

Meanwhile, all was not well with the franchising system. Each award was initially made to a private company with operations being based on a particular route, region or service type. This led to large areas of the country being only provided with one operator, which negated one of the arguments for privatisation in that no competition was provided. The proliferation of franchised operators also led to issues with ticketing, with a huge number of different fares and ticket types and little cohesion between operators, particularly where a journey involved more than one. Another issue was that franchised companies tended to take a short-term view of their operation, reflecting the short times available to recoup investment rather than taking a strategic longer-term vision due to the comparatively short length of each award. Chiltern, which introduced new trains and major infrastructure upgrades, was a notable exception to this.



Hitachi's Class 80X series of InterCity Express Trains has been adopted by franchised and open access operators. On May 22 2025 five-car Lumo Class 803 803005 passes Doncaster with 1S95 from London King's Cross to Edinburgh. Mike Wild.

FREIGHT SUCCESS

On the freight side, privatisation brought early results, with EWS investing heavily in 250 new Class 66 locomotives to replace the worn-out fleet bequeathed by British Rail. This company did not have its virtual monopoly for very long as British Nuclear Fuel-owned Direct Rail Services started operation in 1994 (a year before Wisconsin Central's acquisitions), GB Railfreight in 1998 and smaller companies Colas Rail, DC Rail and Mendip Rail followed, all of which invested heavily in new locomotives and rolling stock. EWS itself was sold to Deutsche Bahn in 2007 and rebranded DB Schenker (today it is branded DB Cargo). Meanwhile, Freightliner managed to extend its »

At privatisation, BR's Class 91 Bo-Bo electrics formed the core of the electrified East Coast Main Line fleet. Today, a small roster of Class 91s and Mk 4 carriages have been retained for use alongside LNER's electric and bi-mode 'Azuma' InterCity Express Trains. On June 1 2024 Class 91130 *Lord Mayor of Newcastle* awaits departure from Leeds station with a train bound for London King's Cross. Mike Wild.

business, eventually moving into the heavy haul market.

Although Railtrack was the biggest casualty of privatisation, other companies also went to the wall. The Inter-City East Coast franchise failed several times, under GNER (Sea Containers), National Express East Coast and Virgin Trains East Coast – the latter's contract being terminated early. On the West Coast Main Line, Virgin Trains was ousted by FirstGroup, before being reinstated until eventually replaced by Avanti West Coast – a joint venture of FirstGroup and Trenitalia. Reorganisations have also seen the number of franchises reduced from 25 to 17. There has also been a move towards competition with the regulator allowing a small number of open access operators onto the network. These receive no subsidy at all and must rely on the farebox, with the regulator ensuring they do not abstract revenue from existing, and potentially subsidised, services.

The effects of privatisation have been mixed. Access to train leasing companies has meant operators no longer have to pay for rolling stock up front, as British Rail had done, and as a result many of the trains in service 30 years ago have now been replaced. A down side of this arrangement is that operators have to pay unrealistic charges for very old assets, such as BR-era 'Sprinters' and formerly 'Pacers', and some argue this actually delays their replacement.

Passenger numbers during the privatisation period have, however, risen dramatically and have reversed the decline of the later-BR era (although the early-1990s recession played a key part in that and there is an interesting counterfactual about how BR might have performed). In 1990, it was estimated that 800 million passenger journeys were made each year and this has now risen to around 1.7 billion, around 128% higher. Much of this is due to the policy of running more frequent and shorter trains. Ticket prices have, however, been strongly criticised as they are perceived to have risen to unaffordable levels compared with alternative methods of travel such as the car and the bus.



EWS invested heavily in motive power to replace its ageing inherited fleet, which included 250 new Canadian-built Class 66 Co-Co diesels from Electro-Motive Diesel/General Motors. On August 11 2000, 66028 (with Mainline blue Class 37/3 37372 in tow) passes Berkley Marsh (Frome) with the 1.34pm Fawley to Plymouth oil train. The 37 was en route to St. Blazey depot. John Chalcraft/*Railphotoprints.uk.*

On the freight side, privatisation has led to a massive increase in traffic, especially from the intermodal sector, which ironically was developed under Beeching. Rail now has about 15% of the freight market, up from around 7%, and this is destined to increase further as the Government has a long-term policy of getting as much long-distance traffic off the roads and on to rails with a 75% growth target. All this is despite the railway losing its contract to convey mail, which was switched to road in 2004 and the collapse of coal to power stations in more recent times.

Network Rail's funding largely comes from central Government as well as from its customers. It is doubtful that this situation would have been much different had the railways remained in state control throughout. The brief period of privatisation under Railtrack perhaps shows how badly things might have gone had another course been followed.

FULL CIRCLE

The Government intends to nationalise the railways in England once again (the devolved Governments in Scotland and Wales have already bought ScotRail, Caledonian Sleeper and Transport for Wales Rail in house), but it will not be a like-for-like recreation of British Rail. The current direction was set during the Covid epidemic when rail traffic collapsed leaving the franchises with little or no income. In this period the Government stepped in to take over franchises in financial trouble and this policy has continued since, with operators added to the Government's portfolio once their agreements expire or when performance has fallen far below expectations. There are nine franchises or concessions under state control, with some of these under public ownership for some time already, although without discernible changes in services or improvement in quality. Freight will continue to be provided by privately-owned operators and there will also be continued access to the tracks for open access operators Lumo, Hull Trains and Grand Central and charter operators such as West Coast and LSL. Nationalisation will also not affect the more than 200 privately-owned heritage and feeder railways. The Rolling Stock Leasing Companies will not be nationalised, and given governmental funding constraints, it is hard to imagine new passenger rolling stock not being funded by this model.

Whether this hybrid system will be a success remains to be seen. Nationalisation is popular with the public, and better integration of track and most passenger trains should lead to operating efficiencies and better planning. But profound change will not be quick, and there remains considerable uncertainty about how the new railway will work, how independent it will really be of Government, and where freight fits into the wider plans.

Change has been a constant over the last 200 years, and in these times of uncertainty, the one thing we can be confident of is that the people who actually run our railways will do the very best job they are able to, just as they always have. With a raft of radical new technologies being deployed in a revolution at least as profound as that of the transition from steam to diesel and electric, the next 50 years will be of immense interest to those of us watching.

HM



Privatisation has seen a great deal of change on Britain's railways, including recent inroads into the former InterCity125 High Speed Train power car fleet. While a few remain in service with GWR, ScotRail and charter operators, many have been exported abroad for further use, while some power cars have been retained by Network Rail and freight operators. On February 20 2025 a pair of Rail Adventure examples take the Werrington dive-under at Peterborough while hauling a Class 555 EMU delivery for Tyne and Wear Metro. Mike Wild.

● **Discover more Railway Realism historical articles at *www.keymodelworld.com*.**

HORNBY magazine

SHOW GUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine Show Guide* – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies and is updated each issue. We recommend checking the club or society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling, as changes may occur at short notice. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication.

November 2025

8 CAMBORNE MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Camborne Railway Modelling Group
Location: Camborne Community Centre, South Terrace, Camborne TR14 8SU
Times: 10am–5pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1
Contact *cambornerailwaymodellinggroup@gmail.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

8 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group Open Day
Location: Unit 4, Park Works, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am–4pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Layouts, plus club stand and refreshments.

8 HUTTON CRANSWICK MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Foreman's Garage Showroom
Location: Foreman's Garage Showroom, Main Street, Hutton Cranswick, Driffield YO25 9QY
Times: 10am–5pm
Prices: £4 admission
Contact *yorkshire.wellies@btinternet.com*
Features: Seven layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

8 SOLIHULL MODEL RAILWAY CIRCLE ANNUAL EXHIBITION

Hosts: Solihull Model Railway Circle
Location: St Mary's Church Hall, Hobs Meadow, Solihull, West Midlands B92 8PN
Times: 10am–4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £3, family (2+2) £15
Website: *www.solihullmrc.org*
Features: Layouts, trade support, societies and parking.

8/9 CREWE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Alsager Model Railway Association
Location: Legends Conference Centre, Sunnybank Road, Crewe CW2 8WD
Times: Sat 10am–5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £10, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.alsagerrailwayassociation.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 TYNESIDE 2025 MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Newcastle & District Model Railway Society
Location: Jesmond Park Academy, Newton Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne NE7 7DP
Times: Sat 10am–5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £10, accompanied children free
Website: *www.newcastlemodelrailway.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 NOTTINGHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Nottingham Model Railway Society
Location: Richard Herrod Centre, Foxhill Road, Carlton NG4 1RL
Times: Sat 10am–5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.nottingham-modelrailway.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 TOLWORTH SHOWTRAIN

Hosts: Hampton Court Model Railway Society
Location: Tolworth Recreation Centre, Fullers Way North, Tolworth KT6 7LQ
Times: Sat 10am–5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £10, children £3, family £12 (one child free per paying adult on Sunday)
Website: *www.tolworthshowtrain.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free bus from Surbiton station to and from the venue.

8/9 WINCANTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Cale Rail Society
Location: King Arthur's School, West Hill, Wincanton BA9 9BX
Times: Sat 10am–4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7
Website: *www.facebook.com/Calerail*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15 BARRY AND PENARTH MRC EXHIBITION

Hosts: Baarry and Penarth Model Railway Club
Location: Highlight Park Community Centre, Stirling Road, Highlight Park, Barry, Vale of Glamorgan CF62 8NX
Times: 10.30am–4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.bpmrc.club*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

15 BASSETLAW RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bassetlaw Railway Society
Location: Elms Hotel, London Road, Retford DN22 7DX
Times: 10am–4pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.bassetlawrailwaysociety.org*
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, societies, parking and disabled access.

15 GOSPORT MODEL RAILROAD CLUB EXHIBITION AND OPEN DAY

Hosts: Gosport Model Railroad Club
Location: St. Mary's Church Parish Centre, Green Road, Alverstoke, Gosport PO12 2ET
Times: 10.30am–4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £2
Website: *www.gosportmodelrailroadgroup.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15 HIGH WYCOMBE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: High Wycombe and District Model Railway Society
Location: Cressex Community Centre, Cressex Road, High Wycombe HP12 4PZ
Times: 10am–4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £1
Website: *www.hwdmrs.org.uk*
Features: 11 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15 LIVERPOOL AND WEST LANCS 'O' GAUGE GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Liverpool and West Lancs 'O' Gauge Group
Location: St Monica's Parish Centre, Stewart Avenue, Bootle L20 9JD
Times: 10am–4pm
Prices: Free admission
Website: *www.lawlogg.uk*
Features: Club layouts, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

15 PORTSMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: South Hants Model Railway Club
Location: Admiral Lord Nelson School, Dundas Lane, Portsmouth PO3 5XT
Times: 10.30am–4.30pm
Prices: Adults £8, accompanied children free
Website: *www.shmrc.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15/16 BARNSLEY MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Barnsley Model Railway Club
Location: Hoyland Leisure Centre, West Street, Hoyland, Barnsley S74 9HX
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £8, accompanied under 16s free
Contact: *bmrc.enquiries@gmail.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15/16 BRIGHTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Brighton Model Railway Club
Location: Patcham Community Centre, Ladies Mile Road, Patcham, Brighton BN1 8TA
Times: Sat 10am–5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family £12
Website: *www.brightonmrc.wordpress.com*
Features: Nine layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15/16 BROADSTAIRS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Crampton Tower Museum
Location: Crampton Tower Museum, The Broadway, Broadstairs CT10 2AB
Times: Sat 10am–4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £3, family £13
Website: *www.cramptontower.co.uk*
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15/16 FALKIRK MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Falkirk Model Railway Club
Location: Forth Valley College, Grangemouth Road, Falkirk FK2 9AD
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £10, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.falkirkmrc.com*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15/16 PENDLE FOREST MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Pendle Forest Model Railway Society
Location: Park High School, Venables Avenue, Colne BB8 7DP
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, concessions £6, children £4, family £16
Website: *www.pfmrs.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15/16 WORKINGTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Solrail
Location: Energus Building, Blackwood Road, Lillyhall, Workington CA14 4JW
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, accompanied under 16s free, £1 if unaccompanied
Contact: *www.sites.google.com/view/solrail*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 BANSTEAD WINTER MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: North Downs Model Railway Circle
Location: 3rd Banstead Scout Group, Scout Ridge, Banstead SM7 1RB
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, under 16s £3, concessions £5, family £12
Website: *www.ndmrc.info*
Features: 18 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

22 GUILDFORD 'O' GAUGE GROUP EXHIBITION AND TRADE FAIR

Hosts: Guildford 'O' Gauge Group
Location: Spectrum Leisure Complex, Parkway, Guildford GU1 1UP
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Admission £8
Website: *www.gogg.co.uk*
Features: Nine layouts, 35 trade stands, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 KING'S LYNN MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: King's Lynn Model Railway Club
Location: Grimston Village Hall, Cliffe-en-Howe Road, Potts Row, King's Lynn PE32 1BY
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free admission
Website: *www.klmrc.co.uk*
Features: Club layouts, club stand, refreshments and parking.

22 NORTH WALES MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Deganwy Railway Modellers
Location: Craig Y Don Community Centre, Queens Road, Llandudno LL30 1TE
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2.50, under 5s free
Contact: *coastlinepope@outlook.com*
Features: 16 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22/23 THORNBURY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Thornbury and South Glos Model Railway Club
Location: Turnberries Community Centre, Bath Road, Thornbury, Bristol BS35 2BB
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, under 16s £3, family £18
Website: *www.tsgmrc.co.uk*
Features: 18 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

29 RAINHILL MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Rainhill Model Railway Club
Location: Rainhill High School, Warrington Road, Rainhill L35 6NY
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £6
Website: *www.rainhillmrc.org*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Children entitled to free gift.

29 EXE MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY OPEN DAY

Hosts: Exe Model Railway Society
Location: Fresha, Bittern Road, Exeter EX2 7LW
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children free
Website: *www.exemrs.co.uk*
Features: Club layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

30 NEW FOREST MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY OPEN DAY

Hosts: New Forest Model Railway Society
Location: Brockenhurst Village Hall, Highwood Road, Brockenhurst SO42 7RY
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied under 18s free
Website: *www.nfmrs.org*
Features: Club layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

30 NG34 CHARITY MODEL MAKERS SHOW

Hosts: NG34 Model Railway Society
Location: Hale Magna Village Hall, Little Hale Road, Great Hale, Sleaford NG34 9LH
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.ng34mrs.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

December

6 GAUGE 'O' GUILD WINTER SHOW

Hosts: Gauge 'O' Guild
Location: Robin Park Leisure Centre, Loire Drive, Wigan WN5 0UL
Times: 9.30am-4pm
Prices: Members £12, non-members £17, children £1
Website: *www.gaugeoguild.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, manufacturers, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

6 HILLINGDON RAILWAY MODELLERS TEST TRACK OPEN DAY

Hosts: Hillingdon Railway Modellers
Location: Yiewsley Baptist Church, Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Hillingdon, London UB7 8HF
Times: 10am-3pm
Prices: Adults £6
Website: *www.hillingdonrailwaymodellers.co.uk*
Features: Test track in 'O', 'OO', and 'N' gauges plus refreshments.

6 RAILSTUFF OPEN DAY

Hosts: Railstuff
Location: Stramshall Village Hall, Vicarage Drive, Uttoxeter ST14 5DL
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Free admission
Website: *www.rail-stuff.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

6 RATTERY LITTLE TRAIN SHOW 2025

Hosts: Tramfabriek
Location: Rattery Village Hall, Rattery, Devon TQ10 9LD
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, accompanied children under 17 free
Website: *www.tramfabriek.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, 1:76 scale radio control vehicles, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

6/7 BLYTH AND TYNE MODEL RAILWAY OPEN WEEKEND

Hosts: Blyth and Tyne Model Railway Society
Location: Redpath House, 40 Saville Street, North Shields NE30 1NT
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, under 16s free
Website: *www.btmrs.co.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

6/7 OSWALDTWISTLE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Blackburn & East Lancashire Model Railway Society
Location: Oswaldtwistle Mills Business Centre, Pickup Street, Oswaldtwistle BB5 0EY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied children free
Website: *www.belmrs.com*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

7 GAINSBOROUGH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY OPEN DAY

Hosts: Gainsborough Model Railway Society
Location: Florence Terrace, Gainsborough DN21 1BE
Times: 1.30pm–5.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £4, family £15
Website: *www.gainsboroughmodelrailway.co.uk*
Features: Extensive 'O' gauge East Coast Main Line themed layout plus refreshments.

13 CUPAR CHRISTMAS MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Cupar and District Model Railway Club
Location: The Corn Exchange, St Catherines Street, Cupar, Fife KY15 4BT
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Website: *www.cuparmrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

13 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group Open Day
Location: Unit 4, Park Works, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am–4pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Layouts, plus club stand and refreshments.

PLANNING AN EXHIBITION?

●Is your club or society planning a model railway exhibition?

Hornby Magazine's Show Guide is a free listing that allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. If you have a show to add to the Show Guide, contact us at *Hornby Magazine* by e-mailing: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com* and please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish listings without this.

FULL LISTING ONLINE!

●For more shows and the very latest event details visit *www.keymodelworld.com* for our online Show Guide.

ESU DCC STOCKIST

Authentic, high-fidelity steam and diesel DCC sound

(by Jamie Goodman)



ENGINEMAN

Loksound, Speakers, Lokpilots and more, in stock now!

www.enginemandcc.co.uk

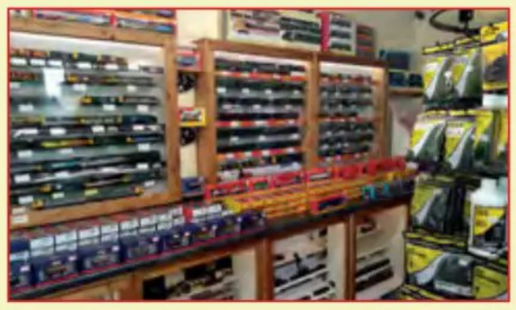
MODEL SHOP

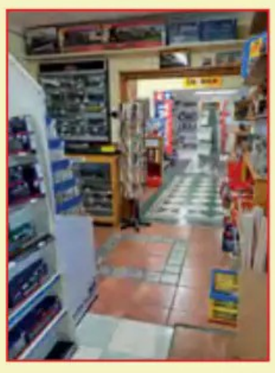
GOING LOCO

HOBBY CENTRE

Email: **goinglocomodels@hotmail.com**
Online Shop: **www.goinglocomodels.com**







- Bigger on the inside! -
- Shop open 6 days a week -
- Huge range of new & pre-owned products -
- Large customer car park -
- Online shop 24/7 -
- Repairs & servicing available -



BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE

We purchase any and all collections big or small.
From anywhere in the country.
For top prices speak to Jonathan for the best deal!

PayPal VISA MasterCard Maestro

SHOP OPENING TIMES
Mon-Fri 10am - 5pm • Sat 10am - 4pm

SEE US AT EXHIBITIONS & EVENTS

38 Potovens Lane, Lofthouse Gate, Wakefield WF3 3JF
Tel: **01924 824748**

CHELTENHAM MODEL CENTRE

www.cheltenhammodelcentre.com

Available To Pre Order

Orders can be placed online or by giving us a call and we are also offering FREE POSTAGE on all pre orders!

OO Gauge Class 47s - Due June 2026



35-411A - Class 47 47226 BR Blue....£203.95
35-411ASF - Class 47 47226 BR Blue **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£301.70
35-411ASFX - Class 47 47226 BR Blue **DCC Sound Fitted Deluxe**.....£335.70



35-411B - Class 47 47238 BR Blue....£203.95
35-411BSF - Class 47 47238 BR Blue **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£301.70
35-411BSFX - Class 47 47238 BR Blue **DCC Sound Fitted Deluxe**.....£335.70



35-416 - Class 47 47280 BR Railfreight Grey.....£203.95
35-416SF - Class 47 47280 BR Railfreight Grey **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£301.70
35-416SFX - Class 47 47280 BR Railfreight Grey **DCC Sound Fitted Deluxe**.....£335.70



35-429 - Class 47 47791 *'Venice Simplon Orient Express'* Rail Express Systems.....£203.95
35-429SF - Class 47 47791 *'Venice Simplon Orient Express'* Rail Express Systems **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£301.70
35-416SFX - Class 47 47791 *'Venice Simplon Orient Express'* Rail Express Systems **DCC Sound Fitted Deluxe**.....£335.70



35-431 - Class 47 47826 WCRC Maroon.....£203.95
35-431SF - Class 47 47826 WCRC Maroon **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£301.70
35-431SFX - Class 47 47826 WCRC Maroon **DCC Sound Fitted Deluxe**.....£335.70

OO Gauge 13 Shunters - Due January 2026



35-945 - Class 13 Shunter D4502 BR Green With Wasp Stripes.....£339.95
35-945SF - Class 13 Shunter D4502 BR Green With Wasp Stripes DCC Sound Fitted..£458.95
35-945SFX - Class 13 Shunter D4502 BR Green With Wasp Stripes DCC Sound Fitted Deluxe.....£484.45



35-946 - Class 13 Shunter 13003 BR Blue.....£339.95
35-946SF - Class 13 Shunter 13003 BR Blue **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£458.95
35-946SFX - Class 13 Shunter 13003 BR Blue **DCC Sound Fitted Deluxe**.....£484.45

accurascale

OO Gauge GW Manor - Due End Of 2026



ACC2706 - GW Manor 4-6-0 7822 *'Foxcote Manor'* BR Lined Green Late Crest.....£189.99
ACC2707 - GW Manor 4-6-0 7828 *'Odney Manor'* BR Lined Green Late Crest.....£189.99



ACC2708 - GW Manor 4-6-0 7825 *'Lechlade Manor'* BR Lined Black Early Crest.....£189.99

GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

All New N Gauge Hall & Modified Halls - Due to arrive March 2026



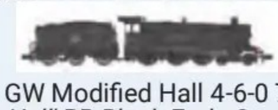
372-010 - GW 49xx Hall 4-6-0 4962 *'Ragley Hall'* BR Green Early Crest.....£161.46
372-010SF - GW 49xx Hall 4-6-0 4962 *'Ragley Hall'* BR Green Early Crest **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£254.96



372-011 - GW 49xx Hall 4-6-0 4936 *'Kinlet Hall'* BR Green Late Crest.....£161.46
372-011SF - GW 49xx Hall 4-6-0 4936 *'Kinlet Hall'* BR Green Late Crest **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£254.96

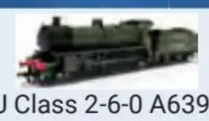


374-450 - GW Modified Hall 4-6-0 6960 *'Raveningham Hall'* GW Green GW Crest.....£161.46
374-450SF - GW Modified Hall 4-6-0 6960 *'Raveningham Hall'* GW Green GW Crest **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£254.96



372-451 - GW Modified Hall 4-6-0 7904 *'Fountains Hall'* BR Black Early Crest...£161.46
372-451SF - GW Modified Hall 4-6-0 7904 *'Fountains Hall'* BR Black Early Crest **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£254.96

OO Gauge SR U Mogul - Due At Some Point



992001 - SR U Class 2-6-0 A639 SR Olive Green.....£195.46



992002 - SR U Class 2-6-0 1615 SR Olive Green.....£195.46



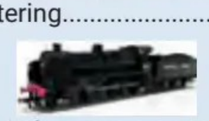
992003 - SR U Class 2-6-0 1638 SR Olive Green.....£195.46



992004 - SR U Class 2-6-0 1614 SR Black Sunshine Lettering.....£195.46



992005 - SR U Class 2-6-0 31616 BR Black Sunshine Lettering.....£195.46



992006 - SR U Class 2-6-0 31632 BR Black Sunshine Lettering.....£195.46



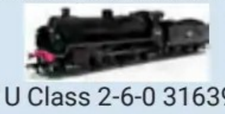
992007 - SR U Class 2-6-0 31631 BR Black Early Crest.....£195.46



992008 - SR U Class 2-6-0 31620 BR Black Early Crest.....£195.46



992009 - SR U Class 2-6-0 31627 BR Black Late Crest.....£195.46



992010 - SR U Class 2-6-0 31639 BR Black Late Crest.....£195.46

DCC Sound Fitted versions of each loco available.....£293.21

Telephone: 01242 523117

Email: info@cheltenhammodelcentre.com

39 High Street
Cheltenham
GL50 1DX

All delivery dates are taken from the manufacturer and can change at any time. All items in stock at time of going to press.
Standard delivery is £4, next day delivery is £7.00

KJB MODELS

NEW & SECONDHAND MODEL RAILWAY DEALER

The Old Railway Tavern
Station Road, Hensall
Yorkshire DN14 0QJ
TEL: 01977 525861
E: enq@kjbmodels.co.uk

www.kjbmodels.co.uk

HAVE YOU GOT A MODEL RAILWAY COLLECTION TO SELL?

We specialise in lifetime collections

Top prices paid

Fast, friendly service

GET IN TOUCH TODAY!
CALL 01977 525861



You can send us your items, or we can come to you.



WE ARE OPEN

- TUESDAY - FRIDAY: 10am - 4:30pm
- SUNDAY: 1pm - 4pm
- CLOSED: MON & SAT

- FREE large car park - Family run business -

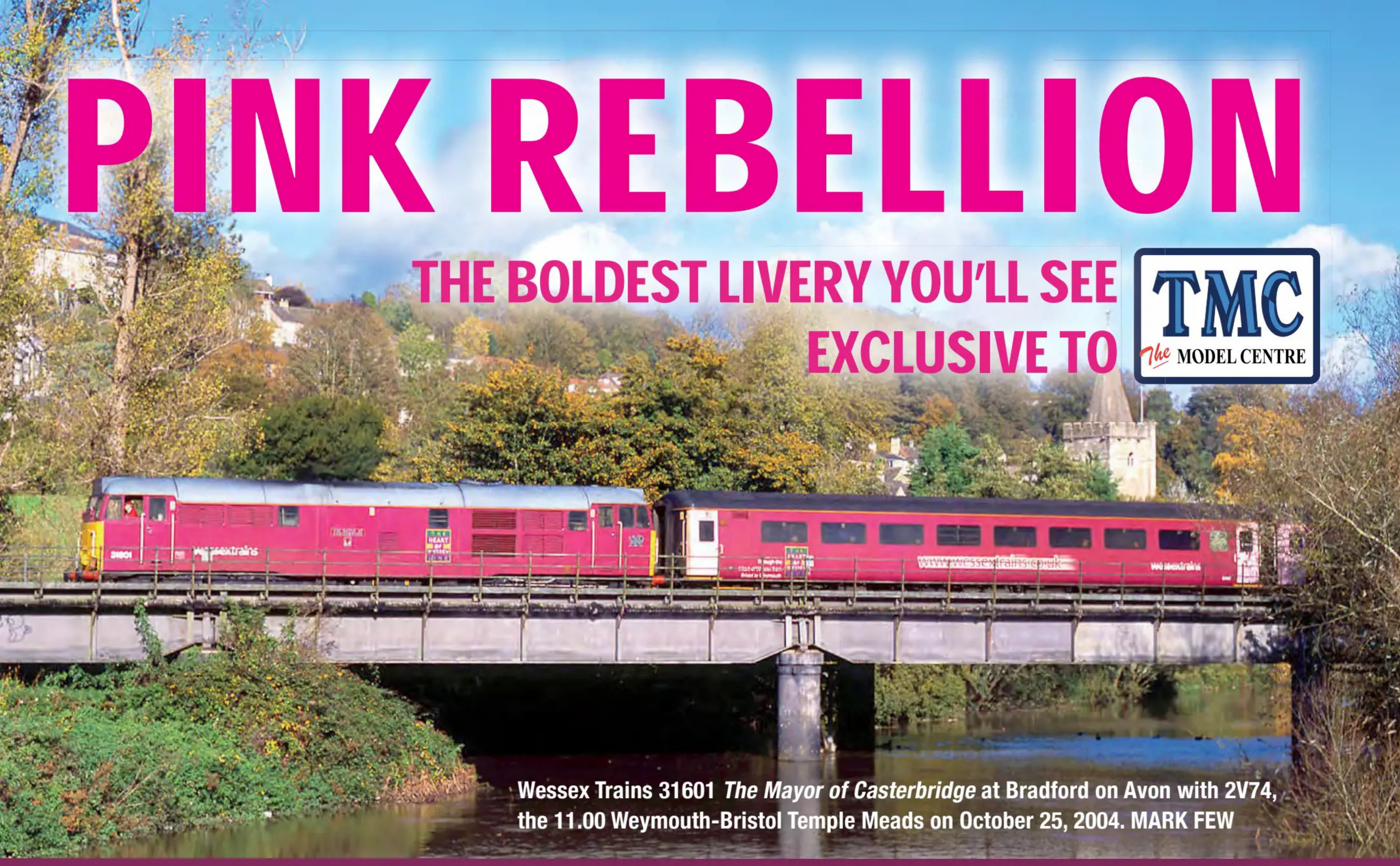
- We stock ALL the major brands -

IDEAL FOR TRAINSPOTTING...

Next to the railway line with all Drax freight traffic, and 2 mins from the East Coast Mainline

PINK REBELLION

THE BOLDEST LIVERY YOU'LL SEE EXCLUSIVE TO TMC The MODEL CENTRE



Wessex Trains 31601 *The Mayor of Casterbridge* at Bradford on Avon with 2V74, the 11.00 Weymouth-Bristol Temple Meads on October 25, 2004. MARK FEW

Undoubtably the most daring and vibrant privatisation livery applied to a locomotive and rolling stock - here's a memorable train for 4mm:1ft scale / OO gauge that'll embolden your collection!

Cause a stir and brighten-up your model landscape with our exclusive miniatures of Class 31, 31601 *The Mayor of Casterbridge* and accompanying Mk. 2F coaches in the bright, hot pink colours of the Wessex Trains franchise.

With 'Pink Panther' levels of suaveness, these all-new exclusives for 'OO' benefit from Bachmann Europe's forthcoming, further revised, cutting-edge Class 31 tooling which now features a 'Bach-up' stay-alive system and all-wheel electrical pick-up.

Owing to a shortage of multiple units, from May 2004, Wessex Trains hired Fragonset Railways to provide 'top-and-tail' motive power to a set of Mk. 2 coaches for services under the Heart of Wessex Rail Partnership, between Bristol and Weymouth.

To coincide with the launch, Fragonset's 31601 and five Mk. 2 coaches were repainted into this stunning pink livery, whipping rail enthusiasts and the railway media into a frenzy, while the covers of print media and lineside photography instantly became more colourful.

In this dazzling livery, 31601 also saw use on evening specials running to Glastonbury Festival, many spot-hire services, Network Rail Overhead Line Electrification (OLE) trains from Finsbury Park - even running light-engine as far north as Inverness to Carlisle on route learning for Serco!

Find the brightest model releases produced for 'OO' on our website and pre-order your models today for 'early-bird' savings. Search for 'Wessex Trains' at TMC to explore our combination deals.

Be outlandish, be bold – go pink!

NEW FOR Q1 2026



31601 *The Mayor of Casterbridge*
(35-825Z) DCC ready
(35-825ZSF) DCC sound-fitted
(35-825ZSFX) DCC sound-fitted Deluxe

NEW FOR Q1 2026



Mk. 2F Tourist Second Open (TSO) 6117
(39-684X) standard
(39-684XDC) DCC onboard with lights

NEW FOR Q1 2026

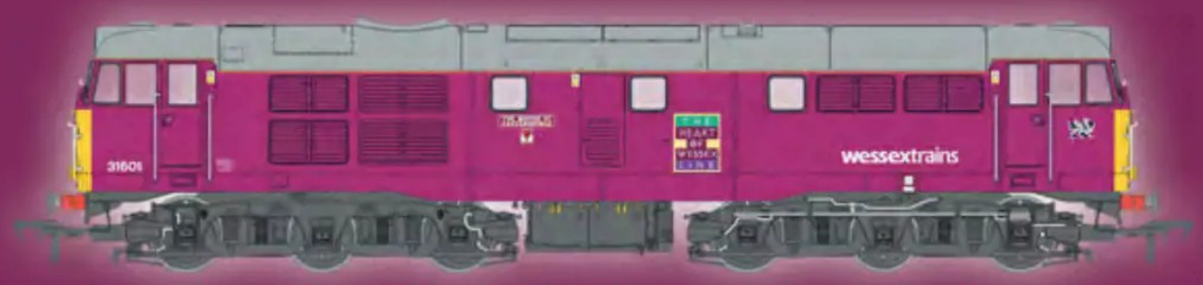


Mk. 2F Brake Second Open (BSO) 9525
(39-706Z) standard
(39-706ZDC) DCC onboard with lights

‘BEAUTY’ AND ‘THE BEAST’

Purchase 31601 *The Mayor of Casterbridge* in Wessex Trains pink livery and 31452 *Minotaur* in Fragonset Railways livery together in DCC ready, DCC sound-fitted or DCC sound-fitted ‘Deluxe’ guises (find all product codes below) and benefit from more advantageous prices on ‘early-bird’ pre-orders, all with free postage!

The pairing was a regular match for Wessex Trains services, with our Mk. 2F coaches – or even a Network Rail test train in latter years...



Class 31/6 31601 *The Mayor of Casterbridge*



Class 31/4 31452 *Minotaur*

31452 (35-825Y) + 31601 (35-825Z) DCC-ready duo: £340.00* (£199.95 RRP ea.) Save £59.90!
31452 (35-825YSF) + 31601 (35-825ZSF) DCC sound-fitted duo: £526.00* (£309.95 RRP ea.) Save £93.90!
31452 (35-825YSFX) + 31601 (35-825ZSFX) DCC sound-fitted ‘Deluxe’ duo: £611.00* (£359.95 RRP ea.) Save £108.90!

COLOURFUL COACHES



Make this boldest of locomotive liveries even more impressive by completing your formation, pairing 31601 *The Mayor of Casterbridge* with our meticulously researched and equally bright rolling stock commissions from Bachmann!

Liveries have precision logos, colours, fonts and emblems, all carefully researched and miniaturised.

We’re offering all three Mk. 2F Tourist Second Opens (TSOs) and Mk. 2F Brake Second Open (BSO) individually with (or without) interior lights.

For greater savings, all four Mk. 2F coaches can be purchased together with (or without) lights to build a truly bright and impressive formation that’s eye-catching and prototypical!

Four-coach bundle (standard): £305.00* (save 15% off RRP)
Four-coach bundle (DCC onboard with lights): £372.00* (save 15% off RRP)
Single coaches (standard): £80.95* (save 10% off RRP)
Single coaches (DCC onboard with lights): £98.95* (save 10% off RRP)

**** Early-bird pre-order prices shown are valid until summer 2025 - save 10% off RRPs for single locomotive / coaches, and 15% off RRPs on coach or locomotive bundles.***

THE HEART OF WESSEX LINE

W: www.themodelcentre.com T: 01947 899125
Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

NEW FOR Q1 2026



Mk. 2F Tourist Second Open (TSO) 6122
(39-684Y) standard
(39-684YDC) DCC onboard with lights

NEW FOR Q1 2026



Mk. 2F Tourist Second Open (TSO) 6173
(39-684Z) standard
(39-684ZDC) DCC onboard with lights

AVAILABLE NOW



31452 *Minotaur* in Fragonset livery
(35-825Y) DCC ready
(35-825YSF) DCC sound-fitted
(35-825YSFX) DCC sound-fitted Deluxe

WESTERN WONDER



BACHMANN ‘OO’ WESTERN PULLMAN

RRP: £749.95 OUR PRICE NOW: £599.96!

Relive the height of luxury travel with this incredible six-car sound-fitted train pack for ‘OO’. With two motorised power cars and more sound effects than you’ll know how to use at once, it’s a sleek deal for ‘OO’ with an impressive £149.99 saving off RRP. Benefit now while these end-of-line stocks last.

SAVE ACROSS THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN N, OO, 009, TT:120 AND 0...



New, pre-owned and ‘Custom by TMC’ locomotives in all scales...



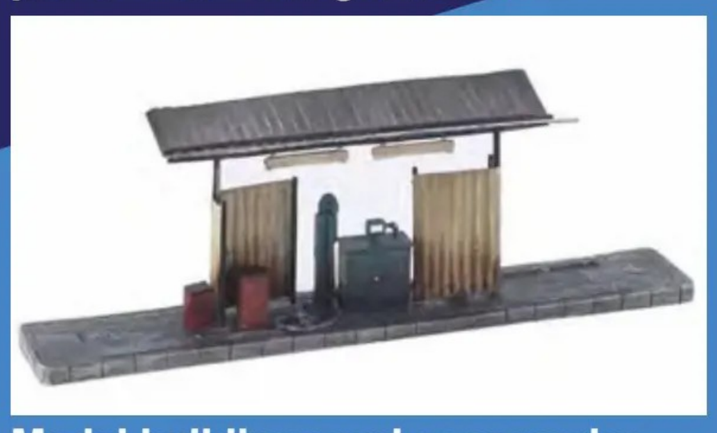
New, TMC-exclusive and quality pre-owned rolling stock...



Unique graffiti requests, and ‘Custom by TMC’ rolling stock...



Track in any scale, and any gauge...



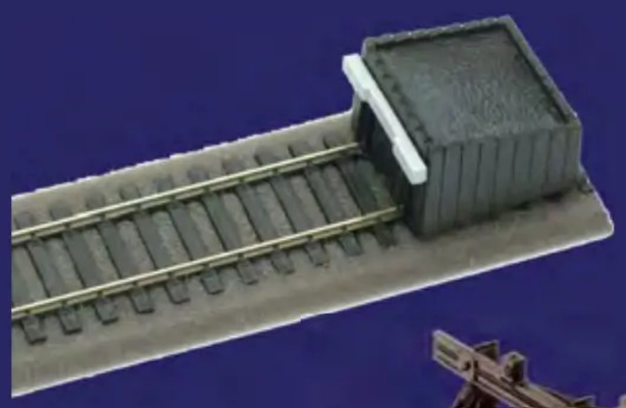
Model buildings and accessories...



Scenery and model consumables

Why pay more than you should for the models and accessories you love?

Benefit from heavily-discounted prices across our vast stock of new and pre-owned models live on our website and rapid shipping. Plus, free postage on UK orders worth £150.00 or more. In the unlikely event you’ve seen an item in stock and listed for less elsewhere, we’ll attempt to match the price. *T&Cs apply.





PECO



THE PECO SPECIALIST!

We have vast stock of PECO items at TMC. Get everything you need in one place, with fast next day delivery available to keep your project on track!



PLASTIC RATIO MODELS

NCE POWERCABS

SCAN ME



An entire DCC system in the palm of your hand! Complete digital system, ideal for beginners or new starters in Digital Command Control.

This 2A system can operate up to four OO/HO sized locomotives or eight N scale locomotives. Upgrade easily later to a 5A system and run many more trains - if you can handle them!

This cab provides all of the capability and ease of use that you've heard about in its Power Pro system at an entry-level price. Installation is a snap. Hook two wires to your track and plug in the cab. You're off and running trains!

Power Cab kit contains: Power Cab 7, Power Cab Cable, PCP Power Panel, EU / UK Approved Power Supply, Pro Cab Coiled Cord and Manual.

OUR PRICE:
JUST £189.99!

W: www.themodelcentre.com T: 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

Ellis Clark
TRAINS

25 YEARS
EXPERIENCE

Sell Your Collection

TRUST OUR EXPERTS

SCAN TO ENQUIRE

CUSTOMER FRIENDLY, DOWN TO EARTH APPROACH

ABOUT US

For over a decade, Ellis Clark Trains has been purchasing model railways, die-cast vehicles and railwayana – including some of the largest single-owner collections the market has seen.

We travel widely to value collections but can also make offers based on lists sent to us via email or post. With specialist knowledge of 7mm finescale O gauge as well as Continental and American models, we purchase all scales from all eras.

You'll find us friendly, professional and down-to-earth, and we'll work with you to understand your needs. So give us a call or drop us an email to discuss the next step in finding a new home for your trains.
And in case you're wondering... **Albert is the dog**.





Contact us today
We'd love to hear from you

info@ellisclarktrains.com | **01756 701451** | ellisclarktrains.com

Clark RAILWORKS

By Ellis Clark Trains

7 LIVERIES

£40 PER WAGON

OO GAUGE

Demountable Wagons

AVAILABLE NOW



SHOP TODAY

clarkrailworks.com/collections/demountables

CLARKRAILWORKS.COM | INFO@ELLISCLARKTRAINS.COM | 01756 701451

FOOTPLATE

Looking to sell your models?

With over 30 years of trusted expertise, our father-and-son team, Derek and Richard, have helped manage large collections, deceased estates, probate valuations, and more. Our deep knowledge and passion for railways ensure of a professional yet friendly service.

We buy all types of railway models, from Z Gauge through to Large Scale—no collection is too big!

"A friendly, knowledgeable service from true railway enthusiasts."

You can fill out our quick and easy form on our website or reach out to us using the details below.

We'd love to hear from you!



QUALITY PRE-OWNED LISTED DAILY



Call us on: 01562 750076 or 01270 421717

www.FOOTPLATE.co.uk - info@footplate.co.uk



FOOTPLATE EXCLUSIVE!

Footplate Exclusive Dapol 7mm O Gauge
Hunslet Austerity 0-6-0 No.7
'Wimblebury' - Priced from : £270

NOW IN STOCK

Available as DCC Ready or DCC Sound

OO Gauge

ASF BOGIE SALMON WAGONS

NOW IN STOCK - £39.95 each

FLANGEWAY

by Footplate



14 TON SIDE TIPPING BALLAST WAGON
NOW IN STOCK - £27.95 each

O Gauge

B.R. INDEPENDENT SNOWPLOUGH

5 Liveries to choose from:

1965 Black
Highland Stag
Eastfield
Railtrack
Network Rail

NOW IN STOCK!

£99.95 each



ORDER ONLINE at FOOTPLATE.co.uk

or visit us in store at 101 Comberton Hill, Kidderminster DY10 1QH

NEW BOOKS FROM WILD SWAN

Finescale Locomotive Construction by Tom Mallard



Focusing on two 7mm scale Lynton and Barnstaple Manning Wardles, Tom shows us how he builds his wonderful models. His approach, inspirations, the models and of course his modelling techniques. The book is packed with sketches, drawings and lots of photographs, including works drawings and extensive details of the popular L&B locomotives.

- 120 pages, high quality softback
- ISBN 9781912038565
- 176 pages
- Hardback with laminated boards
- Printed on high quality gloss paper.



Small Layout Design Construction by James Hilton

Following on from his "handbook" (still available) James Hilton here shows us how he builds his small and inspirational railway worlds, encouraging us to have a go ourselves. Thinking it through, practical pointers, and a whole section of inspiring layout and prototype themes and plans. *80 pages, landscape softback*

Model Railway Companion 2 compiled by James Hilton



A second compilation of awe inspiring model railways, with superb imagery and thought provoking words – what would you build? 80 pages, landscape format softback.

Illustrated booklist available, sent out with all orders.
See website for full details of all titles - large modelling backlist available.

WILD SWAN BOOKS LTD
4 Tollbridge Studios, Toll Bridge Road, Batheaston BA1 7DE
Tel **01225 462332**
www.wildswanbooks.co.uk

THE GAUGE O GUILD
The biggest and best in 7mm railway modelling

SINGLE GAUGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
WINTER SHOW • WIGAN
ROBIN PARK LEISURE CENTRE
SATURDAY 6 DEC 2025
DOORS OPEN 9.30 - 16.00

- O gauge / 7mm layouts showing what can be achieved
- Demonstrations showing you 'How To'
- 50 traders and railway - related societies



Halesfield TMD by Telford O Gauge Group

ADMISSION • TICKETS: MEMBERS £12, PARTNERS £12, U16s £1, ALL OTHER VISITORS £17

To buy an e-ticket or for more information
www.gaugeoguild.com

DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION



MODEL RAILWAY & DIGITAL CONTROL SPECIALISTS

www.dcctrainautomation.co.uk

Call us on: **+44 (0)1823 429309**
Email: **info@dcctrainautomation.co.uk**

Roco · YAMoRC · DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION · Lokstore digital · Uhlenbrock Elektronik · mtb · PIKO · iTrain

LET'S TALK DIGITAL

SPECIALIST ADVICE ALONGSIDE THE HARDWARE

UK Distributors of Yamorc Digital, Lokstore Digital, Uhlenbrock & MTB Point Motors.

iTrain UK Reseller

THE DIGITAL CONTROL EXPERTS!



CLICK HERE

SOUTH FOR WINTER SUNSHINE

The SR U Class 2-6-0 in OO Gauge

Available to order NOW from RapidoTrains.co.uk or your local Rapido Trains UK stockist

RAPIDO TRAINS UK

EARLYBIRD DISCOUNT

BOOK NOW - PAY 2025 PRICES!

THE

GREAT ELECTRIC

TRAIN SHOW

October 10/11 2026

Arena MK, Milton Keynes
MK1 1ST

BOOK NOW AND SAVE WITH OUR EARLYBIRD DEAL!

Book before **December 31 2025** to get GETS tickets at 2025 prices. Use code **EARLYBIRDGETS26** at checkout.

keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow

908/25

Revolution trains

N gauge - 1:148 scale



59001 at Basingstoke with Yeoman PTA wagons. Photo: Paul Smith/Creative Commons.

Time's up for tipplers!

PTA iron ore and stone tipplers approved for production - beat the pre-order deadline to save money!



British Steel grey/orange (BSRV)

RT-PTA-BSRV-521A *26794, 26787, 26680, 26681, 26734*
RT-PTA-BSRV-522B *26713, 26760, 26762, 26691, 26765*

British Steel blue/orange (BSSW)

RT-PTA-BSSW-531A *26666, 26674, 26635, 26566, 26617*
RT-PTA-BSSW-532B *26664, 26590, 26610, 26662, 26572*



Yeoman

RT-PTA-FY-501A *PR 26561, 26552, 26496, 26509, 26457*
RT-PTA-FY-502B *PR 26489, 26534, 26516, 26473, 26540*

ARC

RT-PTA-AR-511A *PR 26801, 26803, 26836, 26840, 26844*
RT-PTA-AR-512B *PR 26805, 26814, 26831, 26832, 26849*

VTG

RT-PTA-VTG-541A *VTG 26833, 26563, 26617, 26598, 26601*

PRE-ORDERS CLOSING:

NOV 30th

5-wagon pack

£174.95

(Post production MSRP: £199.95)

Decorated samples shown. Photos courtesy Tom Everitt.

ALSO AVAILABLE



Pre-orders also closing for twin packs of JSA covered steel carrier conversions in N - see website for more details.

Pre-order price £69.95 (MSRP £79.95)

- Wagons were built for British Steel in the 1970s by Redpath Dorman Long to transport iron ore and fitted with rotating coupler at one end so they could be 'tippled' for unloading.
- Some were later converted to covered steel carriers with the addition of three-part telescoping hood.
- Box wagon pack A features two outers with buffers and standard drawgear and three inners. Pack B features five inners, allowing prototypical ten-wagon sets to be assembled.
- All versions expected to ship Q1-2 2026.

www.revolutiontrains.com

Revolution Trains **@baby_pendo**

TOYS & COLLECTORS' MODELS

LACY SCOTT & KNIGHT
est. 1869

Friday 12th December



to include

Live steam and sundry related items, all gauges of model railway & railwayana, diecast models including Corgi, Dinky, Matchbox, tinplate & Triang, juvenalia, Britains & plastic kits etc

Sale also includes

The Michael Foster Collection of Toys and Treasures

The Auction Centre
10 Risbygate Street | Bury St Edmunds | IP33 3AA
e oleggett@lsk.co.uk t 01284 748628
www.lskauctioncentre.co.uk

In The Greenwood LASER

Our Latest Models

BR010 - **Extra Long Single Track Bridge**, Available in N, TT:120 and OO



From £30.25

SB003 - **Large Signal Box** Now available in N, TT:120 and OO



From £14.25

WH001-WH009 **Warehouse** Now available in N, TT:120 and OO



From £24.25

ES008-13 **- Double and Triple Road Northlight Engine Sheds** Available in N, TT:120 and OO



From £24.25

TT-FB004 - **Footbridge** Now available in TT:120



From £16.50

N-FB001- FB006 **Footbridges / Height Kits** Now available in N gauge



From £9.75

For the full range visit
www.inthegreenwoodlaser.co.uk



Experience the ultimate accessory controller!

Change points on *ANY* DCC system with the touch of a button!



DCC concepts
thinking outside the square

Ph +44 (0) 1729 821 080 - sales@dccconcepts.com - www.dccconcepts.com



DISCOUNT 'O' GAUGE

TOWER BRASS LOCOMOTIVES
R.T.R in unpainted brass/factory painted

GWR/BR Railcar 19-33.....£550.00
GWR/BR Parcels Railcar No.34.....£550.00
GWR 1361 Early black chassis.....£525.00
GWR/BR 1361 Late black chassis.....£525.00
LY/LMS/BR Pug black.....£450.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 black.....£815.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier black chassis . £525.00

FULLY FINISHED R-T-R LOCOS
L&Y/LMS/BR Pug 0-4-0T .....from £525.00
GWR/BR 1361 0-6-0ST.....from £695.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier tank .....from £695.00
GWR/BR Razor Edge railcar.....£835.00
GWR/BR Parcels railcar.....£810.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 .....£950.00

GLADIATOR LOCO KITS
GL1 BR D10/11 4-4-0 .....£450.00
GL04 LNER C4 Jersey Lily 4-4-2.....£450.00
GL14 LNER / BR Q4 TINY 0-8-0 .....£450.00
GL16 LNER / BR Q1/1 0-8-0 TANK £400.00
GL20 LMS/BR PRINCESS £595.00
GL21 LMS/BR ROYAL SCOT £525.00
GL23 LMS/BR BRITISH LEGION £525.00
GL24 LMS/BR ORIGINAL PATRIOT £525.00
GL28 LMS/BR 2P 4-4-0 .....£400.00
GL31 LMS / BR Stanier Lemon 0-4-4T £375.00
GL36 LBSC/SR/BR H2 ATLANTIC £525.00
GL44 LNWR/LMS /BR COAL TANK 0-6-2 ..£325.00
GL48 LNWR/LMS Ramsbottom Crane 0-4-2T .£315.00
GL50 LNER/BR 2-8-8-2 GARRATT.....£775.00
GL57 LNER / BR L1 2-6-4.....£400.00
GL58 LNER / BR B1 4-6-0 .....£500.00
GL59 LNER / BR K1 2-6-0 .....£475.00
GTR62 SR/BR Urie King Arthur.....£575.00
GL70 SR / BR SCHOOLS 4-4-0 .....£525.00
GL76 SLMS/ BR Hughes Crab 2-6-0.....£595.00
FT5 LNER D17/1 & D17/2 4-4-0 .....£400.00
FT9 NER/LNER/BR G6/BTP 0-4-4T.....£300.00

TOWER COLLECTION (D.J.H) BEGINNERS KITS
Includes wheels, gears and motor

TC1 Class 02 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter..... £250.00
TC3 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0 Steam Shunter£280.00

TOWER COLLECTION LOCO KITS
Require wheels, gears and motor

TC2 LMS streamlined Coronation.....£725.00
TC4 LMS/BR non streamlined Duchess...£695.00
TC5 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £695.00
TC6 LMS/BR Sir William Stanier £695.00
TC7 LMS/BR Black Five 4-6-0.....£695.00
TC14 LMS/BR Stainer 8F 2-8-0.....£695.00

PECO LINESIDE KITS
LK704 Wooden lineside hut kit.....£29.95
LK705 Brick lineside hut.....£29.95
LK709 Ground Level Signal Box £41.50
LK710 Signal Box Interior Kit.....£32.00
LK715 Brick Base Signal Box.....£58.50
LK735 GWR Yard Crane.....£32.50
LK741 GWR spear fencing £16.50
LK742 GWR spear fencing ramps.....£16.50
LK743 Field fencing and gates.....£15.50
LK747 Telegraph Poles (6.....£14.50
LK748 Ladders (4 .....£11.50
LK749 Loading Gauges (2.....£19.00
LK750 Single track level crossing gates. £30.95
LK758 Platelayers tools £9.85
LK759 Platform lamps (4 .....£13.15
LK760 Telephone boxes(2 .....£13.15
LK761 GWR Station seats (4) £13.00
LK762 MR/NER station seats (4 .....£13.00
LK763 SR/BR Station seats.....£13.00
LK764 Bicycles (4 .....£13.00
LK765 Police Call Box.....£15.50
LK790 GWR home or distant signal.....£28.30

SLATERS BR WAGONS AND VANS KITS
7062 B.R 12ton Vanwide.....£47.75
7063 B.R Standard Van.....£47.75
7064 B.R 12ton Standard/Flat Van.....£47.75
7065 B.R Meat Van.....£47.75
7066 B.R. Insulated Van.....£47.75
7067 B.R 13 ton conflat 'A'.....£43.25
7069 B.R Lowfit Wagon.....£43.25
7070 B.R 12 ton Palvan.....£47.75
7071 B.R 13 ton High Goods Wagon.....£43.25
7033 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van.....£61.25
7053 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £61.25
7CO03 GWR/BR 6 wheel Siphon Dia 04 ..£99.75
7CO30 GWR/BR 6 wheel Siphon Dia 05/06 £99.75
7CO20 SECR/SR/BR 4 wheel PLV/GUV...£99.50
7CO21P SR/BR Bogie Van.....£157.00
7CO22 SR/BR 4 wheel BY.....£99.50

PECO WAGON KITS
W601 GWR Toad brake can.....£54.00
W602 GWR Permanent Way brake £54.00
W603 GWR 6 wheel brake £57.00
W604 GWR 4 plank open £45.50
W605 GWR Steel Open £45.50
W606 GWR 10 ton Van.....£57.00
W607 BR 16 ton Mineral wagon.....£57.00
W608 BR 27 ton Iron Ore wagon.....£56.00
W609 BR 20 ton Pig Iron wagon £56.00

PECO 'O' GAUGE TRACKWORK
SLE786BH Curved R/H Point £81.50
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point.....£81.50
SL700BH 12 yards flexitrack.....£126.75
SLE791BH Right Hand Point.....£66.75
SLE792BH Left Hand Point.....£66.75
SLE797BH Y Point.....£60.00
SLE790BH Double Slip.....£136.00
SLE794BH Long Crossing £73.50
SL10 24 metal railjoiners.....£4.60
SL11 12 insulated railjoiners.....£4.60
SL740BH Buffer stop £4.15
TP1 Long Track pins (15mm £3.25
ST700 Box (8) 393mm straight.....£70.00
ST725 Half circle 1028mm radius curves .£75.25
STU750BH R/H Setrack Point.....£64.25
STU751BH L/H Setrack Point £64.25
PL33 Microswitch.....£8.55
PL19 Microswitch Housing (2.....£6.30
PL80 Power Feed.....£9.95

PARKSIDE WAGON KITS
PS14 BR Grampus Ballast wagon..... £45.75
PS15 BR 21 Ton Mineral wagon £45.75
PS16 LNER Loco Coal wagon..... £45.75
PS17 BR 12 ton Pipe wagon £45.75
PS23 GWR/BR 13 ton open wagon..... £45.75
PS24 GWR/BR 12 ton unfitted van..... £45.75
PS25 BR 24.5 ton mineral wagon £45.75
PS26 GWR/BR 12 ton fitted van £45.75
PS27 GWR/BR 12 ton open with tarp bar £45.75
PS28 GWR/BR 12 ton plywood van £45.75
PS29 GWR/BR Fruit van £45.75
PS30 BR 16 ton mineral wagon £45.75
PS31 BR 16 ton slope sided mineral ... £45.75
PS32 BR 16 ton mineral (ex SNCF..... £45.75
PS33 BR 8 Plank wooden mineral..... £45.75
PS42 LMS/BR 12 ton open wagon £45.75
PS45 LNER/BR 12 ton goods van £45.75
PS46 LNER/BR 12 ton fruit van £45.75
PS49 GWR/BR Mica van..... £45.75
PS100 SR/BR Banana van..... £45.75
PS101 SR/BR Meat van..... £45.75
PS104 BR 21 ton coal hopper £45.75
PS107 SR/BR Cattle truck..... £45.75
PS112 GWR/BR Gunpowder van £45.75
PS114 LMS/BR Banana van..... £45.75
PS115 LNER/BR Brake Van £52.75

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT BUILDINGS
47040 Diesel Refuelling Point £42.45
47128 Fuelling Point Pump House £33.95
47129 Fuel Storage Tank.....£84.95
47203 Low Relief Corner Shop £19.95
47-541 Walls & Gates..... £25.45
47-558 Corrugated Shed.....£16.95
47-572 Midland Water Crane..... £25.45
47-002 Washing Plant £84.95
47-0054 Mess Room..... £59.50
47-055 Site Office £55.25
47039 Office Block.....£77.20

TOWER MODELS O GAUGE PLATFORMS
Bachman Scenecraft platforms and ramps exclusive to Tower Models
2 Ramps & 2 straights (98cms) £89.95
3 straight (88cms) £69.95

NEW DAPOL B.R MARK 1 COACHES
Available as CK, SO, SK and BSK in crimson & cream, S.R green, blue & grey, chocolate & cream and maroon, numbered or un-numbered
Basic RRP £229.78 OUR PRICE £195.00
DCC fitted RRP £270.20 OUR PRICE £229.50
BOTH EARLY AND WINDOW BEADED NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) Small Prairies 45XX - Last Few
Analogue £470.00 DCC & Sound £617.50
4575 / 55xx ~ 9 Liveries
Analogue £450.00 DCC & Sound £590.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL BOGIE BOLSTER E
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £81.00 OUR PRICE £68.50
NOW AVAILABLE

LIONHEART SUBURBAN COACHES
Fully finished superb quality with interior details and lights.
2 car 'B' set G.W.R or B.R 6 types
RRP £470.50 OUR PRICE £399.99
4 car D set G.W.R or B.R 4 types
RRP £823.50 OUR PRICE £699.99

NEW DAPOL SENTINEL Y1/Y3
LNER, LMS, GWR, B.R or N.C.B
Basic RRP £202.07 OUR PRICE £171.75
Sound fitted RRP £404.14 OUR PRICE £343.52
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) PANNIERS
64XX and 74XX G.W.R or B.R
List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
Sound Fitted **RRP £550.00 OUR PRICE £467.50**

NEW DAPOL 57XX/8750 PANNIERS
57xx in BR Livery
8750 in GWR & BR Liveries
with riveted tank option
Basic Version **RRP £271.35 OUR PRICE £230.65**
DCC Fitted **RRP£305.99 OUR PRICE £260.00**
DCC Sound **RRP£407.88 OUR PRICE £346.70**
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL GWR / BR 20 TON BRAKE VANS
10 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £104.87 OUR PRICE £89.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL HIA LIMESTONE HOPPERS
4 AVAILABLE IN GREEN
2 AVAILABLE IN WHITE
RRP £82.64 OUR PRICE £70.25
IN STOCK

TOWER MODELS LTD ED. HELJAN IWB CARGOWAGGONS
Twelve versions being produced
RRP £149.99 OUR PRICE £125.00
ANY 4 OR MORE ONLY £100.00 EACH
ADVANCE ORDER YOURS NOW
EXPECTED SPRING 2026

DAPOL HAA COALWAGONS
VARIOUS LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £67.15 OUR PRICE £57.00
TOWER MODELS EXCLUSIVE
COAL SECTOR YELLOW FRAME
RRP £67.15 OUR PRICE £57.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL VANWIDE/VEA'S
RRP £63.28 OUR PRICE £53.75
TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION
SET OF SIX BAUXITE £295.00

DAPOL PFA / KFA WAGONS
5 Liveries, numbered and un-numbered
RRP £80.00 OUR PRICE £68.00
20ft, 40ft & 45ft Containers
VARIOUS LIVERIES FROM £21.25
AVAILABLE 2025

DAPOL TTA TANKERS
2 body types, 11 liveries
RRP £94.83 OUR PRICE £80.00
4 Tower Limited Edition Sets (3)
RRP £284.49 OUR PRICE £225.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN PCA TANKS
10 number options of Cement
3 Options in Chemical Livery
£84.99 Each

NEW HELJAN MK2 /2A COACHES
TSO, BSO, BFK & FK
28 standard coaches
Also Tower Models exclusive maroon FK
LIST PRICE £299.00 OUR PRICE £254.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL MOTORISED SIGNALS
GWR / BR ground signal – single £57.00
GWR / BR ground signal – twin £74.50
GWR Home Signals £55.00
LMS Home Signals £55.00
GWR Single Bracket Signals £90.00
GWR 2 arm Bracket Signals £99.50
SR Semaphone Signals £55.00

NEW DAPOL CONFLATS
6 VERSIONS WITH LOAD **£63.75**
4 VERSIONS WITHOUT LOAD **£44.00**
4 DIFFERENT TOWER MODELS
LTD EDITION SETS OF 3 B**R £170.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS
LIMITED EDITION ICI WAGONS
1950's:
Red Salt Van (9 types) £42.50 each
1960's:
Blue Salt Vans (4 types) £42.50
5 plank Lime (5 types) £40.00
5 plank Alkalid (5 types) £40.00
16 ton minerals
SODA ASH Livery(3 numbers) £41.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 2-6-2 3MT
TEN LIVERIES AVAILABLE
BASIC RRP £641.49 OUR PRICE £545.25
DCC FITTED RRP £674.96
OUR PRICE £573.75
SOUND FITTED RRP £764.21
OUR PRICE £649.50
NOW AVAILABLE
SELLING FAST

NEW DAPOL AUSTERITY J94
TEN LIVERIES AVAILABLE
BASIC RRP £278.91 OUR PRICE £237.00
SOUND FITTED RRP £423.94 OUR PRICE £360.25
NOW AVAILABLE SELLING FAST

NEW DAPOL GWR / LMS / BR VANS
3 LIVERIES LMS STD 12T VAN
5 LIVERIES GWR STD 12T VAN
2 LIVERIES GWR FRUIT A
RRP £57.46 OUR PRICE £49.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL MHA
EWS MAROON COALFISH
4 NUMBERS AVAILABLE
RRP £61.98 OUR PRICE £52.50
TOWER LIMITED EDITION SET OF 3
RRP £185.94 OUR PRICE £157.50

NEW HELJAN CLASS 117
2 Car and 3 Car D.M.U
Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
Available Winter 2026
Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 26 & 27
VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £551.65
LOW STOCKS

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37
SPLIT HEADCODE BOXES
Ten liveries available
RRP £669 OUR PRICE £568.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37/0
CENTRE HEAD VERSION
RRP £669.00 OUR PRICE £568.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 24/0
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £551.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 33
Early and Late Versions
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
9 Liveries IN STOCK

NEW HELJAN CLASS 45/0 &45/1
8 Liveries Available
RRP £669.00 OUR PRICE £568.15
NOW IN STOCK

HELJAN CLASS 31/1 & 31/4
Various liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 73
8 Liveries Available
RRP £779.00 OUR PRICE £662.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 55
10 Liveries Available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £619.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 47
2 Versions, 1960/70s & 1980/90s
Seven liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
LAST FEW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 56
Total of 8 liveries
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 153 Railcar
Six Liveries Available
Analogue £339.15 DCC & Sound £441.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 02 SHUNTER
8 Liveries available
RRP £389.00 OUR PRICE £330.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 20 RE-RUN
5 LIVERIES WITH DISC HEADCODE
3 LIVERIES WITH CENTRE HEADCODE
RRP £639.00 OUR PRICE £543.15
NOW AVAILABLEÍ

NEW HELJAN CLASS 50
Selling fast, 3 liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CCT'S & PMV'S
CCT IN VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
NOW AVAILABLE
PLV / PMV VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 42 WARSHIP
8 Liveries Available
RRP £699.00 our price £550.00

HELJAN DIESEL DEPOT
Two Road Shed **RRP £99.00 OUR PRICE £84.15**
Extension Pack **RRP £49.00 OUR PRICE £41.65**
Spare Ends (3) **RRP £29.00 OUR PRICE £24.65**
See website for details and sizes

OUR WEBSITE CONTAINS 4,000 IMAGES AND IS UPDATED SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

TOWER MODELS, 62-64 Devonshire Road, Blackpool FY3 8AA
Email: sales@tower-models.com
TEL: 01253 623797 or 623799

TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME. WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER
Visit our new well stocked shop, a mile from Blackpool North Railway Station
Open Mon to Sat 9.30 to 4.45

Visit our website: www.tower-models.com

POSTAGE CHARGES
Orders up to £35.00 plus £2.50 p&p.
Orders £35.01 to £150.00 plus £6.00 p&p.
ORDERS OVER £150.00 POST FREE
Overseas orders postage charged at cost.

All prices include VAT @ 20%.
We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.

KEY Publishing

THE DESTINATION FOR RAIL MODELLING ENTHUSIASTS

Visit us today and discover all our latest releases



Order from our online shop today...

shop.keymodelworld.com/specials

Call **+44 (0)1780 480404** *(Monday to Friday 9am - 5.30pm GMT)*

**Free 2nd class P&P on BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.*



STATION LIGHTING • SIGNALS • YARD LIGHTS • VINTAGE LAMPS



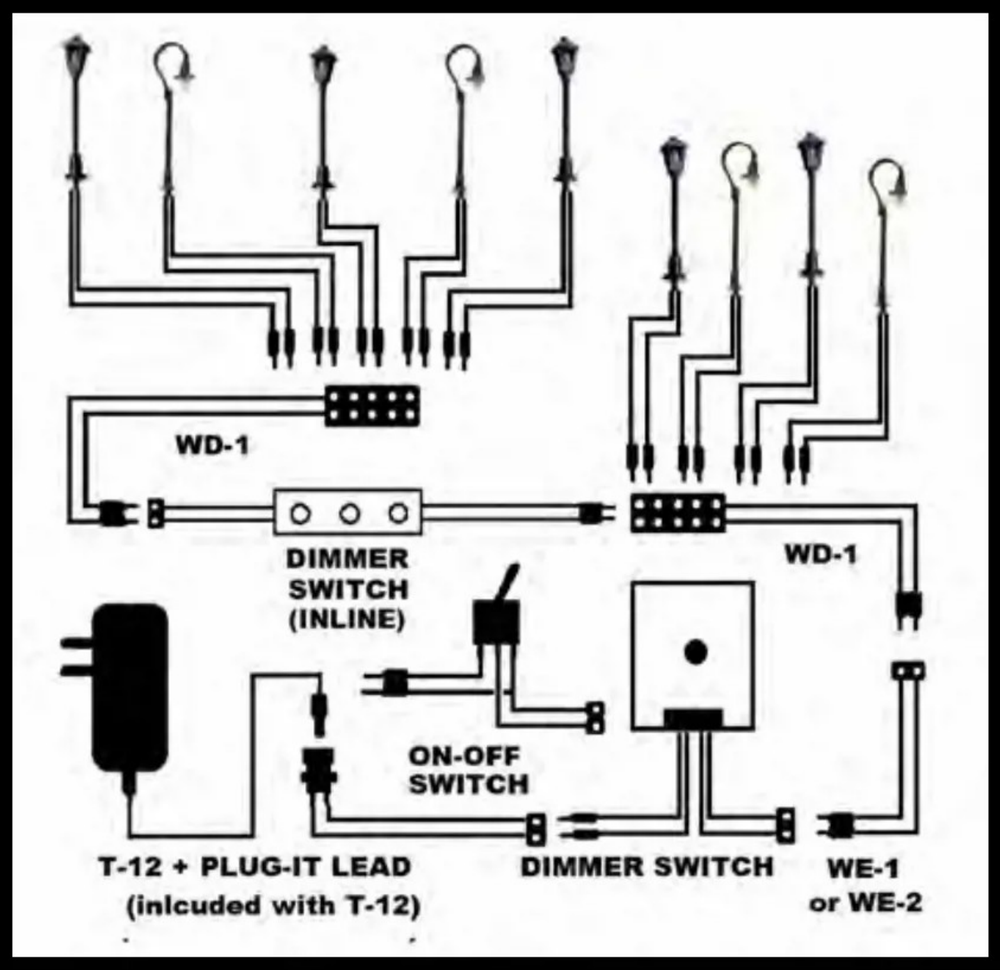


PLUG-IT

GLR

PLUG-IT HIGHLIGHTING YOUR WORLD

PLUG-IT



The easiest to use and most cost effective lighting system for model railways

Plug and play Signalling and Sound Modules also available

Available in N TT OO O

By it online at www.glrailways.com

In store at GLR

Over the phone 01446 789084

Or from one of our stockists located all over the UK



PLUG-IT

GLR

PLUG-IT HIGHLIGHTING YOUR WORLD

BOOK NOW & SAVE!

MODEL RAILWAYS • SCALE MODELLING • RADIO CONTROL

KEY Publishing

Model World LIVE

THE NATIONAL MODELLING EXHIBITION

APRIL 25/26 2026

NEC, Birmingham, UK

www.keymodelworld.com

Keep an eye on our website for further

keymodelworld.com/

Brought to you by...

KEY EVENTS | HORNBY magazine | AIRFIX Model World

190+ STANDS!

• Model railways • Scale modelling
• Radio control • Demonstrations
• Interactive exhibits • Slot cars







DISCOUNT ADVANCE TICKETS BOOK NOW AND SAVE!

Offering early entry from 9.30am each day

- **Adults** £20.00 *(subscriber £18.00)*
- **Weekend** £40.00
- **Children** £10.00
- **VIP** ticket £60.00 *(limited availability)*

information and updates:

/modelworldlive

976/25

W M COLLECTABLES

FOR QUALITY COLLECTABLE AND PRE-OWNED MODEL RAILWAY ITEMS IN MOST GAUGES.

Lots of ready to run, kitbuilt and kits available on the website with much more still to come.

T: **01444 413723** E: **andrew@wmcollectables.co.uk**

www.wmcollectables.co.uk

MODEL TRAINS & ACCESSORIES

WE SELL ALL MAKES, MODELS & ACCESSORIES

RAILWAY CONDUCTOR

Also Diecast - Radio Controlled - Toys - etc.

T: 01327 439736 • M: 07961 757094

E: mainline@therailwayconductor.co.uk

www.therailwayconductor.co.uk

Unit 2, The Old Dairy Craft Centre, Upper Stowe,
Near Weedon off A5, Northamptonshire NN7 4SH

HORNBY · DCC concepts · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · DAPOL

PECO · GAUGEMASTER · AIRFIX · TAMIYA

SHOP OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK • FREE PARKING

• Mon to Sat 9am-5pm *(earlier or later times by arrangement)* **• Sun 11am-4pm**

WE STOCK 00, N, 00-9 & 0 GAUGE.
TOP PRICES PAID FOR USED ITEMS.
PLEASE CALL TO ARRANGE A VALUATION

We do Repairs, Servicing & DCC Fitting.

We also build layouts to your specifications.

Mail Order available. PayPal ebay

Roxey MOULDINGS

58 Dudley Road, Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey KT12 2JU Tel: 01932 245439

Online Shop: roxeymouldings.co.uk

VISA/Mastercard/Maestro/Switch accepted


Frecclesham by Newport MRS

Loco Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Coach Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wagon Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wheels & Accessories in 4mm & 7mm
Motors & Gearboxes for 4mm & 7mm
Tenshodo Motor Bogies & Motors
Markits/Romford Driving Wheels & Accessories
Alan Gibson Accessories
List A5 SAE

Coach Kits in 0 & 00 Gauges

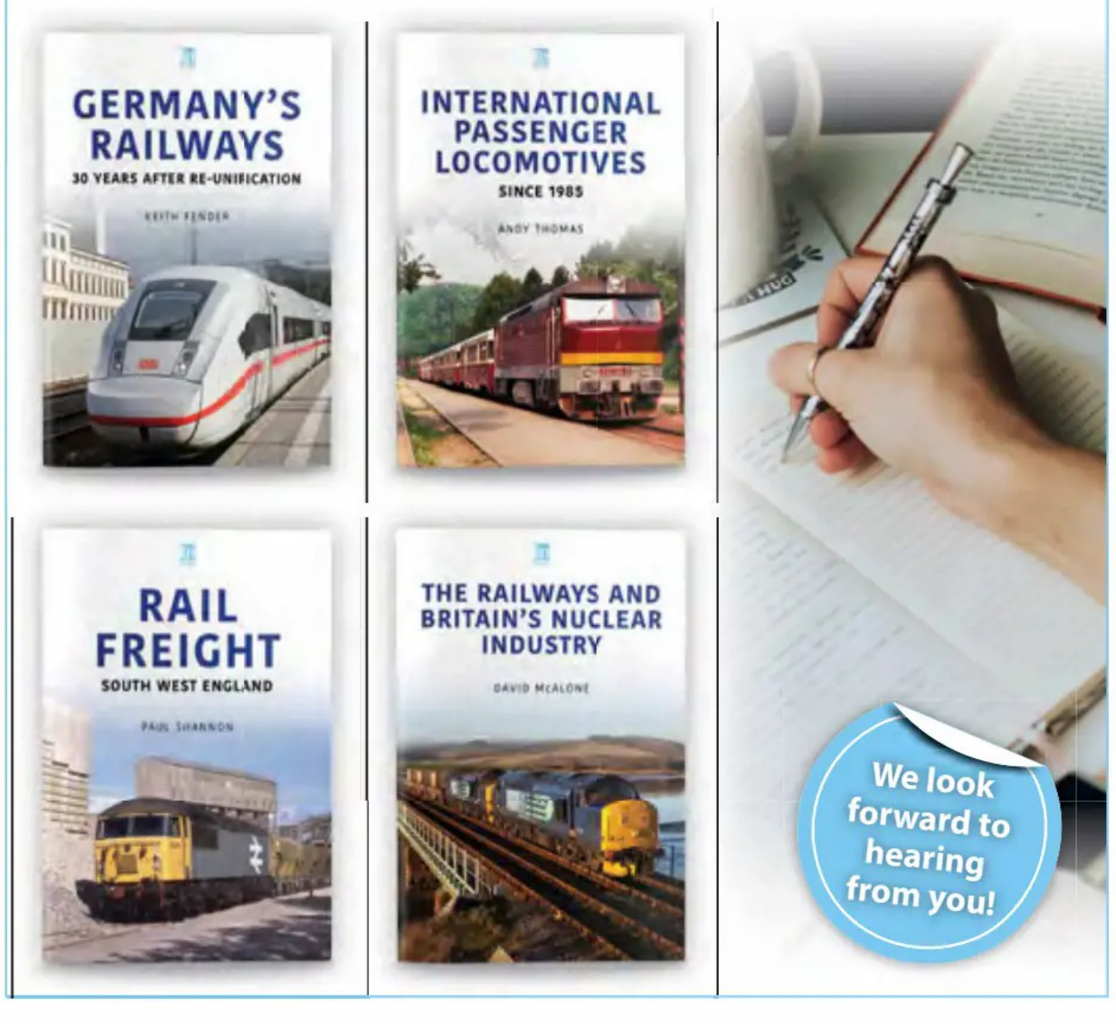


WRITE FOR KEY!

KEY Books

To propose an idea or find out more, simply email
books@keypublishing.com

Having established itself as a leading publisher of railway books, Key Books is now looking for authors to join its international team of contributors. We are looking for existing authors and new ones, who really know their subject, especially if they have a great picture collection that could become an illustrated book.



THE ULTIMATE 60 HAS LANDED!

Produced by CAVALEX Models
For modellers, by modellers.

ULTIMATE
MODEL RAILWAYS



60034 *CARNEDD LLEWELYN* **& 60097** *PILLAR* **TRANSRAIL IN OO GAUGE — EXCLUSIVE TO ULTIMATE MODEL RAILWAYS**

SECTOR & PRIVATISATION ERA 60S

In stock now in DCC Ready & DCC Sound.



60017 *ARENIG FAWR*
CONSTRUCTION SECTOR



60018 EWS



60027 *JOSEPH BANKS*
PETROLEUM SECTOR



60049 *SCAFELL*
METALS SECTOR



60059 *SWINDEN DALESMAN*
LOADHAUL



60061 *ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL*
COAL SECTOR

SUPER 60S/PRESENT DAY

Final stock remaining!

Limited stock available in DCC Ready & DCC Sound — Includes CAPPAGH/DC Rail, Colas, GBRf & DB red.



60010 DB SCHENKER



60010 DB RED



60028 CAPPAGH



60076 COLAS



60087 GBRF

EXCLUSIVE CAVALEX FOSTER YEOMAN BOX WAGONS

Available in three liveries — these brand new OO gauge models feature a wealth of detail, including inner versions with knuckle couplings, outer versions with sprung buffers, and intricate underframe detailing.

ORDER ONLINE NOW



Available to order with next day shipping at

ultimatemodelrailways.com

@ultimatemodelrailways • hello@ultimatemodelrailways.com

LOCOMOTION MODELS



PROTOTYPE HIGH SPEED DIESEL TRAIN
POWER CAR NO.41001



RAILWAY ICONS

Released exclusively from our Railway Icons brand, this 00 Gauge Bachmann Prototype HSDT Power Car model boasts an impressive specification and is meticulously recreated from the preserved power car which now resides at Locomotion, Shildon.

IN STOCK NOW!

SEE WEBSITE FOR DETAILS AND AVAILABILITY

DCC READY* **£199.99**

SOUND FITTED* **£309.95**

BY BACHMANN **00 GAUGE/1:76.2 SCALE**

RAILWAY ICONS

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

ESTD RAILS 1970 OF SHEFFIELD



EXCLUSIVES | SEE WEBSITE FOR AVAILABILITY | 00 & N GAUGE



GNR J52 CLASS NO.1247

DCC READY* **£164.95**

SOUND FITTED* **£279.95**

BY RAPIDO **00 GAUGE/1:76.2 SCALE**

SEE WEBSITE FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF MODELS



LNER V2 'GREEN ARROW'

DCC READY* **£219.95**

SOUND FITTED* **£329.95**

BY GRAHAM FARISH **N GAUGE/1:148 SCALE**

***PLUS POSTAGE.** ALL PRICES AND OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. SOME ACCESSORY PARTS MAY REQUIRE FITTING BY CUSTOMER.

LOCOMOTIONMODELS.COM

For all queries and assistance, please email:

queries-locomotionmodels@locomotion.org.uk

SCAN CODE TO VISIT WEBSITE

FOLLOW US:

LOCOMOTION MODELS

LOCOMOTION_MODELS

DMG electech

Did you know.... we also supply

Relays, Motors, Connectors, Capacitors ,
Fasteners and so much more
visit us @ www.dmgtelectech.co.uk

For all our latest products follow us on Facebook: www.facebook.com/modelrailwayelectronics

NOW AVAILABLE



2 Aspect Signal
Now available in N gauge (true to scale) - 3 pack **£12.00**

Christmas Offers

Check out our web page for our special offers and bundles

Laser Cut products - Starting From £14.99

Our new range of Laser Cut Baseboards…
available with or without wiring kits
(see our web page for full description and sizes etc)







NEON Signs
A range of working model neons like signs, suitable for OO/HO and O gauge
£15.95each







Flash Cutter • Hobby Knife with 5 Blades • Scriber with 5 Blades • Straight & Angled Tweezer • Pin Vice with 5 Drill Bits • LED Screwdriver with 6 Bits • Mouldline Remover • Half-Round File • Flexi Abrasive • Super Fine Brush



LD 101 DCC/ DC Controller
This is an amazing fully functional DCC and DC controller from ANE Model **£136.99**



Coming Soon... Buffer Stop Lamp
Single type with red LED light on pole with brass construction, finished in grey. Also available as buffer stop lamps on a pole with twin red lights as seen at a passenger terminus **- from £4.85**

Various 2 in 24 out Bus wiring modules



Facebook: www.facebook.com/modelrailwayelectronics

Layout Wiring

* colours: RD YL BL BK WH GR VI OR GY PK BR

	10m	100m
EW7/02	£2.00	£15.00
EW16/02	£2.60	£21.00
EW24/02	£3.80	£31.00
EW32/02	£5.00	£42.00
EW1/06	£2.00	£15.00
EW10/01	£2.00	£15.00

Mulitcore Wire
£3.40per mt





Ultra fine wire
£3.50 per 2m

Miniature Toggle Switches

SMT1	on/off	SPST	£1.20
SMT2	on/on	SPDT	£1.20
SMT3	on/off /on	SPDT	£1.25
SMT4	on/off or on/on		£1.30
SMT5	on/off /on	DPDT	£1.40
SMT6	[on]-off-[on]	SPST	£1.60
SMT7	[on]-off -[on]	DPD T	£1.90



Lever covers Pack 10 - £2.00

CC5 no solder connectors Pack 10 - £1.00

Switch Cleaner
£10.99



LEDs

Light Emitting Diodes
Many other types Available

LD1 - 1.8mm (red, green, yellow)	£0.35
LD1 - 1.8mm (white)	£0.75
LD3 - 3mm (white, red, green, yellow, amber)	£0.20
LD14 - 3mm 12V (white, red, green, yellow)	from £0.40
LD8 - 3mm Bi-Colour (rd/yl, gn/yl, gn/rd)	£0.45
LD10 - 3mm Tri-Colour	£0.75
LD12 - 3mm Flashing Red	£0.55
LD5 - 3mm Flickering Orange	£0.70
LD17 - 5mm (red, green, yellow, amber)	£0.40
LD15 - 5mm 12V (red, green, yellow)	£0.50
LD9 - 5mm Bi-Colour (rd/yl, gn/yl, gn/rd)	£0.55
	£0.75
	£0.50



Grain of Wheat Bulbs
Various colours & clear £0.40 each



Snap Lock Connectors
£0.20 each



Automatic wire strippers
£8.50

Din Plugs & Sockets





CDP3 3pin.....65p	CM3 3pin.....65p
CDP4 4pin.....65p	CM4 4pin.....65p
CDP5 5pin...180...70p	CM51 5pin....180...70p
CDP5 5pin...240...70p	CM52 5pin...240...70p
CDP6 6pin.....75p	CM6 6pin.....75p
CDP7 7pin.....80p	CM7 7pin.....80p

Tiny Connectors

CMP 100 2 pin
CMP 101 3 pin
CMP 102 4 pin
Pack of 10 from £5.50
Dual Row available
Micro Connectors 2pin
£5.50 Pack of 10



Tag Boards & Terminal Blocks

Mini Tag strip 2 rows of 18 117 X 38..£2.65
Standard Tag strip 28 way x 267m.....£2.50
Mini Tag strip 28 way x 194mm.....£1.99
Screw Terminal Block 3 amp.....£0.80
Screw Terminal Block 5 amp.....£0.99
12 way Plug and Socket 6 amp.....£5.70
12 way Plug and Socket 10 amp.....£6.95

Scan me for our full range of products

www.dmgelectech.co.uk

DMG Electech - Telephone: 02920 813136 Option 2 Unit 10 Glan-Y-Llyn Industrial Estate, Cardiff Road, Taffs Well CF15 7JD Email:
sales@dmgelectech.co.uk

Prices correct @ time of print (October 2025)

Fast Efficient Service
P & P only £4.50
Free on orders over £150.00

Order before 2.00pm for same day dispatch
*see website for details



KEY Publishing

Model World

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

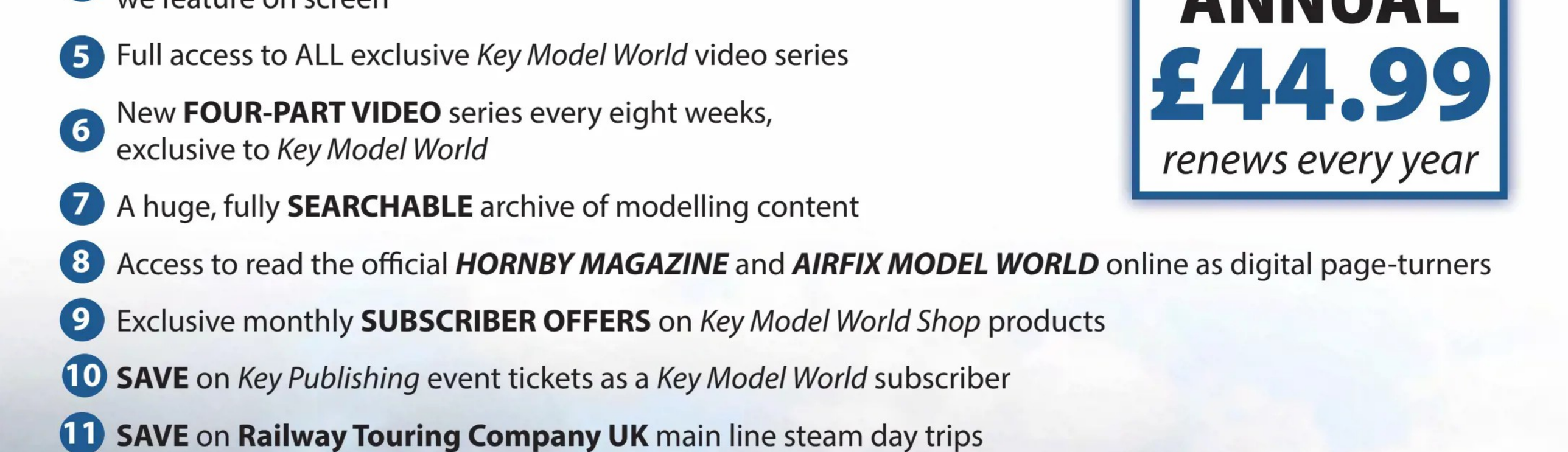
SUBSCRIBER ONLY BENEFITS

Unmissable modelling content at your fingertips

1. **UNLIMITED** access to all *Key Model World* content including more than 6,000 modelling articles!
2. **EXCLUSIVE** product reviews, latest news, builds and highly detailed layouts
3. In-depth articles, videos and quizzes you won't find anywhere else
4. Exclusive **VIDEO FEATURES** showcasing the model railways we feature on screen
5. Full access to ALL exclusive *Key Model World* video series
6. New **FOUR-PART VIDEO** series every eight weeks, exclusive to *Key Model World*
7. A huge, fully **SEARCHABLE** archive of modelling content
8. Access to read the official ***HORNBY MAGAZINE*** and ***AIRFIX MODEL WORLD*** online as digital page-turners
9. Exclusive monthly **SUBSCRIBER OFFERS** on *Key Model World Shop* products
10. **SAVE** on *Key Publishing* event tickets as a *Key Model World* subscriber
11. **SAVE** on **Railway Touring Company UK** main line steam day trips
12. Access on any device **ANYWHERE, ANYTIME**

MONTHLY
£3.99
renews every month

BEST VALUE
ANNUAL
£44.99
renews every year



SUBSCRIBE NOW!

YOUR MODELLING DESTINATION



NEW! SERIES LAUNCHING OCTOBER 10 2025!

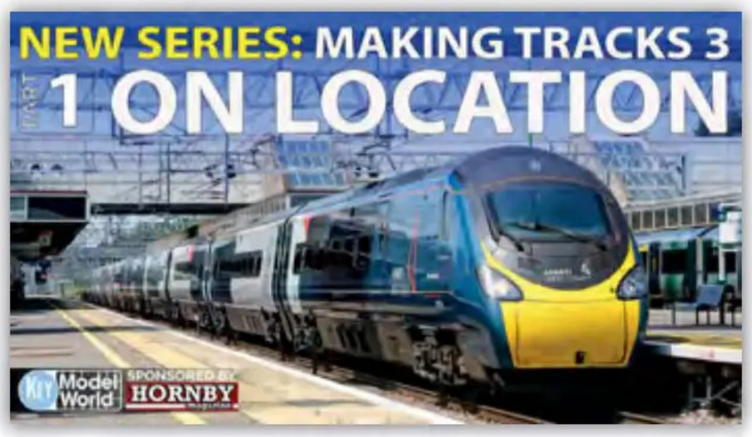
Join us as we take on the challenge to extend East Coast Cement

Series 14 launches on October 10 2025 on *Key Model World* as the team take on a new challenge to extend East Coast Cement for the 2025 Great Electric Train Show. With just six weeks to complete the new 12ft extension, can they bring all the elements together and create a realistic scene in time?
Watch Part One for FREE on *Key Model World* and become a *Key Model World* Premium Subscriber to watch the full series and all previous series exclusively on *Key Model World*.









Discover more at: keymodelworld.com/extendingeastcoastcement

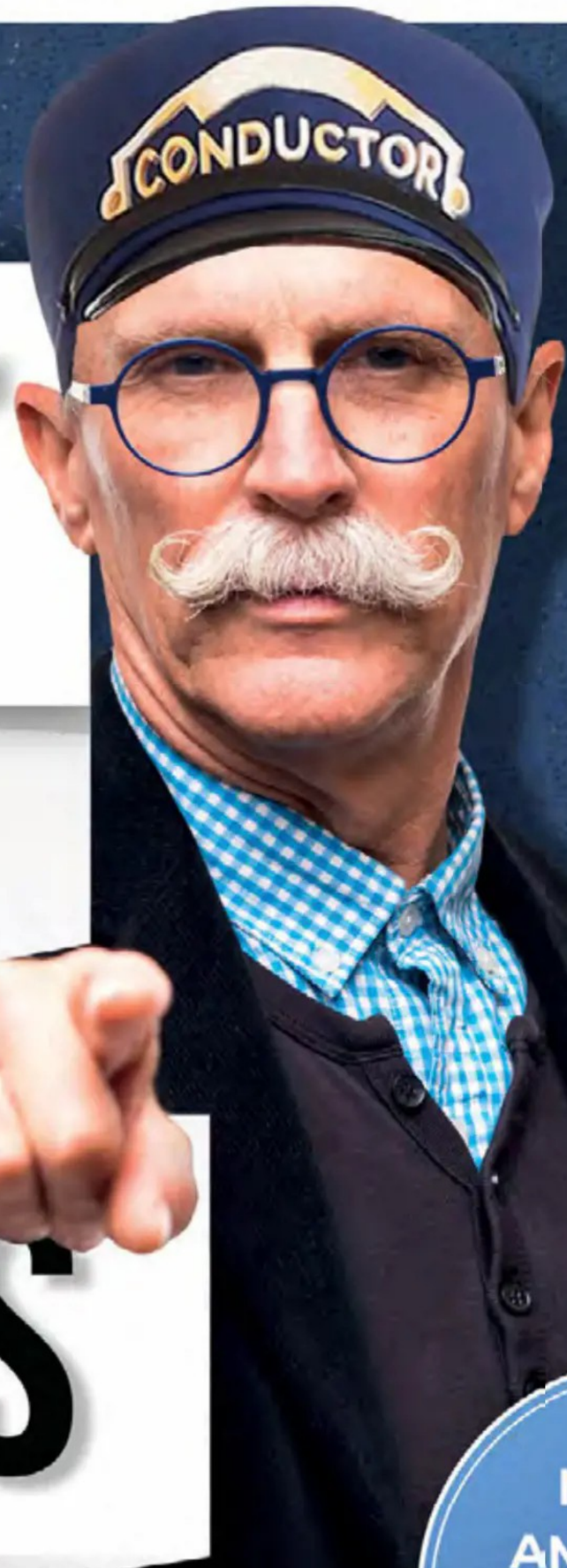
For more information please visit

www.keymodelworld.com

890/25

SELL WITH ANORAKS ANONYMOUS - THE BIGGEST COMPANIES DON'T ALWAYS OFFER THE BEST PRICES!

WE WANT YOUR MODEL RAILWAYS



NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY SPECIALISTS







BRITISH

EUROPEAN

AMERICAN

- Full & part collections purchased
- Willing to travel to collect or view
- Same day payment – cash or bank transfer
- Everything considered, in any condition - large collections sought after

CONTACT US

01302 371623 / 07526 768178

anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

PREOWNED SHOWROOM NOW OPEN!

See website for details

www.anoraksanonymous.net

VISITS • BOOKS • DIGITAL ARCHIVE • LOCO DATABASE

Quality books from the RCTS



Here's just a small selection of what's available:

History and Nostalgia titles:
- BR Diesel and Gas Turbine Prototypes
- A Railway Journey Across South Wales
- A Railway Journey Across The Cotswolds and Malvern Hills

Modern Traction titles:
- Rails Around the North & Scotland
- Observing the Railway 2024
- The Complete Allocation History of the Class 31s
- The Complete Allocation History of Classes 24-27

Special offers on many other titles, both hard copy and digital

New titles appearing all the time: Go to rcts.org.uk/shop-for-books/ or click on the QR code below

£4 postage and packing for as many books as you like!
Order at rcts.org.uk/shop-for-books/ By Post:-
RCTS Sales, 16 Welby Close, Maidenhead SL6 3PY,
(Cheques made payable to Railway Correspondence & Travel Society)

20% off books for members

A Charitable Incorporated Organisation Registered with the Charity Commission for England and Wales. Registered Number 1169995

RCTS
THE RAILWAY CORRESPONDENCE AND TRAVEL SOCIETY

KS MODELS
At the heart of model making

Hertfordshire's Leading Model Railway Specialist

www.ks-models.co.uk

HORNBY · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · PECO · HELJAN · GRAHAM FARISH · dapol · accurascale · RAPIDO UK · Expo

- ✓ All Major Manufacturers & More!
- ✓ N Gauge to O Gauge
- ✓ Tools, Paints & Materials
- ✓ Plastic Kits & Diecast
- ✓ Pre-owned
- ✓ Mail Order

30 Years in Stevenage
(44 years in business)

Email: russell@ks-models.co.uk

Shop: **01438 746616**
Thurs - Sat, 10am - 5pm
19 Middle Row, Stevenage SG1 3AW

Helpdesk: **07858 546855**
Mon - Sat, 10am - 5pm
Phone - Text - WhatsApp

8A, Sapper Jordan Rossi Park,
Otley Road, Baildon,
West Yorkshire
BD17 7AX

1950 - 2025
CELEBRATING 75 YEARS OF
FRIZINGHALL MODELS & RAILWAYS
THE MODELLER'S CHOICE

Tel: 01274 747447
www.modelrailshop.co.uk
Email: shop@fmrdirect.co.uk

NEW ANNOUNCEMENTS - CALL US TO PLACE A PRE-ORDER

Code	Description	OO Gauge	RRP	NOW
31-065	NER E Tank 495 NEW Lined Green & Maroon*		£169.95	£144.45
31-066	NEW E (J71) Tank 317 LNER Lined Black*		£159.95	£135.95
31-069	NER E (J71) Tank 68260 BR Black (Early Emblem)*		£159.95	£135.95
35-075A	LB&SCR E4 Tank 514 LBSC Lined Umber*		£164.95	£140.20
35-076B	LB&SCR E4 Tank 2505 SR Maunsell Green*		£164.95	£140.20
35-079A	LB&SCR E4 Tank 32473 BR Lined Black (Early)*		£164.95	£140.20
35-080	LB&SCR E4 Tank 2487 SR Black (Sunshine)*		£164.95	£140.20
35-225	LMS 8F with Rivited Tender 8036 LMS Black**		£249.00	£212.45
35-226	LMS 8F with Riveted Tender 8233 LMS Black**		£249.00	£212.45
35-230	LMS 8F with Welded Tender 48305 BR Black (Early)**		£249.00	£212.45
35-231	LMS 8F with Welded Tender 48703 BR Black (Late)**		£249.00	£212.45
35-235	LMS 8F Riveted Tender 48339 BR Black (Late) W**		£229.95	£220.95
35-782	Class 69 69013 Andy's Man Club GBRf Black**		£249.95	£212.45
35-802	Class 30 D5574 BR Green (Small Yellow Panels)**		£214.95	£182.70
35-802A	Class 0 D5862 BR Green (Small Yellow Panels)**		£214.95	£182.70


31-065


35-075A


35-802

Code	Description	N Gauge	RRP	NOW
372-010	GWR 49XX Hall 4962 Ragley Hall BR Lined Green (Early)		£189.95	£161.45
372-011	GWR 49XX Hall 4936 Kinlet BR Lined Green (Late)		£189.95	£161.45
372-450	GWR Modified Hall Raveningham GWR Lined Green GW Crest		£189.95	£161.45
372-451	GWR Modified Hall Fountains Hall BR Lined Black Early		£189.95	£161.45


372-451


372-010

EXCLUSIVE LIMITED EDITION PRIVATE OWNER WAGONS
LAST FEW AVAILABLE - BUY NOW BEFORE THEY SELL OUT!

TTC006	TT Gauge Lister & Co Wagon Twin Pack	£39.80
TTC012	TT Gauge B Cowburn & Son Twin Pack	£39.80
GRC014	OO9 Gauge Hammonds Bradford Brewery Co Ltd	£25.50
NRC025	N Gauge Hammonds Bradford Brewery Co Ltd	£19.20
967228	OO Gauge Lister & Co Wagon	£32.00
967431	OO Gauge B Cowburn & Son	£32.00







We Buy Model Railway Items/Collections - Part Exchange or Cash

Servicing & Repairs
- DCC Sound Fitting
- DCC Decoder Fitting
- Weathering
- Buying Advice

OFFICIAL STOCKIST
SOUND FILES SUPPLIED BY YOUCHOOS & DIGITRAINS

FREE POSTAGE OVER £225
(UK mainland only)

See more at:
www.modelrailshop.co.uk

Opening hours: **Monday to Saturday 10.00am - 4.30pm**

WIZARD MODELS

MSE · MAINLY TRAINS · 51L · COMET MODELS

Manufacturers and suppliers of kits and bits for locomotives, carriages, wagons, signals and lineside items, including Sprat & Winkle and DG autocouplings.

Stockists of Alan Gibson and Markits wheels and sundries.

An expanding range of modelling materials including plastic sheet, wires and tubes.

Over 2,600 products, most now with live stock levels on the website.

Payment by card or BACS only - no cheques or postal orders

UK P&P £5.40. Airmail at cost.

WIZARD MODELS LTD

PO Box 70, BARTON upon HUMBER DN18 5XY
T: **01652 635885** (Mon-Fri 0900-1630) E: **info@wizardmodels.ltd**
Shop online at: **www.wizardmodels.ltd**

A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street
and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open
Visit us at www.acmodelsspares.co.uk.

New R/C Dept now open

Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of

SCALEXTRIC · HORNBY · PECO · AIRFIX · Spectrum

and much more

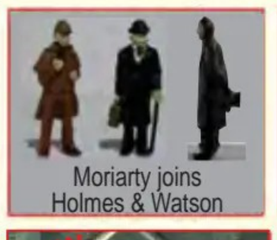
VISA · PayPal · MasterCard

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF
email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk Closed Weds, Sun.

Mike Pett's Supercast 00 Model Railway Figures

Painted 00 Gauge £5.99 - Unpainted £2.99 each - P&P £3.75 • Painted 0 Gauge £10.50 - Primed £9.99 - P&P £4.50
MINIMUM ORDER 2 FIGURES













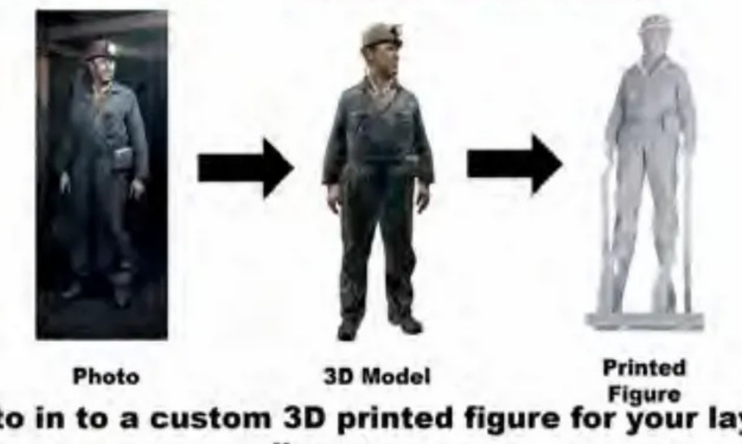




Supercast figures ***(Mike Pett)*** voted winner
Model Rail 2017 National Awards – Scenic Accessory Of The Year

Please make cheques payable to: Mike Pett. 12 Chatham Street, Ramsgate, Kent, CT11 7PP
PayPal Tel: **01843 593417** • Mob: **07976 724225** • Email: **mikepettsupercast@gmail.com**

All Figures are supplied unpainted



Turn a photo in to a custom 3D printed figure for your layout or diorama.
Available in N, TT, HO, OO and O Scale for £5.00 per figure.

WWW.SMARTMODELS.CO.UK

Smart Models, Unit 302, Jarrow Business Centre, Rolling Mill Road, Jarrow, Tyne & Wear NE32 3DT
Tel:- 0191 4283307 Mobile:- 07957 124317 Email:- info@smartmodels.co.uk

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more...

Full range of model railway products from the leading manufacturers including:

Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Rail, Peco, Dapol, Ratio, Wills, Superquick, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster, Parkside, Railmatch, Rapido,Woodland Scenics and many, many more.

DCC equipment from Zimo, DCC Concepts, ESU, Gaugemaster, Hornby and Bachmann. Sound decoders from South West Digital & Zimo (Youchoos sound files).

Also stockists of Die cast models including: EFE, Oxford Die-Cast & Classix.

Modelling materials & tools including: MIG, Vallejo & AK

accurascale OFFICIAL STOCKIST · ZIMO

Wide selection of books, DVDs & Magazines.



A2B MODEL RAILWAYS

Unit 1, The George Centre, 30 North Parade,
Matlock Bath, Derbyshire DE4 3NS

www.a2bmodelrailways.co.uk ☎ **07304 068905**

BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE **APPROVED STOCKISTS**

SPECIAL OFFER

PRE-ORDER ANY BACHMANN CLASS 47 AND GET A SCENIC BUNDLE, *WORTH AT LEAST £15*, FREE OF CHARGE.





We stock a full range of **HORNBY, BACHMANN** and **GRAHAM FARISH** products. Items can be pre-ordered online at competitive prices. **Check out our sale page online.**

FREE POSTAGE on all items

OPEN: Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10.30am – 5.00pm
NOW OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00am - 4.00pm

Email: **a2bmodelrailways@outlook.com** YouTube

BLACK PEAR MODELS

Follow us on Facebook

A New Home for Model Railway Electronics

www.blackpearmodels.co.uk
contactus@blackpearmodels.co.uk

New Release:

- **OO Bullhead Rail Aligners**

Secure your rails where they cross joins in the baseboard. Supplied in fixed sets of 3 sleepers or single sleepers. Our aligners maintain the sleeper spacing for Peco Bullhead OO track.





Also Available:

- **DCC Fitting and Servicing**

DCC sound or standard installation for your locos. If you have a poor runner or non runner we can help with those too. Prices from £30.

- **Power Distribution Boards**

Compact, simple track power distribution available in solder and screw terminal versions.



ESU We are now an ESU retailer.

BACHMANN * HORNBY * FARISH * PECO * RATIO *WILLS *METCALFE * MODELSCENE * GAUGEMASTER * FALLER * WOODLAND SCENICS * KNIGHTWING * SUPERQUICK * WILLS * BASE * BUSCH * NOCH * DAPOL * OXFORD *JAVIS

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

The Model Shop for Modellers, Run by a Modeller

Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands, We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.

Layouts built from Track to finnished Item.

THOSAND'S OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout
Unit 4. Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton.Dorset. DT2 7BT
Telephone: 01300 345355 email:edward.aspire@btinternet.com
Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON: **sales@herefordmodelcentre.co.uk**

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE HR1 2BB

www.herefordmodels.com

SHOP OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-5.00pm

009 LOCOMOTIVES & ROLLING STOCK

391-100	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys green	**£199.70**
391-101	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys red	**£199.70**
393-030	SR covered van	**£33.10**
393-055	Open wagon Ashover Valley	**£23.75**
9962	Lyd BR Black	**£186.95**
51-251A	Princess Maroon	**£135.00**
51-251B	Prince Maroon	**£135.00**
51-251C	Palmerston Maroon	**£153.00**
51-251D	Welsh Pony Brown	**£153.00**
51-251J	Little Giant Maroon	**£153.00**

HORNBY
Steam Locomotives

R3235	D16/3 British Railways	**£100.95**
R3333	BR Early Adams Radial	**£107.95**
R3334	BR Late Adams Radial	**£107.95**
R3423	Adams BR	**£109.45**
R3639	LMS King George VI	**£171.00**
R30200	Railroad 0-4-0ST BR	**£43.19**
R3635	BR Lord Nelson 'Lord Rodney'	**£152.95**
R30317	Railroad M&GNJR 0-4-0T	**£49.50**
R3982	BR 2MT lined green	**£206.10**
R30228	LMS Coronation Queen Mary	**£217.79**
R3868	Peckett Crawshay Bros	**£125.99**
R30285	S&DJR Class 4F Blue	**£139.50**
R30286	S&DJR Class 2P Blue	**£139.50**
R30350SS	LNER P2 with steam generator	**£292.49**
R30086	BR A1 Tornado	**£148.50**
R3859	BR J36 green	**£175.49**
R3731	BR H class	**£143.99**
R3763	SR H class	**£143.99**
R30140	BR Class M7	**£193.49**
R30433	BR B17 Darlington	**£130.50**
R30366	LNER J52 Black	**£157.50**
R30396	BR Class 9F	**£251.99**

HORNBY
Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3373	NRM Class 71	**£134.95**
R3374	BR Blue Class 71	**£134.95**
R3376	BR Green Class 71	**£134.95**
R30084	Sentinel 0-6-0 MSC	**£98.09**
R30083	Sentinel 0-6-0 POB	**£98.09**
R3899	BR Class 08 Orange	**£166.95**
R30099	East Coast Trains HST	**£326.69**
R30157	Cl. 60 60002	**£201.60**
R30156	Cl. 60 60001	**£201. 60**
R30167	Cl. 66 Fastline Freight	**£87.30**
R30203	Cl. 121 Coca Cola	**£87.30**
R30030	Cl87 City of Glasgow	**£196.20**
R30013	R&H 48DS Gower Princess	**£98.10**
R30115	Cl08 Blue 604 Phantom	**£167.40**
R30142	Class 08 LORAM	**£167.40**
R3895	R&H 88DS Rowntree	**£102.59**
R3896	R&H 88DS BR Green	**£102.59**
R30180	BR InterCity, Class 37 37251	**£87.30**
R30186	BR Infrastructure, Class 47	**£87.30**
R3705	Ruston & Hornsby 48DS	**£71.99**
R3707	Ruston & Hornsby 48DS	**£71.99**
R30141	GBRF Class 08 Molly	**£179.99**
R30301TXS	BR Cl. 08 SOUND	**£237.60**
R30374	Cl 60 DC Railfreight	**£224.99**
R30429	GBRf Cl.66 Chinook	**£85.50**
R30015	Ruston WMJEA	**£112.50**
R30431	Cl 73 73132	**£80.99**

BACHMANN
Steam Locomotives

31-127	Class 3000 BR Early ROD	**£118.45**
31-128	BR ROD Weathered	**£102.45**
31-136DC	D11/2	**£115.95**
31-461A	C Class SR Black	**£106.20**
31-932DC	BR Compound	**£127.75**
32-002A	BR Hall Blk weathered	**£140.20**
31-443	Ivatt 2mt tank BRITISH RAILWAYS	**£140.20**
35-202SF	BR V2 green w/ sound	**£280.45**
35-201	BR V2 black	**£195.45**
35-200	LNER V2 green	**£195.45**
35-200SF	LNER V2 green w/ sound	**£280.45**
31-481	BR G2A black	**£114.70**

BACHMANN
Diesel/Electric Locomotives

32-992	Wickhams Trolley Yellow	**£67.95**
35-419	Class 47 Rft Distribution	**£203.95**
35-419SF	Class 47 Rft Distrib. sound	**£288.95**
35-418	Class 47 Rft Construction	**£203.95**
31-267A	Class 419 MLV Blue/Grey	**£135.95**
31-265A	Class 419 MLV BR green	**£135.95**
31-502A	Cl158 WYPTE	**£280.45**
31-579	Windhoff Network Rail orange	**£271.95**
35-312	Class 37 BR Blue Thornaby TMD	**£212.45**
35-352A	BR Cl.20 Green	**£191.20**
32-444	Cl. 24 BR RTC	**£152.99**
32-492	Cl. 40 BR Green	**£203.95**
32-614	Class 90 RTC	**£195.45**
32-615	Class 90 Virgin	**£195.45**
32-620	Class 90 Freightliner	**£195.45**
E82004	BR Green Bullied Booster	**£157.20**

RAPIDO

913002	L & M Lion (1980s	**£152.95**
903006	Hunslet 16" Primrose	**£109.50**
903007	Hunslet 16" Thorne	**£109.50**
903005	Hunslet 16" Jacks	**£109.50**
914004	LMS Jones Goods (Early)	**£186.50**
914005	LMS Jones Goods Lined	**£186.50**
914006	LMS Jones Goods (Late)	**£186.50**
936008	Class E1 SR Black	**£140.20**
936009	Class E1 BR Black	**£140.20**
936013	Class E1 SR IoW	**£140.20**
936018	Class E1 BR IoW	**£140.20**
903013	16"Hunslet Beatrice	**£109.50**
903014	16"Hunslet Clement	**£109.50**
903015	16"Hunslet Glasshoughton	**£109.50**
903016	16"Hunslet John Shaw	**£109.50**
903017	16"Hunslet Primrose No2	**£109.50**
966003	SECR O1 SECR Grey	**£169.95**
966011	BR O1 Late Crest	**£169.95**
966010	BR O1 Early Emblem	**£169.95**

DAPOL
N Gauge

2D-005-000	Cl.59 59005 Foster Yeoman	**£146.90**
2D-005-001	Cl.59 59103 A.R.C.	**£146.90**
2D-005-002	Cl.59 59206 DB Schenker	**£146.90**
2D-005-003	Cl.59 59204 National Power	**£146.90**
2D-005-004	Cl.59 59104 Hanson	**£146.90**
2D-005-005	Cl.59 59005 Aggregate Industries	**£146.90**
2S-007-006	BR Pannier L/C	**£59.00**
2D-023-001	Class 221 Virgin Trains	**£213.75**
2D-023-003	Class 221 Cross Country	**£213.75**
2D-023-005	Class 221 Avanti	**£213.75**

DAPOL
OO Gauge

4S-018-005	BR Late B4	**£93.50**
4S-018-008	SR lined green B4	**£93.50**
4S-018-009	SR black B4	**£93.50**

GRAHAM FARISH
N Gauge

371-007ASF	BR Class 08 Grey SOUND	**£208.20**
371-011SF	BR Class 08 Network Rail SOUND	**£208.20**
371-012	BR Class 08 RES	**£123.20**
371-336	Class 150/1 GMPTE	**£203.95**
371-659	Class 57 ARRIVA Wales	**£165.70**
371-052A	Cl04 BR Black	**£110.45**
371-020DB	Cl 08 Spectre	**£123.20**
371-065	Cl03 British Sand	**£118.95**
371-825D	Cl. 47 BR Green	**£152.95**

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL

31.12.2025

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard (48hr) £5.00

UK Standard (24hr) £6.00

UK Special Delivery Next Day £13.00

UK Special Delivery by 1pm £15.00

UK Courier Next Day £17.00

Worldwide at cost.

VAT free to overseas.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

Credit Cards Welcome - Visa, Mastercard, Maestro

Please state expiry date

EXHIBITIONS 2025/26

- **NEC** - November 22-23
- **CHELTENHAM** April 11-12 2026

Exclusive products | Modelling essentials | Limited editions

KEY Publishing

Model World SHOP

NEW! EXCLUSIVE
HORNBY DRAX POWERING TOMORROW BIOMASS WAGONS

Pre-order today for delivery in Spring 2026

Key Publishing has commissioned Hornby to produce a series of four unique twin packs modelling the Drax IIA-D biomass wagons in original Drax Powering Tomorrow livery. Each twin pack will feature individually numbered wagons allowing eight different IIA-Ds to be coupled together.



Pre-order today with a non-refundable £10 deposit per twin pack. Delivery expected Spring 2026.

FULL PRICE: £89.99 per twin pack

NEW! PRE-ORDER NOW - CLASS 60 60040 IN DB SCHENKER RED

Exclusive 'OO' gauge Accurascale Class 60 Territorial Army Centenary



FULL PRICE: • **£169.99** DCC ready • **£269.99** DCC sound fitted

Order now to secure yours with a £30 non-refundable deposit

PRE-ORDER NOW COLAS RAIL 43277 AND 43257

Exclusive 'OO' gauge Hornby HST train pack featuring Colas Rail HST power cars



FULL PRICE: • **£394.99** DCC ready • **£449.99** DCC sound fitted

Order now to secure yours with a £30 non-refundable deposit

PRE-ORDER NOW - LMR 'WD' 600 *GORDON*

Clark Railworks Special Edition 'WD' 2-10-0 in 1960s condition



FULL PRICE: • **£295.00** DCC ready • **£425.00** DCC sound fitted

Order now to secure yours with a £30 non-refundable deposit

PRE-ORDER NOW 56103 IN DCRAIL GREY

Exclusive Cavalex Models modern-era Class 56



FULL PRICE: • **£189.95** DCC ready • **£289.95** DCC sound fitted

Order now to secure yours with a £30 non-refundable deposit

LAST FEW - IN STOCK NOW!

Exclusive Hornby CrossCountry HST Farewell pack



FULL PRICE: • **£359.99** DCC ready • **£399.99** DCC sound fitted

IN STOCK NOW! - 47817 FOR 'OO'

Exclusive Heljan 'OO' gauge model of Porterbrook's Class 47



FULL PRICE: • **£199.95** DCC ready • **£299.95** DCC sound fitted

IN STOCK NOW! BACHMANN CLASS 40 40145

Add a unique railtour locomotive to your fleet for 'OO' gauge



FULL PRICE: • **£195.95** DCC ready • **£295.95** DCC sound fitted

NEW! Legomanbiffo sound fitted models **£299.95**

DUE NOVEMBER - CLASS 66 66794

Exclusive Accurascale 'OO' gauge Class 66 arriving soon



SOLD OUT ON PRE-ORDER - REGISTER YOUR INTEREST FOR REMAINING STOCK

CHECK OUT OUR FULL COLLECTION OF EXCLUSIVE MODELS HERE:

keymodelworld.com/shop

KEY Publishing

Model World SHOP

EXCLUSIVE PJM MODELS LASER-CUT KITS

PJM MODELS DEPOT STRUCTURES

GBRf Depot and extension kits for 'OO'



- **MOD163 – Option A: £65.99**



- **MOD164 – Option B: £55.99**

Stratford Depot four track structures for 'OO'



- **MOD66 – Through depot: £85.00**



- **PJM166 – Depot and office: £135.00**

GBRf Depot hard standing kits for 'OO'

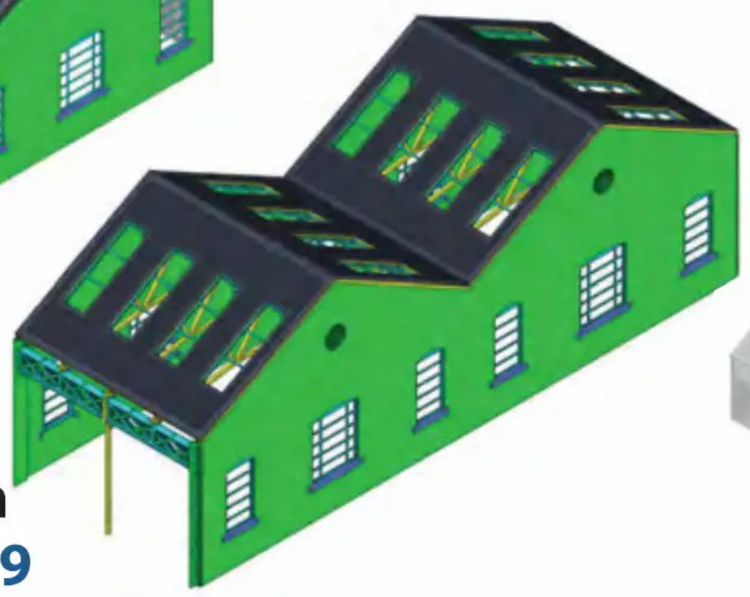


- **PJM164: £12.99**

Derby Litchurch Lane Works modular kits for 'OO'

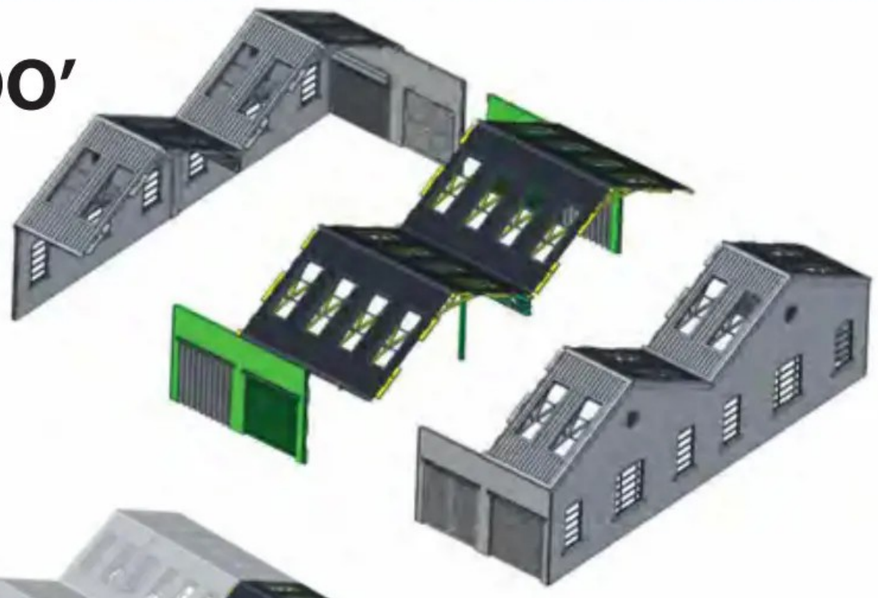
- **PJM165 – Base kit: £99.99**

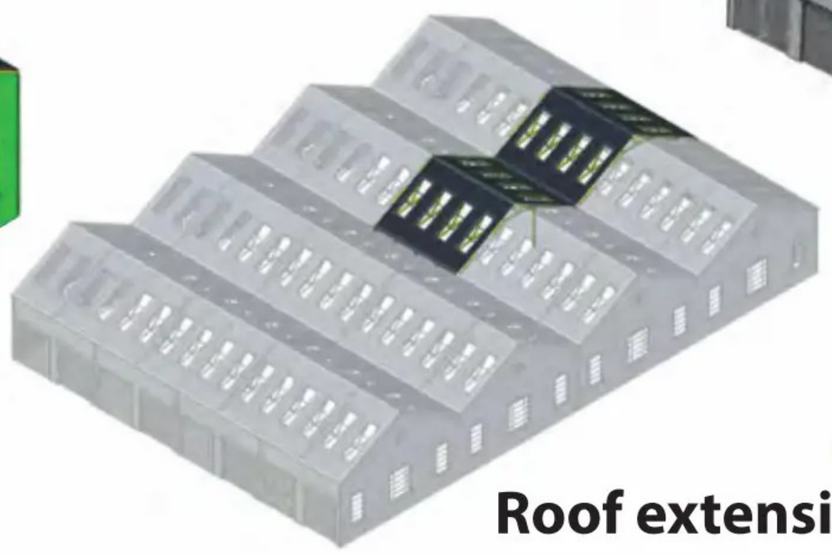




- **PJM166 – Length extension: £79.99**

- **PJM167 – Width extension: £49.99**





- **PJM168 – Roof extension: £29.99**

PJM MODELS SIGNALBOXES

Yarnton signalbox for 'OO' gauge

- **PJM170: £32.99**



Crewe Station A for 'OO' gauge

- **PJM200: £19.99**



Exmouth Junction for 'OO' gauge

- **MOD147: £32.99**



Helpston signalbox for 'OO' gauge

- **MOD125: £32.99**



Norton Bridge signalbox for 'OO' gauge

- **MOD71: £47.99**





Norton Bridge signalbox interior for 'OO'

- **MOD78: £12.99**



WCML relay room for 'OO'

- **MOD75: £34.99**

CHECK OUT OUR FULL COLLECTION OF MODELS HERE:

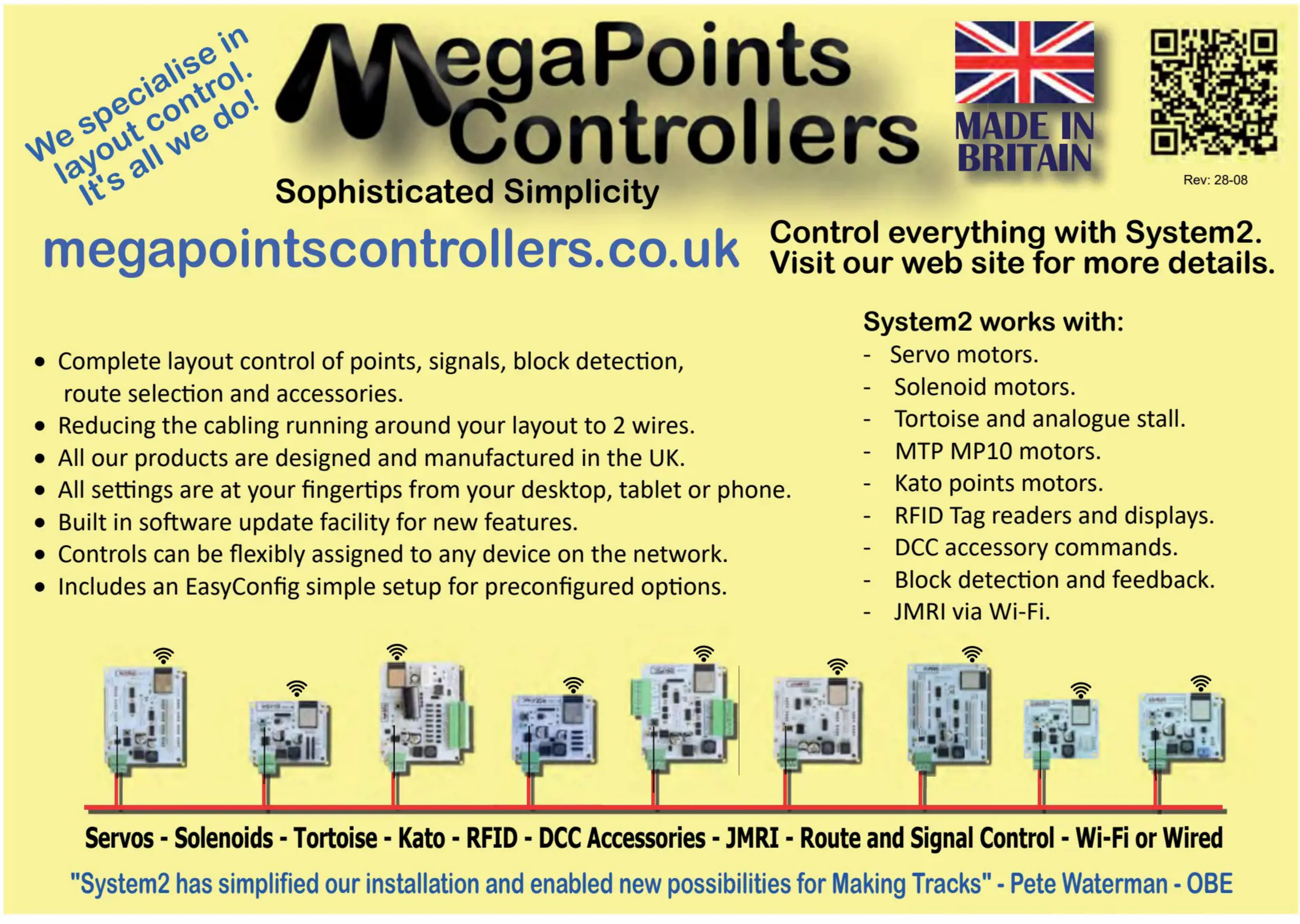
keymodelworld.com/shop

TRAINS
WANTED!
Selling your model railways?
www.modelrailways.co.uk
TOP PRICES GUARANTEED


One of the UK's Largest stockists of Tiny Hong Kong Diecast Models
SR Hobbies
EST 2016
Over 300 of our own 3D designed and printed Model Railway and Diorama accessories
www.shedringhobbies.co.uk
Shedringhobbies Hobbies
Unit 5,
Fruix Farm Self Storage,
Kinross,
Scotland,
KY13 OLA
Google Maps
Email:- shedring.railway@ gmail.com
Shop Opening Hours
Monday 9:30 am - 4:30 pm
Tuesday 9:30 am - 4:30 pm
Wednesday 9:30 am - 4:30 pm
Thursday 9:30 am - 4:30 pm
Friday CLOSED
Saturday CLOSED
Sunday 10:00 am - 4:30 pm
Revell
ALBIONALLOYS
MODEL CRAFT
ITALERI
JAVIS
TAMIYA


Trains4U.com
Peterborough's model and hobby specialists
Open Tues-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10:30am – 3:30pm, closed Monday
27 St. David's Square, Fengate
Peterborough, UK, PE1 5QA
01733 895989
Info@Trains4U.com
Coming Soon... Available to pre-order online
N Gauge Class 66 GBRf Twin Pack
66723 (ZA723) "Chinook"
66775 (F231) "HMS Argyll"
Limited to 150 sets
£325.00 per set
Expected imminently!
Revolution trains
ROYAL AIR FORCES Association
For every purchase, RAFA and the RNRMC will each receive a £10 donation from Trains4U
ROYAL NAVY & ROYAL MARINES CHARITY
OO Scale Civil Engineers
"Dutch" class 56s
56047 & 56048
CAVALEX Models
Expected Late 2025
DCC Ready £189.95 each
DCC Sound £289.95 each


TEN COMMANDMENTS
DISPLAY CASES– 00,0,N & NEW TT GAUGES
Acrylic cases in a range of sizes to show off your favourite loco
ROLLING STOCK STORAGE CASES– 00 & N GAUGES
High density foam inserts precision cut to accommodate your rolling stock. Available as foam trays or complete with sturdy Really Useful plastic case for total protection in transit.
- 00 & N GAUGE STORAGE CASES ..... from £24
- 00 & N GAUGE FOAM INSERTS ..... from £8
SEE WEBSITE FOR FULL RANGE
TRACK CLEANERS– 00,0,N & NEW TT GAUGES
The quickest easiest way to clean your track. - 00/N/TT..... £40 each
ROLLING ROADS– 00, 0 , N & NEW TT GAUGES
Suitable for DC & DCC control. Manufactured by KPF ZELLER
YouTube **Watch our demonstration videos on our YOUTUBE channel**
NOW IN STOCK FOR TT GAUGE - ROLLING ROADS - TRACK CLEANERS - DISPLAY CASES
20 Struan Drive, Inverkeithing, Fife KY11 1AR • Tel: 01383 410032
Email: enquiries@tencommandmentsmodels.co.uk • Telephone orders Mon-Fri 10-7pm
Visit our NEW LOOK website www.tencommandmentsmodels.co.uk


We specialise in layout control. It's all we do!
MegaPoints Controllers
Sophisticated Simplicity
MADE IN BRITAIN
Rev: 28-08
megapointscontrollers.co.uk
Control everything with System2. Visit our web site for more details.
• Complete layout control of points, signals, block detection, route selection and accessories.
• Reducing the cabling running around your layout to 2 wires.
• All our products are designed and manufactured in the UK.
• All settings are at your fingertips from your desktop, tablet or phone.
• Built in software update facility for new features.
• Controls can be flexibly assigned to any device on the network.
• Includes an EasyConfig simple setup for preconfigured options.
System2 works with:
- Servo motors.
- Solenoid motors.
- Tortoise and analogue stall.
- MTP MP10 motors.
- Kato points motors.
- RFID Tag readers and displays.
- DCC accessory commands.
- Block detection and feedback.
- JMRI via Wi-Fi.
Servos - Solenoids - Tortoise - Kato - RFID - DCC Accessories - JMRI - Route and Signal Control - Wi-Fi or Wired
"System2 has simplified our installation and enabled new possibilities for Making Tracks" - Pete Waterman - OBE

Clark RAILWORKS | By Ellis Clark Trains | EllisClark TRAINS

O GAUGE
FROM £350
SUMMER
2026

OO GAUGE
FROM £150
LATE 2026
EARLY 2027

L&Y Class 21 Pug

O & OO GAUGE



O GAUGE
PRE-ORDER

OO GAUGE
PRE-ORDER

CLARKRAILWORKS.COM | ELLISCLARKTRAINS.CO.UK

Peter's Spares

MODEL RAILWAYS LTD

EST 2009



MAIL ORDER & REPAIR SPECIALISTS

- New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- Our own spare parts made in China
- Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- Digital Decoders & Controllers
- Locomotive Detailing parts
- Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- Tracks & Train Sets
- We have it all at Peters Spares

NEED HORNBY SPARES? Talk to Peter's Spares
- Over 4000 different Hornby and Dapol Spares in stock.

BRAND NEW WEBSITE *with back in stock alerts and wishlist.*

OVER 14,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS IN STOCK

DON'T FORGET WE SELL:
Locomotives, Rolling Stock, Scenics & much more!

NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS

Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 - Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
2J Brighouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT

PECO · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · dapol · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · HORNBY · HELJAN · GAUGEMASTER

Tel: 01642 909794
Open Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm
Web: www.petersspares.com
Email: sales@petersspares.com



Stockists of

Bachrus, Circuitron, Tam Valley, CML Electronic, DCC Specialties, Digitrax, ESU, Express Models, Gaugemaster, LDT, CT Elektronik, Lenz, New Rail Models, Roco, RR-Cirkits, Sprog DCC, Team Digital, TCS, NCE, Zimo. Plus Many More!

Friendly advice, support and installation services

Ipswich Model Railway Centre,
Unit 2, 48-52 Tomline Road
Ipswich IP3 8DB.

Coastal DCC

+44 (0) 1473 710946

www.coastaldcc.co.uk
enquiries@coastaldcc.co.uk

Unit 6 Donside Industrial Park
Alford, Aberdeenshire
AB33 8WD

///monorail.fills.glue

Model Railways
KMS RAILTECH
Aberdeenshire

www.kmsrailtech.co.uk
CALL: **0131 618 8822**
@KMSRAILTECH

EXCLUSIVES! *Visit our website for further details.*



CLASS 73/9

OO Gauge Model GBRf - Caledonian Sleeper - Network Rail
Expression of interest being taken. See website for details.



4 + 2 Pack
Image: ©Stuart Black



N Gauge ScotRail Inter7City 6 car pack - ONLY £250!



O Gauge Class 50s in GBRf livery



N Gauge Caledonian Sleepers - 4 Packs available!



OO Gauge EWS BBA/BLA



ALL NEW HAA & CDA

Features:
- Servicing
- Repairs
- Spares
- DCC Fitting
- Sound Fitting

LP RAILS & REPAIRS LTD

Incorporating
BR Lines & Farish N Spares

N Gauge Specialist in Servicing, Repairs & Spares

00 Gauge Also Repaired

Service Charge £19.50
Per Loco + Parts + VAT
Authorized by Bachmann

Limited Company No. 15891861
Vat No. 473274087





Contact Me:
0116 2137741
www.lprails.co.uk
48 Heddington Way
Leicester
LE2 6HF

OSBORN'S MODELS



7 HONESTONE ST, BIDEFORD, N.DEVON, EX39 2DL
TEL: 01237 423453
WWW.OSBORNSMODELS.COM

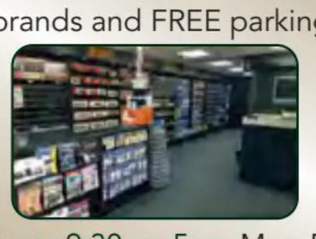
MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS
Est: 2010

Unit 1,
10-12 Alder Hills,
Poole, Dorset BH12 4AL
T: 01202 798068
E: info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk



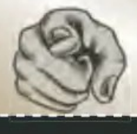
www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

COME VISIT OUR MODEL SHOP
We stock all well known brands and FREE parking

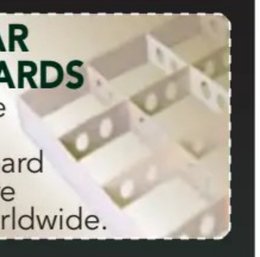


Open: 9.30am-5pm Mon-Fri
10am-4pm Saturdays

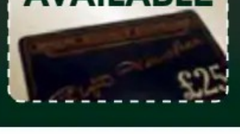
WANTED
Railway items or collections.



MODULAR BASEBOARDS
Hand-made in the UK, our baseboard products are popular worldwide.



GIFT CARDS AVAILABLE



ONLINE SHOP
Visit our website and purchase one of many items.



ISINGLASS

Isinglass-Models.co.uk



GNR Diag 316 TPO

Carriage kits. 3d Printing and scale drawings

4mm: GNR 51'6" TPO diagram 316

N Gauge: Gresley 51' 1½" suburban 4 compartment brake third/driving carriage diags 64/65/128/317/320

23 Oak Tree Road, Thatcham. Berks. RG19 4QP
andy@isinglass-models.co.uk 01635 925627

Pooleys Puffers
Partnership: David and Anne Poole



Model Railway Supplies,
New & Second Hand Bought & Sold
Diecast Models, kits & accessories

Tel: 0191 4910202 / 4106386 Mobile: 07976 519178
www.pooleyspuffers.com email: pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com
382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate,
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE11 0BQ

New opening times as from 1st February
10am-4pm Thursday - Saturday

All major cards accepted. Part exchange welcome

MonkBar Model Shop
Est. 1963

2 Goodramgate
York - YO1 7LQ
01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

OO, N & O Gauge Model Railways
Diecast Planes & Vehicles - Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws



Visit us in York
Only 2 minutes walk from York Minster

Open Monday - Saturday
10am - 4.30pm

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Base Toys and many more

monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

SEEING IS **BELIEVING**



Take a look at our ABC certificate. It shows our circulation has been independently verified to industry agreed standards. So our advertisers know they're getting what they paid for.

ABC. See it. Believe it. Trust it.

To advertise, call Matt Sinclair on
01780 663011 Ext: 142
Email: matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com

HORNBY magazine
abc
www.abc.org.uk

Visit → Scalescenes.com
Download → Print → Build

NEW Add on pack
Includes houses, alternative wall textures and structural elements.
ONLY £2.29

NEW Row of Shops
Beautifully captures the character and proportions of a typical small row of town shops. ONLY £7.99



Highly detailed shop backs and yards



Large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets

20 2005 – 2025 scale scenes

Buy once unlimited prints

HM DCC

HORNBY®

THE WAIT IS OVER

You can now control your 8 pin socket locomotives with a smart device via

HM7000

The long awaited HM7000 8 pin Bluetooth® decoder has now arrived. This new decoder has been designed to work with any 8 pin socket locomotives that do not have the space for a sound decoder meaning that you can now introduce some of your older locomotives to the world of Bluetooth® control via a smart device or run standard DCC. Capable of supporting up to 750mA continuous motor current and 1000mA peak.

**

Capable of supporting up to 750mA continuous motor current and 1000mA peak.

We recommend R7377 HM7070 Power Bank (purchased separately)to be added to this decoder.

The Power Bank will keep the loco operating during short power outages when running over dirty track or complex points.



Scan Me
For More Info

R7335 HM7000-8: Bluetooth® & DCC Decoder (8-pin)

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on the App Store

Bluetooth®

The Bluetooth word mark and logos are trademarks owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Hornby Hobbies Ltd., is under license. Android is a trademark of Google LLC. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

Hornby Model Railways | hornby | officialhornby | officialhornby | hornbymodelrailways

CL FINESCALE TRACK BUILDING SYSTEMS

Et Cetera, 208 Barnett Wood Lane, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2DB

Office hours: 10.30 - 16.00 Monday to Friday.
CLOSED Saturday & Sunday

OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS IN N, 00, EM, P4 & 0 GAUGE.

All new tooling for our range of Flexi Tracks
Easy build point kits contain all you need
Copper clad strip
Track gauges (roller gauges) for most scales
Back to back gauges
Rail chairs 2, 3, 4 bolt & slide chairs
Scale rail joiners
Plastic & timber track base (sleepers)
Track templates
Bullhead Rail Code 75,
Flat bottom 82, Bullhead 131
Bullhead & Flat bottom Code 40
Parkside 4 & 7mm kits
Slaters 4 & 7mm kits
Dapol RTR 0 Gauge - *phone to check stock*



All of our track parts are manufactured here in the UK

Telephone: 01372 458604
www.clfinescale.co.uk

www.YorkModelrail.com Online Shop

We manufacture a wide range of laser-cut scenery detailing and architectural components; helping you build your railway layouts.



Online shop categories for **N, TT, 00** and **0,** plus tools and materials
We also have a bespoke service enabling re-sizing, catering for **ALL SCALES**

York Modelmaking 01904 400358 laser@yorkmodelmaking.com
Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, YO32 9LE



C&M Models

1 Crosby Street, Carlisle CA1 1DQ

E-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Website: https://candmmodels.co.uk
Phone: 01228 514689

Opening hours: Tues. > Sat. 10a.m. to 4.30p.m.

Close to the station and Carlisle city centre

Mail order and online orders welcome

CAVALEX CLASS 56: ADVANCE ORDERS NOW BEING TAKEN. DON'T MISS OUT!

=C=RAIL=INTERMODAL

OO GAUGE

New 20' x 8'6" tanks these are from New tooling and are of a modern design. The new tanks are on another level with different etched walkways designs and outlet covers if required. Tank Price - **£12.50**

ACT 20' x 8' chilled container "Associated Container Transport Services" these containers date from the late 60s through till the late 80s - **£8.00**



N GAUGE

The Maersk 20' x 8'6" drybox - **£6.50**

Hapag Lloyd 40' X 8'6" drybox - **£7.00**



=C=RAIL=INTERMODAL
'Morven', Roome Bay Avenue, Crail, Fife KY10 3TR • Tel: 07552 122484
www.c-rail-intermodal.co.uk

ESR Electronic Components Ltd

Monday to Friday 08:00 - 17.00 **Tel: 0191 251 4363**



- **100m Reels Stranded Wire**
- **Available in 11 Colours**
- **Strand size: 7/0.2mm**
- **Wire Gauge: 24 AWG**
- **CSA: 0.22mm²**
- **Diameter: 1.2mmØ**

£9.42

P & P from £5.40 or even FREE Prices shown Include VAT

Station Road, Cullercoats, Tyne & Wear. NE30 4PQ
sales@esr.co.uk www.esr.co.uk

Durham Trains of Stanley



Opening hours • Monday 09.30-17.00 • Tuesday 09.30-17.00 • Wednesday Closed • Thursday 11.00-17.00 • Friday 09.30-17 .00 • Saturday 09.30-17 .00 • Sunday Closed
6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham DH9 OJL
Tel: **01207 232545** • Email: **durhamtrainsofstanley@gmail.com**
www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

MAD ABOUT TRAINS

- www.madabouttrains.co.uk -

106 Trinity Street, Gainsborough, DN21 1HS
- T: **01427 811040**
- E: **sales@madabouttrains.co.uk**



Mad About Trains is a well- stocked shop selling Bachmann, Graham, Farrish, Hornby, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, Metcalfe, Ratio, Modelscene, Wills etc. An extensive range of scenic materials and accessories are always available including lights, infra-red signals, Belisha Beacons, grounds signals etc. We stock a range of paints, weathering powders, glues, track cleaner, liquid flux, model oil and smoke oil together with smoke generators etc.

As DCC Specialists we offer an advisory and information service, onsite repairs, weathering. DCC Decoder and sound fitting service, plus our unique extra function sound decoders. See us at the shop, at exhibitions or give us a call to discuss your requirements.

We offer a bespoke layout design and construction service and have a large layout in the shop where customers can hear the sound locos and get an idea regarding scenery etc.

HAMPSHIRE MODELS

OPENING HOURS: Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri: **9am - 4pm** Wed: **9am - 12noon**

T: **01256 406604** • E: **enquiries@hampshiremodels.co.uk**
Unit 31, Basepoint Business Centre, Stroudley Road, Basingstoke RG24 8UP

FOR ALL YOUR MODELLING NEEDS

from 'N' GAUGE through to 'O' GAUGE, both new and pre-owned

PECO · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · GAUGEMASTER · PIKO · METCALFE · FLEISCHMANN · dapol · HORNBY · Roco



www.hampshiremodels.co.uk

S & J Models

Discounted mint boxed Hornby & Bachmann locos

ITEMS LISTED WEEKLY
Take a look - you may find that elusive item!

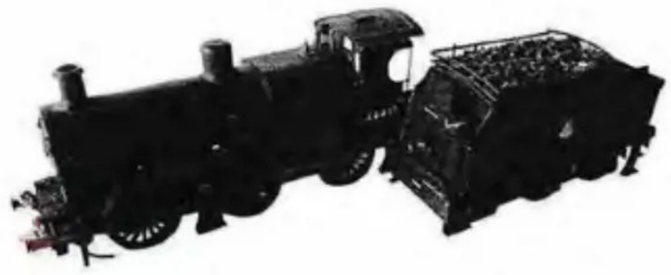
-WANTED-

Don't Delay - Call Today!

No Cheques - No Posting - Just A Top Cash Deal

No List - No Worry - Home Visits are our Speciality







Top Prices Paid for your collection of
Hornby, Bachmann, Heljan, Farish, Wrenn,
DJH and Other Kits Built & Unbuilt, Exley, LGB

WE PURCHASE YOUR WHOLE COLLECTION

Layouts dismantled – Distance No Object
We also require O gauge and above R.T.R. or
Kit-built Locos,Coaches, Wagons, etc.

CALL NOW!

Tel: **01606 872786** • Mobile: **07531 949069**
Email: **johnhartley2023@outlook.com**

www.sandjmodelrailways.co.uk

HORNBY®

Retail Partners

CUMBRIA

- **JACKSONS MODELS & RAILWAYS**
  33 New Street, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 9AL
  Telephone: **01697 342557**
  Email: **info@jacksonsmodels.co.uk**
  Website: **www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk**

DERBYSHIRE

- **A2B MODEL RAILWAYS**
  Unit 1, 30 North Parade, Matlock Bath,
  Derbyshire DE4 3NS
  Telephone: **01629 584256**
  Email: **a2bmodelrailways@outlook.com**
  Website: **www.a2bmodelrailways.co.uk**

EAST SUSSEX

- **BLUEBELL RAILWAY GIFTS & MODELS**
  Sheffield Park Station, East Sussex TN22 3QL
  Telephone: **01825 720 803**
  Email: **retail@bluebell-railway.com**
  Website: **www.bluebell-railway.com/shop**

HAMPSHIRE

- **ALTON MODEL CENTRE**
  7A Normandy Street, Alton, Hamps GU34 1DD
  Telephone: **01420 542244**
  Email: **sales@altonmodelcentre.co.uk**
  Website: **www.altonmodelcentre.co.uk**

- **RON LINES**
  342 Shirley Road, Southampton,
  Hampshire SO15 3HJ
  Telephone: **0238 0772681**
  Email: **r.lines@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.ronlines.com**

- **WICOR MODELS**
  7 West Street, Portchester, Hamps P016 9XB
  Telephone: **02392 351 160**
  Email: **mail@wicor-models.co.uk**
  Website: **www.wicormodels.com**
  Open: **10am-4pm Wed-Fri, Sat 9am-4pm**

LONDON

- **JANES TRAINS**
  35 London Road, Tooting, London SW17 9JR
  Telephone: **020 8640 1569**
  Email: **Janestrainsemail@aol.com**
  Website: **www.janestrains.co.uk**

NORTH YORKSHIRE

- **PETERS SPARES MODEL RAILWAYS LTD**
  2J Brighouse Business Village,
  Riverside Park, Middlesbrough,
  Teesside TS2 1RT
  Telephone: **01642 909794**
  Email: **sales@petersspares.com**
  Website: **www.petersspares.com**

SCOTLAND

- **THE SPORTS & MODEL SHOP**
  66 High Street, Dingwall, Ross-shire IV15 9RY
  Telephone: **01349 862346**
  Email: **sales@sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**
  Web: **www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**

STAFFORDSHIRE

- **TOPP TRAINS LLP**
  28 Marston Road, Stafford, Staffs ST16 3BS
  Telephone: **01785 247883**
  Email: **toppstrains@gmail.com**
  Website: **www.topptrains.co.uk**
  Open: **10-4 Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat.**
  Closed Wed & Sun.

TYNE & WEAR

- **SUNDERLAND STATION MODELS**
  90 Ryhope Road, Grangetown,
  Sunderland, Tyne & Wear SR2 9QE
  Telephone: **07727 288574**
  Email:
  sunderlandstationmodels@hotmail.com
  Web: **www.sunderlandstationmodels.co.uk**

- **POOLEYS PUFFERS**
  382a Jedburgh Court, Eleventh Avenue,
  Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead,
  Tyne and Wear NE11 0BQ
  Telephone: **0191 491 0202**
  Email: **pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com**
  Website: **www.pooleyspuffers.com**

WARWICKSHIRE

- **TONY'S TRAINS OF RUGBY**
  Studio 4 & 5, The Locks, Hillmorton,
  Rugby, Warks CV21 4PP
  Telephone: **01788 543442**
  Email: **tonystrains@outlook.com**
  Website: **www.tonystrainsofrugby.com**
  Open: **Mon-Sat 10-5(4 on Sat)**

WALES

- **PLAZA TOYMASTER**
  Unit 12, Pound Field,
  Llantwit Major CF61 1DL
  Telephone: **01446 794118**
  Email: **Toymaster@filco.co.uk**
  Facebook: **Plazatoymaster2**

WILTSHIRE

- **SALISBURY MODEL CENTRE**
  37 Fisherton Street, Salisbury,
  Wilts SP2 7SU
  Telephone: **01722 334 757**
  Web: **www.salisburymodelcentre.co.uk**

ARE YOU READING THIS?

Then this advert has worked! CALL NOW!



JANUARY 2026

Copy Deadline:
Wednesday 12th November

On-Sale: Thursday 4th December



To advertise your details here please contact:

EMMA SHERRATT - ADVERTISEMENT SALES EXECUTIVE

Tel: **01780 663011** Ext: **191** • Email: **emma.sherratt@keypublishing.com**

To see the full list of all Hornby stockists visit

www.Hornby.com/stockists

ACCOMMODATION



THE OLD STATION

TICKET OFFICE COTTAGE

• Very spacious • Two double or twin bedrooms each with a walk-in shower
• Restored period features
• Adults only

Tel: **01723 859024**
www.theoldstationallerston.co.uk

ASSOCIATIONS

Double O Gauge Association
Run by OO Modellers for OO Modellers



Get more from YOUR Hobby with DOGA help and advice.

Contact: SAE to Membership Secretary
219 Gipsy Road, Welling DA16 1HZ
www.doubleogauge.com

Photo: ©Trevor Jones/Hornby Magazine

JAN 2026

Copy Deadline:
12th November

On-Sale: 4th Dec

DISPLAY CASES

Bespoke and trade enquiries please call Nigel Julian on
07971 741478 or 01332 781795
email: nigel@airframed.co.uk

OO gauge loco & tender cases with mirrored or clear back wall (14" x 3" x 3") £35.00 plus p&p. Bespoke sizes made to order. Prices on application.

AirFramed
Bespoke Glass Display Cases
www.airframed.co.uk



DISPLAY/LAYOUTS

Platform 3 Models

Layouts designed and built From N to Garden railways based in the south west
All loco Servicing & Repairs and DCC decoder installation for N & OO

Contact **Tom Hussey**
Tel: **07811 903231**
Email:
platform3models@hotmail.co.uk
Web: **platform3models.co.uk**

Model Layout Services



Layout Building - Custom Buildings
Lasercut Baseboard Kit System

www.modellayoutservices.co.uk
Tel: 07976 217624



KITS/COMPONENTS

Severn Models
Fine Kits of Buildings & Miniature Detailing



Kits for N, OO & O layouts
Severn Models, PO Box 785,Broseley, TF7 9FT.
www.SevernModels.com

BRANCH LINES

Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors.
Gears, gearboxes, bearings,
drive shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc.
Black Beetle wheels, Tenshodo motor bogies





4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing parts and accessories.

4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco, coach and wagon kits, chopper couplings





4mm etched coach and PBV kits (MR/LMS, LBSCR,SECR,SR,TVR) 7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.

P.O. BOX 4293, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com

Catalogues: e-mail or SSAE + £1 in stamps or **£2.50** C/card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS

MODEL RAILWAYS

Topp Trains www.toppTrains.co.uk

NEW
Shop for model railway enthusiasts
OPEN NOW
Free Parking

Wide range of stock from all your favourite suppliers, PLUS weathering, repairs and servicing..

Call us for details

28 Marston Road, Stafford, ST16 3BS
Tel: 01785 247883

MODEL SHOPS

Tri ang Collector
Dave ANGELL
07968 975867

SUPPLIER AND COLLECTOR OF VINTAGE TRAINS

I primarily collect vintage **Tri-ang Trains** but have diversified to cover other ranges and can now regularly be found at Swapmeets and Exhibitions selling quality second hand trains, primarily but not exclusively, made by **Tri-ang Railways**. I have also found that many of the collections purchased also include **Mainline**, **Airfix**, **Lima** and **Bachmann**.

Why not keep in touch through my Facebook page - ***Dave Angell Trains***

E: dave@daveangell.co.uk T: 07968 975867
www.daveangelltrains.co.uk

MODEL SHOPS

THE HOBBY GOBLIN
STOKE-ON-TRENT
54 Hamil Road, Burslem ST6 1AU
Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics, Hornby, PECO, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!
T: 01782 818433
e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

THE RAILWAY SHOP
33 Broad Street, Blaenavon, Torfaen NP4 9NF
01495 792263
Bachmann - Hornby - Peco - Dapol - Wills
Ratio - Gaugemaster - Kadee - Metcalfe - Heljan
all at discount prices Mail order welcome
NEW • NEW • NEW
Basil Jayne - 7 Plank Wagon
£10.25 + £2.85 p&p
NEW • NEW • NEW
Open Weekdays: 10.30 - 5.00 • Sat. 10.30 - 4.00
Profits support the Pontypool & Blaenavon Railway

Visiting the Isle of Wight?

Two floors of locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings, scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!

N/OO9/HO/OO/On30/G

UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiow.com

Crafty Hobbies

South Cumbria's number one shop for model railways, crafts, and doll's houses.



www.craftyhobbies.co.uk
41 Cavendish Street,
Barrow-in-Furness LA14 1SF
T: 01229 820759

ARE YOU READING THIS?

Then this advert has worked!

CALL NOW!

Hornby Magazine is independently verified by ABC.

So our advertisers know they are getting what they paid for.

ABC. See it. Believe it. Trust it.

To advertise, call Matt Sinclair on
01780 663011 Ext: 142
Email: matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com

BE WISE
WHEN YOU ADVERTISE

HORNBY magazine

abc
www.abc.org.uk

MODEL SHOPS

RAILWAYSCENICS

Secure online ordering of components and materials for model railway enthusiasts

Visit our website to see our ever expanding range of over 3800 products!

♦ LEDs ♦ Switches ♦ Connectors ♦ Craft Tools ♦ Silverline Tools
♦ Baseboard Accessories ♦ Plastic Sheet ♦ Scenic Scatters
♦ Ballast ♦ DCC Wiring Kits ♦ Static Grass Applicator Kits

See our own brand of over 280 downloadable texture and sign sheets in all scales

14 Woodsage Drive, Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4UF
T: **01747 826269** • E: **sales@railwayscenics.com**
www.railwayscenics.com

THE TRAIN SHOP



HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

Celebrating 40 YEARS OF BUSINESS

41 Eastborough,
Scarborough YO11 1NH
T: **01723 354019** M: **07759 914730**
E: **info@trainshopscarborough.co.uk**

RMH Redcar Models & Hobbies

Redcar Models & Hobbies,
130 High Street,
Redcar, Cleveland

Stocking a wide range of 'OO' railways by Bachmann, Hornby, Peco and Gaugemaster

Tel: 01642 494 912
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS

RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD

Free Railway Booksearch Service

155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ

SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17-00 + Thur 14:00-20-00

www.railwaybook.com nick@railwaybook.com

Tel: 01484 518159

PayPal

NEW
AXLEBOX BEARING CUTTING TOOL
Cooper-Craft Lineside Kits

H&A MODELS

19 Keats Way, Higham Ferrers, Northants. NN10 8DQ
Email: sales@hamodels.net
Tel: 01933 355531
Mobile: 07969 535 699 - 07481681001

VISA MasterCard

Coach & Wagon Kits • Wheels • Decals • Wagon Loads • Paint & Sundries

Parkside Models • Dundas Models • Cambrian • Slaters • Ian Kirk • Red Panda • Dapol • Kadee • Ratio • Peco
Bullfrog Snot • Modelmaster • Old Time Workshop • Labelle Oils • Alan Gibson • Romford • Seuthe • Smiths
Evergreen Strip • Cooper-Craft • COMING SOON ex Kirk & Mailcoach 4mm Coach Kits

Order on line at: www.hamodels.net or ring us (same day or next day despatch)
Precision Paint & Carrs now available to purchase on Line and Mail Order
Complimentary EM & P4 wheel swops for 4mm Parkside Kits purchased from us

---

Mark's Trains



Est. 2016

A RENOWNED SPECIALIST DCC CONVERSION SERVICE

• DCC & Sound conversions • Servicing & repairs
• Weathering • Resprays • Kit building
• Motor rewinds & remagnetisation

www.marks-trains.co.uk
01733 609 414 - info@marks-trains.co.uk
marks.trains.uk marks_trains_uk

THE SPORTS MODEL SHOP

We are a traditional model shop based in the Highlands.
Brands available include **Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco and Dapol**
We also stock a wide range of plastics, metals and scenics

www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk
You can also order by telephone 01349 862 346 Mon-Sat 9:15-17:00

TRIDENT TRAINS

No10, The Craft Arcade, Dagfields Craft Centre
Crewe Road, Walgherton, Nantwich,
Cheshire. CW5 7LG



www.tridenttrains.co.uk
01270 842 400

We stock
HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N
PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH PAINTS-HUMBROL
PLASTRUCT-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-OXFORD DIECAST
METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC
GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA 00 & N + MUCH MORE.
WEDNESDAY – SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

ALWAYS IN STOCK:
Huge range of miniature fasteners, including self tappers from No 0 Gauge.

ModelFixings.co.uk
also the home of **ModelBearings.co.uk**

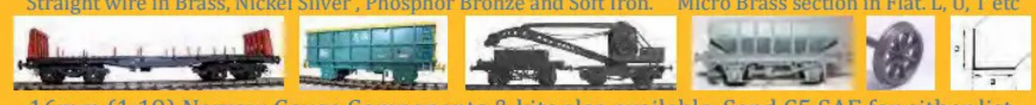
• Taps, Dies & Drills • Circlips • Brass sections
• Miniature Bearings • E-Clips
• Adhesives & Tools • Starlocks

EST. 2003 Fast mail order service

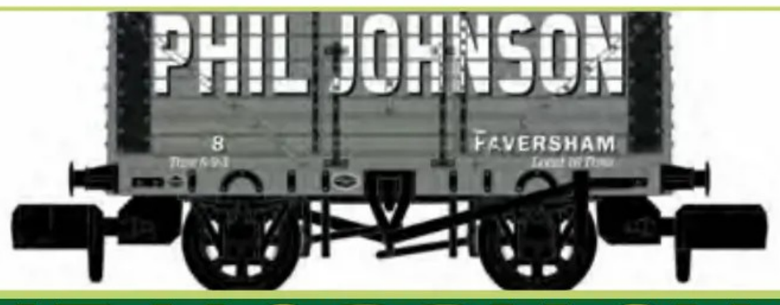
Tel: **+44 (0)115 854 8791** • Email: **info@modelfixings.com**

CAMBRIAN *4mm Wagon Kits & more*

Over 100 kits spanning pre grouping to the 1990's. Worldwide Postage (No VAT outside UK).
Straight wire in Brass, Nickel Silver, Phosphor Bronze and Soft Iron. Micro Brass section in Flat. L, U, T etc



16mm (1:19) Narrow Gauge Components & kits also available. Send C5 SAE for either list.
cambrianmodelrail.co.uk cmr@cambrianmodelrail.co.uk
01322 515672 2pm-4pm PO Box 85, Greenhithe, Kent. DA10 9DN



THE HOBBY SHOP
Est. 1988
www.hobb-e-mail.com **01795 531666** info@hobb-e-mail.com

ORWELL MODEL RAILWAYS

Ipswich Model Railway Centre
48-52 Tomline Road, Ipswich IP3 8DB
CALL: 01473 724578

OPEN
• Monday-Friday - 10:00 - 16:00
• Wednesday - 10:00 - 18:00
• Saturday - 10:00 - 17:00

Visit our website at...
www.orwellmodelrailways.co.uk

- VOYLES -

BACHMANN, HORNBY, DAPOL, PECO, GAUGEMASTER & OTHER LEADING BRANDS

ALSO TRY US FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS AND GOOD QUALITY PRE-OWNED ITEMS.

ALL AT DISCOUNTED PRICES

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE

Unit 33, Llanelli Workshop
Trostre Business Park
Llanelli SA14 9UU
01554 749200

RHUDDLAN MODELS

- Model Railways
- Games Workshop
- Die Cast Models
  Corgie - Dinky - Matchbox
- Plastic Kits
  Airfix - Revel - Etc

NEW AND USED ITEMS BOUGHT AND SOLD

HIGH ST, RHUDDLAN
01745 590048
www.rhuddlanmodels.co.uk

CHURCH STREET MODELS



OPEN:
Tues (Oct-Mar),
Weds-Sat
09.30-17.00

Stockists of OO, OO9 & N gauge
BACHMANN OO SALE

35-411	47012 BR Blue	£191.20
35-413	47828 Intercity	£191.20
35-414	47435 BR Blue	£191.20
35-415	47711 Large Logo	£191.20
35-419	47375 RF Distribution	£191.20

UK P&P from £4.95

10A Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 7QE
01256 358060
www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

LORD AND BUTLER CARDIFF
2000 sq ft model railway showroom CAFE & FREE PARKING



LORD AND BUTLER RAIL CENTRE

The Old Warehouse The Pumping Station
Penarth Rd Cardiff CF11 8TT
OPEN Mon - Sat 10-5.30 Sunday CLOSED
029 2066 7225 info@lordandbutler.com lordandbutler.com

MODEL SHOPS

JOHN DUTFIELD LLP
CALL: 01245 494455
E: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com
NOW STOCKING HORNBY TT:120
Wards Yard | 133 Springfield Park Rd | Chelmsford | Essex | CM2 6EE
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk
• PECO • HORNBY • BACHMANN • FARISH • DAPOL
• HELJAN • CAVALEX • ACCURASCALE • EXPO
plus many other Brands. Secondhand bought and sold.
OPEN: 9am-5.30pm
CLOSED: Weds, Sun & Bank holidays

ELAINE'S TRAINS
Second hand models in most scales, website and exhibition sales only
November Exhibitions:
8th: Hobs Meadow Solihull
15th: Retford
22nd/23rd: NEC
30th: Hale Magna, Sleaford
elaines-trains.co.uk 01673 857 423

RON LINES
LARGE STOCKS OF PRE-OWNED RAILWAYS, A SELECTION OF WHICH IS ON OUR WEBSITE.
We stock new **Hornby**, **Bachmann**, **Graham Farish**, **PECO**, **Expo Tools**, **Electrical components** *& much more!*
We also purchase your unwanted railways, whether it's a single item or collection - *anything considered!*
Whether you're a novice or an expert we are always happy to help! So why not visit us today or give us a ring!
Tel: 02380 772 681 www.ronlines.com
342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ
Open: Mondays to Saturday 11am - 4pm

GRAVESEND MODEL CENTRE
All your modelling, railway & wargaming needs under one roof
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday - Saturday 9am till 4.30pm
Sunday 10am till 4pm
15 The High Street, Gravesend, DA11 0BQ
(Next to the New Ceasers Restaurant)
E: gravesendmodelcentre@gmail.com
Tel: 01474 536531
www.gravesendmodelcentre.co.uk

NAMEPLATES/ETCHINGS

247 DEVELOPMENTS
For your 2mm & 4mm Loco plates &
4mm Loco detailing parts & Coach Bogies
247 Developments, 1 Pen Y Banc,
Seven Sisters, Neath, SA10 9AB
01639 701583
Email; info@247developments.co.uk
Web Site 247developments.co.uk



TOY & TRAIN FAIR

TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR Gateshead International Stadium, Neilson Road, Gateshead NE10 0EF (Just off felling-by-pass, A184) December 8th 10 am - 3 pm. Adults £4, Seniors & U16s £3 Tel: 07504 035955. Email northerntoyfairs@ hotmail.com like us on Facebook *Northern toyfairs.*

KEMPTON PARK TRAIN & TOY FAIR
At: Kempton Park Racecourse, Staines Road East, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex TW16 5AQ. M3 Jct 1 onto A308
ON Sunday 7th December 2025 10.30am - 2.00pm
• Adults - £5.00 • Concessions - £4.00 • Children - £1.00
• Early Entry Buyers - £10.00 (8.30am onwards)
For information and booking details please contact Russell Martin on
023 92 262446 or 07957 823507

SANTA Days out
Merry Christmas

Adults £24
SOUTH TYNEDALE RAILWAY
Children aged 3 -16 £24

Santa on the Train 2025
13 & 14 and 20 & 21 December

Tickets include:
- steam train ride
- festive refreshments to take on the train
- visit from Santa with gifts for children aged 0-16

It's a magical start to Christmas!

Infants aged 2 and under FREE

www.south-tynedale-railway.org.uk
*Price from 1 November £24



JANUARY 2026
Copy Deadline: 12th November
On-Sale: 4th December

KENT & EAST SUSSEX RAILWAY



CREATE MAGICAL MEMORIES ABOARD THE

SANTA SPECIAL

STEAM TRAINS

A festive Wonderland awaits at Tenterden Town station

BOOK ONLINE

kesr.org.uk/santa-specials-2025

NEXT ISSUE

ELIWOOD

Eric Farragher opted for a contemporary scene when developing his outstanding 'N' gauge exhibition layout, which includes a double-track electrified main line, an automated branch line and a working road system. Read the full feature next issue.



PLUS

- The latest reviews
- Exclusive competition
- Railway history
- Staff Projects
- The latest news
- Step by step guides
- Inspirational layouts
- Show Guide
- All scales and gauges

WORKBENCH



With an all-new 'OO' gauge Class 13 diesel shunter on the way from Bachmann, Tim Shackleton turns his hand to a 'might-have-been' cableless Class 20.

PENHELIG

We pay a visit to Penhelig, William Plant's atmospheric 'OO' gauge BR Western Region layout set on the Cambrian Coast Line in the 1960s. Join us next month.



THE NEXT ISSUE OF

HORNBY magazine

On sale Dec 4 2025

DON'T MISS IT!

HELJAN

SIX LIVERIES AVAILABLE TO ORDER NOW!

REGIONAL REVOLUTION

‘O’ GAUGE CLASS 153

SRP **£399.00**
(£520.00 DCC SOUND)



21 PIN

DCC READY

WORKING LIGHTS

INTERIOR LIGHTS

SOUND READY

SPEAKER FITTED

DCC FITTED

SOUND FITTED

‘Dogbox’, ‘Tin Rocket’ or ‘Skateboard’ - whatever you call them, the Class 153s were the backbone of regional routes in England Wales for more than 30 years. And now there’s a stunning new ‘O’ gauge model to help you upgrade your regional services. Packed with authentic features including seven separately activated lighting functions, bespoke DCC sound projects with announcements matched to each livery (including the first ever in Welsh and English!) and incredible attention to detail, the HELJAN ‘153’ sets a new standard for ‘O’ gauge RTR models.

PREMIUM FEATURES DELIVERED AS STANDARD

- 7 Light Functions
- Bespoke DCC sound projects
- ESU Decoder
- High Quality Motor Bogie
- Factory Fitted Speakers

Scan the QR code to discover more about our new O Gauge Class 153s











www.heljan.co.uk

Heljan A/S



DOWNLOAD YOUR FREE 2025 CATALOGUE!

Scan the QR code for more info

INFINITY ∞

MODEL RAILWAY CONTROL [and beyond]

GAUGEMASTER



Wireless Analogue Control

No Decoders Required

www.gaugemaster.info/NotDCC

Gaugemaster products are available from your local model shop, or, in case of difficulty, direct from ourselves.

Gaugemaster Controls Ltd., Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom - +44 (0) 1903 884321 - hello@gaugemaster.com. E&OE.

@gaugemaster @gaugemaster @gaugemaster_controls @gaugemaster_controls

www.gaugemaster.com